The Synagogue Of Satan

Updated, Expanded, And Uncensored

Andrew Carrington Hitchcock

The Synagogue Of Satan

Updated, Expanded, And Uncensored

Andrew Carrington Hitchcock

THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN

UPDATED, EXPANDED, AND UNCENSORED

Andrew Carrington Hitchcock

THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN

UPDATED, EXPANDED, AND UNCENSORED

Copyright © Andrew Carrington Hitchcock – January 1st 2012

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise, without prior permission of the publisher, except as provided by USA copyright law.

All scriptures quoted in this book are from the Authorized King James Version

Published in the United States of America

ISBN - 978-1-4710-3484-8

Originally published as The Synagogue Of Satan - September 2006

Andrew Carrington Hitchcock is 38 years old and lives on the Jurassic Coast of England.

He is the author of the widely imitated and hugely influential modern historical work, “The Synagogue of Satan,” which has been translated into numerous languages and featured on bestseller lists worldwide.

His second book, “In The Name Of Yahweh,” was published in 2011.

www.andrewcarringtonhitchcock.com

The Synagogue Of Satan: Updated, Expanded, and Uncensored

After finally completing my second book, “In The Name of Yahweh,” at the beginning of September 2011, I made the decision to retire from writing.

The hours I spent buried in books or in front of my laptop, had made me realise that the solitude you need as a writer was not really how I wanted to spend the rest of my professional life, which at times could get very lonely and very boring.

However having kept a chronology of interesting events since, “The Synagogue Of Satan,” came out in September 2006, I felt whilst I was at the peak of my writing experience, I may as well use the facts I had gathered to update that book before I gave up writing for good.

Despite the malaise I have felt these past four months documenting the upsetting nature of its content, I am pleased I took the decision to do so, as the end result has transformed, “The Synagogue Of Satan,” from a timeline into an encyclopedic book over twice the size of the original.

I have had many emails over the years asking me to update this book, but I was never content to simply add on another few pages to cover the events since the publication of the original and today, so I also chose to incorporate a wealth of additional material into the time span of the original book. This includes the complete, “Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion,” along with excerpts from each of the eighty articles that make up Henry Ford’s four volume set, “The International Jew,” which I have made available for the first time in chronological order.

In the interests of having full editorial control, something I appreciated when writing, “In The Name Of Yahweh,” I am very happy to be able to self-publish this book, and being as my retirement from writing also includes no longer appearing in any interviews to discuss my work, this has given me the opportunity to release the book uncensored, without having to

worry if its content will damage any subsequent promotion of the book as promoting it is something I have no intention of doing.

If the only copy it sells is the one I have to pay for to proof it, or if it sells millions of copies, my aim has been achieved, making the truth available in a concise chronological format so that it can be easily verified by the reader. Whether the public wishes to see that truth or whether they prefer to spend their time watching, “Dancing with the Stars,” is a matter for them.

To conclude, I would like to thank all of you who have spent the time and suffered the ridicule, abuse, broken friendships, and general frustration that spreading the truth about, “The Synagogue Of Satan,” has caused us over the years. Together with our meagre resources we have exposed a parasitical system that the media spend literally billions of dollars covering up for every year, and I hope this new version of the book that you asked for is what you wanted.

Andrew Carrington Hitchcock

Jurassic Coast, January 2012

Dedicated to the millions of men, women, and children, who throughout the centuries, have suffered at the behest of this, “synagogue of Satan.”

You are **not** forgotten.

Contents

THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN

Epilogue

“Jesus said unto them, If God were your father, ye would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me.

Why do ye not understand my speech? *even* because ye cannot hear my word.

Ye are of *your* father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

And because I tell *you* the truth, ye believe me not.

Which of you convinceth me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe me?

He that is of God heareth God’s words: ye therefore hear *them* not, because ye are not of God.

Then answered the Jews…”

John 8:42 – 8:48

“I know thy works, and tribulation and poverty, (but thou art rich) and *I know* the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but *are* the synagogue of Satan.”

Revelation 2:9

740: There is a story that has been told by many people in recent years, including myself, based on the book, "The Thirteenth Tribe," by Jewish author, Arthur Koestler, that this year in a land locked between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, known as Khazaria, a land which today is predominantly occupied by Georgia, but also reaches into Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Hungary, and Romania, the modern Jewish race was born.

It goes like this. In 740 A.D., the Khazarian people felt a vulnerable people as they had Muslims one side of them and Christians the other side of them, and thus constantly feared attack from either side. Furthermore, the Khazarian people were of neither faith and instead practiced idol worship, which made them ripe for invasion by a people who wished to convert them to an established faith.

The Khazarian King, King Bulan, decided in order to protect themselves against attack, the Khazarian people must convert to one of these faiths, but which one? If they converted to the Muslim faith they would risk attack by the Christians and if they converted to the Christian faith they would risk attack by the Muslims.

He had an idea. There was another race that he was aware were able to deal with both the Muslims and the Christians either side of him, predominantly in matters of trade. A race which also dealt with Khazarians in the same manner. That race was the Jews. King Bulan decided if he instructed his people to convert to Judaism he could keep both the Muslims and the Christians happy, as they were both already willing to trade with the Jews, so this is what he did.

King Bulan lived to see his country unconquered and convert to Judaism enthusiastically adopting the principles of the most holy Jewish book, the Talmud.

That is the story. Unfortunately it is based upon the premise that the Jews were the Israelites of the Bible, which I discovered when researching my book on ancient history, "In the Name Of Yahweh," simply not to be the case. It is also based upon the premise that pure races of the time would

have welcome the Khazarians grafting themselves onto their race with open arms, which is also unlikely.

What actually happened is that Khazaria, being a nation of mongrelized people, could pick pretty much any race or religion to belong to because they had proportions of each within their blood. However, religion alone would not have solved their problem, they needed to be accepted by the race that practiced that religion.

The problem was, at that time the races that practiced the Christian or Muslim faith generally followed a strict doctrine of racial purity, so whilst the Khazarians could follow the religion they may not be accepted by the race that practiced the religion.

However, as the Jews have always been a mongrelized race (you are classed as Jewish provided you are born to a Jewish mother, your father can be any race), as opposed to the pure white, pure black, pure oriental etc, the Khazarians found the racial along with the religious acceptance they sought within the Jewish race.

Interestingly this historical event shows the accuracy of Bible prophecy, as in Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 the Bible very clearly tells us to beware of the Jews, who pretend to be God's chosen people, when they are actually Satan's chosen people.

1066: The Jews enter England with the Norman Invasion, and at once begin subjecting the native Anglo-Saxon population to their usurious practices.

1215: On June 15th the English Charter known as the, "Magna Carta," is issued to protect the native population. They had been suffering due to the exploits of Jews, which is why the following passages had to be included within it:

10. If anyone who has borrowed a sum of money from Jews dies before the debt has been repaid, his heir shall pay no interest on the debt for so long as he remains under age, irrespective of whom he holds his lands.

11. If a man dies owing money to Jews, his wife may have her dower and pay nothing towards the debt from it.

Clearly the Jews were causing such a problem with their usury, that the Magna Carta specifically named *them*, when it did not name any other race save the Britons it was aimed at protecting. Notice how it did not use the newspeak of today, such as bankers; international financiers; new world order, illuminati etc, it called them out as what they were and are, *Jews*.

Unfortunately it appears that this legal edict did little to stop the Jews from financially raping the native people, which is why 75 years later they were banished from Britain, and it was not until 400 years later when they were able to make their deceptive return.

1492: With the Jews facing increasing unpopularity in Spain due to their usurious practices, they are told by the King of Spain to become Christians or face expulsion.

Chemor, the Chief Rabbi of Spain, wrote to the Grand Sanhedrin, which had its seat in Constantinople, for advice on what to do. His reply which can be found on pages 156 – 157 of the book, La Silva Curiosa, by Julio-Iniguez de Medrano, published Paris, Orry, 1608, was found in the archives of Toledo by the Hermit of Salamanca, amongst the ancient records of the kingdoms of Spain. I reproduce it here:

“Beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.

The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

1. As for what you say that the King of Spain obliges you to become Christian: do it, since you cannot do otherwise.

2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your property: make your sons merchants that they may despoil, little by little, the Christians of theirs.

3. As for what you say about making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians' lives.

4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.

5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix in affairs of State, that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.

6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.

(Signed) Prince of the Jews of Constantinople."

1649: Oliver Cromwell obtains backing from the British parliament for the execution of King Charles I on a charge of treason. Afterwards, Cromwell permits the Jews to enter England again, but does not reverse the Edict of Expulsion issued by King Edward I in 1290, which expelled all Jews forever from England and made the provision that any who remained after November 1st 1290, were to be executed.

Indeed England is not the first country to expel the Jews. Here is a partial list of all the areas from which the Jews have been banished from, sometimes on numerous occasions, over the last thousand years.

Mainz, 1012
France, 1182
Upper Bavaria, 1276
England, 1290
France, 1306
France, 1322
Saxony, 1349
Hungary, 1360
Belgium, 1370
Slovakia, 1380
France, 1394
Austria, 1420
Lyons, 1420
Cologne, 1424
Mainz, 1438
Augsburg, 1438
Upper Bavaria, 1442
Netherlands, 1444
Brandenburg, 1446
Mainz, 1462
Mainz, 1483
Warsaw, 1483
Spain, 1492
Italy, 1492
Lithuania, 1495
Portugal, 1496
Naples, 1496
Navarre, 1498
Nuremberg, 1498
Brandenburg, 1510
Prussia, 1510
Genoa, 1515
Naples, 1533
Italy, 1540
Naples, 1541
Prague, 1541

Genoa, 1550
Bavaria, 1551
Prague, 1557
Papal States, 1569
Hungary, 1582
Hamburg, 1649
Vienna, 1669
Slovakia, 1744
Moravia, 1744
Bohemia, 1744
Moscow, 1891

In his book, "L'antisémitisme son histoire et ses causes," published in 1894, noted Jewish author, Bernard Lazare, stated the following with regard to these expulsions of Jews,

"If this hostility, even aversion, had only been shown towards the Jews at one period and in one country, it would be easy to unravel the limited causes of this anger, but this race has been on the contrary an object of hatred to all the peoples among whom it has established itself. It must be therefore, since the enemies of the Jews belonged to the most diverse races, since they lived in countries very distant from each other, since they were ruled by very different laws, governed by opposite principles, since they had neither the same morals, nor the same customs, since they were animated by unlike dispositions which did not permit them to judge of anything in the some way, it must be therefore that the general cause of anti-Semitism has always resided in Israel itself and not in those who have fought against Israel."

Professor Jesse H. Holmes, writing in, "The American Hebrew," expressed the following similar sentiments,

"It can hardly be an accident that antagonism directed against the Jews is to be found pretty much everywhere in the world where Jews and non-Jews are associated. And as the Jews are the common element of the situation it

would seem probable, on the face of it, that the cause will be found in them rather than in the widely varying groups which feel this antagonism."

1654: The Governor of New Netherland (present day New York City), Peter Stuyvesant, declares the following of the Jews in a letter to the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company,

"The Jews who have arrived would nearly all like to remain here, but learning that they (with their customary usury and deceitful trading with the Christians) were very repugnant to the inferior magistrates, as also to the people having the most affection for you; the Deaconry also fearing that owing to their present indigence they might become a charge in the coming winter, we have, for the benefit of this weak newly developing place and land in general, deemed it useful to require them in a friendly way to depart; praying also most seriously in this connection, for ourselves also for the general community of your worships, that the deceitful race - such hateful enemies and blasphemers of the name of Christ - not be allowed further to infect and trouble this new colony."

Unfortunately Stuyvesant was unaware that the Dutch West India Company were heavily indebted to the Jew controlled Bank of Amsterdam, so unsurprisingly his warning went unheeded.

1665: Sabbatai Zevi is proclaimed as the Jewish Messiah by Rabbi Nathan Ashkenazi of Gaza. Zevi's religious practices indicate who his god was, as they were based upon the more evil one does, the more chance they have of going to Jewish heaven, this peculiar edict became known as the Sabbatean faith. Under penalty of death Zevi converted to Islam in 1666 but this was a false conversion which was exposed later causing him and his followers, the Donmeh (which were thousands of Jews who followed Zevi's false conversion by pretending to be Muslims when they were still practicing the

Sabbatean faith), to flee to Salonika, Greece where they formed a state within a state and maintained their satanic faith.

Interestingly, future French Jewish President, Nicolas Sarkozy, originates from Salonika, where on a visit to Greece in July 2006 a plaque was unveiled from the Jewish Community of Salonika which states, "In memory of Nicolas Sarkozy's visit to Greece from the Thessaloniki Jewish Community, the town of your ancestors, mother and city of Israel and Jerusalem of the Balkans."

1688: A. N. Field, in his book, "All These Things," published in 1931, explains the situation in England this year, as a result of Cromwell's decision to ignore the law banning the Jews from entering England, and allowing them back in defiance of the law, only 33 years earlier, as follows,

"Thirty-three years after Cromwell had let the Jews into Britain a Dutch Prince arrived from Amsterdam surrounded by a whole swarm of Jews from that Jewish financial centre. Driving his royal father-in-law out of the kingdom, he graciously consented to ascend the throne of Britain. A very natural result following on this event was the inauguration of the National Debt by the establishment six years later of the Bank of England for the purpose of lending money to the Crown. Britain had paid her way as she went until the Jew arrived."

1694: The deceptively named, "Bank of England," is founded. It is deceptively named as it gives the impression it is controlled by the Government of England when in fact it is a private institution founded by Jews. In his book, "The Breakdown of Money," published in 1934, Christopher Hollis explains the formation of the Bank of England, as follows,

“In 1694 the Government of William III (who had come in from Holland with the Jews) was in sore straits for money. A company of rich men under the leadership of one William Paterson offered to lend William £1,200,000 at 8 per cent on the condition that, ‘the Governor and Company of the Bank of England,’ as they called themselves, should have the right to issue notes to the full extent of its capital. That is to say, the Bank got the right to collect £1,200,000 in gold and silver and to turn it into £2,400,000 (that is, double it), lending £1,200,000, the gold and silver to the Government, and using the other £1,200,000, the banknotes, themselves.

Paterson was quite right about it that this privilege which had been given to the Bank was a privilege to make money…In practice they did not keep a cash reserve of nearly two or three hundred thousand pounds. By 1696 (ie. within two years) we find them circulating £1,750,000 worth of notes against a cash reserve of £36,000. That is with a, ‘backing,’ of only about 2 percent of what they issued and drew interest on.”

The names of the Jewish controllers of the Bank of England are never revealed, but it is clear, as early as this year, through their control of the Bank of England, Jews had control over the British Royal family. However, whilst their identity is protected, they may have wished they picked a more discreet front man, after William Paterson states,

“The Bank hath benefit of interest on all monies which it creates out of nothing.”

The fact that Paterson chose to let the cat out of the bag in this manner, may explain why he would go on to die a poor man, outcast by his associates, or maybe this, “shabbez goy,” (a non-Jew who chose to clandestinely represent the interests of Jews), had merely outlived his usefulness to the Jews behind the scenes.

1698: Following four years of the Bank of England, the Jewish control of the British money supply had come on in leaps and bounds. They had

flooded the country with so much money that the Government debt to the Bank had grown from its' initial £1,250,000, to £16,000,000, in only four years, an increase of 1,280%.

Why do they do it? Simple, if the money in circulation in a country is £5,000,000, and a central bank is set up and prints another £15,000,000, stage one of the plan, and sends that out into the economy through loans etc, then this will naturally reduce the value of the initial £5,000,000 that was in circulation before the bank was formed. This is because the initial £5,000,000 that was 100% of the economy is now only 25% of the economy. It will also give the bank control of 75% of the money in circulation with the £15,000,000 they sent out into the economy.

This causes inflation which is simply the reduction in worth of money borne by the common person, due to the economy being flooded with too much money, an economy which the Central Bank are responsible for. As the common person's money is worth less, he has to go to the bank to get a loan to help run his business etc, and when the Central Bank are satisfied there are enough people with debt out there, the bank will tighten the supply of money by not offering loans. This is stage two of the plan.

Stage three, is sitting back and waiting for the people in debt to them to go bankrupt, allowing the bank to then seize from them real wealth, businesses and property etc, for pennies on the pound. Inflation never affects a central bank, in fact they are the only group who can benefit from it, as if they are ever short of money they can simply print more.

1744: On February 23rd, Mayer Amschel Bauer, an Ashkenazi Jew, is born in Frankfurt, Germany, the son of Moses Amschel Bauer, a money lender and the proprietor of a counting house.

Moses Amschel Bauer places a red sign above the entrance door to his counting house. This sign is a red hexagram (that geometrically and

numerically translates into the number 666), which under Rothschild instruction will end up on the Israeli flag some two centuries later.

1753: Gutle Schnaper, an Ashkenazi Jew (future wife of Mayer Amschel Bauer), is born to respected merchant, Wolf Salomon Schnaper.

1760: During this decade Mayer Amschel Bauer works for a bank owned by the Oppenheimers' in Hanover, Germany. He is highly successful and becomes a junior partner. Whilst working at the bank he becomes acquainted with General von Estorff.

Following his father's death, Bauer returns to Frankfurt to take over his father's business. Bauer recognises the significance of the red hexagram and changes his name from Bauer to Rothschild, after the red hexagram or sign signifying 666 hanging over the entrance door ("Rot," is German for, "Red," "Schild," is German for, "Shield," or, "Sign").

Under his new identity of Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he discovers that General von Estorff is now attached to the court of Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, one of the richest royal houses in Europe, which gained its' wealth by the hiring out of Hessian soldiers to foreign countries for vast profits (a practice that continues today in the form of exporting, United Nations' "peacekeeping," troops throughout the world).

He therefore makes the General's re-acquaintance on the pretext of selling him valuable coins and trinkets at discounted prices. As he plans, Rothschild is subsequently introduced to Prince William himself who is most pleased with the discounted prices he charges for his rare coins and trinkets, and Rothschild offers him a form of commission for any other business the Prince can direct his way.

Rothschild subsequently becomes close associates with Prince William, and ends up doing business with him and members of the court. He soon discovers that loaning money to governments and royalty is far more profitable than loaning to individuals, as the loans are bigger and they are secured by the nation's taxes.

1769: Mayer Amschel Rothschild becomes court agent for Prince William IX of Hesse-Cassel: the grandson of George II of England; cousin to George III; nephew to the King of Denmark; and brother-in-law to the King of Sweden. He is subsequently given permission by Prince William to hang a sign on the front of his business premises declaring that he is, "M. A. Rothschild, by appointment court factor to his serene highness, Prince William of Hanau."

1770: Mayer Amschel Rothschild draws up plans for the creation of the, "Illuminati," and entrusts Ashkenazi Jew, Adam Weishaupt, a Crypto-Jew (a Jew who pretends he's not Jewish) who is outwardly Roman Catholic, with its organization and development. The, "Illuminati," is to be based upon the teachings of the Talmud, which is in turn, the teachings of Rabbinical Jews. It is to be called the, "Illuminati," which is a Luciferian term which means, "keepers of the light."

On August 29th, Mayer Amschel Rothschild marries Gutle Schnaper.

1771: On August 20th, Schönche Jeannette Rothschild is born, the first of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's five daughters. She goes onto marry Benedikt Moses Worms.

1773: On June 12th, Amschel Mayer Rothschild is born, the first of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's five sons. He, like all his brothers who follow him, will enter the family business at the age of twelve.

1774: On September 9th, Salomon Mayer Rothschild is born.

1776: Adam Weishaupt officially completes his organisation of the, "Illuminati," on May 1st of this year. The purpose of the, "Illuminati," is to divide the non-Jews through political, economic, social, and religious means. The plan is for the opposing sides of the goyim (non-Jews) to be armed whilst incidents are to be provided in order for them to: fight amongst themselves; destroy national governments; destroy religious institutions; and eventually destroy each other.

Weishaupt soon infiltrates the Continental Order of Freemasons with this, "Illuminati," doctrine and establishes lodges of the Grand Orient to be their secret headquarters. This is all under the orders and finance of Mayer Amschel Rothschild and the concept subsequently spreads into Masonic Lodges worldwide to the present day.

Weishaupt also recruits 2,000 paid followers including the most intelligent men in the field of arts and letters, education, science, finance, and industry. They are instructed to follow the following methods in order to control people:

1) Use monetary and sex bribery to obtain control of men already in high places, in the various levels of all governments and other fields of endeavour. Once influential persons have fallen for the lies, deceits, and temptations of the Illuminati they are to be held in bondage by application of political and other forms of blackmail, threats of financial ruin, public exposure, and fiscal harm, even death to themselves and members of their families.

2) The faculties of colleges and universities are to cultivate students possessing exceptional mental ability as well as belonging to well-bred families with international leanings, and recommend them for special training in internationalism, or rather the notion that only a one-world government can put an end to recurring wars and strife. Such training is to be provided by granting scholarships to those selected by the, "Illuminati."

3) All influential people trapped into coming under the control of the, "Illuminati," plus the students who had been specially educated and trained, are to be used as agents and placed behind the scenes of all governments as experts and specialists. This is to ensure they advise the top executives to adopt policies which in the long-run serve the secret plans of the, "Illuminati," one-world conspiracy and bring about the destruction of the governments and religions they are elected or appointed to serve.

4) To obtain absolute-control of the press, at that time the only mass-communications media which distributed information to the public, so that all news and information could be slanted in order to make the masses believe that a one-world government is the only solution to the world's many and varied problems.

1777: On September 16th, Nathan Mayer Rothschild is born.

1781: On July 2nd, Isabella Rothschild is born.

1784: On August 29th, Babette Rothschild is born.

Adam Weishaupt issues his order for the French Revolution to be started by Maximilien Robespierre in book form. This book is written by one of Weishaupt's associates, Xavier Zwack, and sent by courier from Frankfurt

to Paris. However en-route there, the courier is struck by lightning, the book detailing this plan discovered by the police, and handed over to the Bavarian authorities.

As a consequence, the Bavarian government orders the police to raid Weishaupt's Masonic Lodges of the Grand Orient, and the homes of his most influential associates. Clearly, the Bavarian authorities were convinced that the book that was discovered was a very real threat by a private group of influential people, who planned the use of wars and revolutions to achieve their political ends.

1785: The Bavarian government outlaw the, "Illuminati," and close all the Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild moves his family home to a five storey house in Frankfurt which he shares with the Schiff family.

1786: The Bavarian government publish the details of the, "Illuminati," plot in a document entitled, "The Original Writings of The Order and Sect of The Illuminati." They then send this document to all the heads of church and state throughout Europe, who sadly ignore their warning.

1787: Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, a delegate from South Carolina attending the Constitutional Convention, Philadelphia, recorded in his diary the following statement made by Benjamin Franklin,

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. The menace, gentlemen, is the Jews.

In whatever country Jews have settled in any great numbers, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation is founded, by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within the state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

For over 1,700 years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But gentlemen, did the world today give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only among themselves. They must subsist on Christians and other people not of their race.

If you do not exclude them from these United States, in this Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance and jeopardized our liberty.

If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them sustenance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves.

Jews, gentlemen, are Asiatics, let them be born where they will, or how many generations they are away from Asia, they will never be otherwise. Their ideas, do not conform to an American's, and will not even though they live among us ten generations. A leopard cannot change its spots. Jews are Asiatics, are a menace to this country if permitted entrance, and should be excluded by this Constitution."

1788: On April 24th, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild is born.

1789: Due to the European ignorance of the Bavarian government's warning, the, "Illuminati's," plan for a French Revolution succeeds from this year to its' completion in 1793. This revolution is a central bankers' dream, as it establishes a new constitution and passes laws that both forbids the Roman Church from levying tithes (taxes) and also removes the Church's exemption from taxation.

1790: Mayer Amschel Rothschild states,

"Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws."

On May 1st, Julie Rothschild is born.

1791: The Rothschilds get "control of a nation's money," through their agent, the son of a Lavein, and educated in a private Jewish school, Alexander Hamilton. He is effectively their subversive representative in George Washington's cabinet when they set up a central bank in the United States called the First Bank of the United States. This is established with a 20 year charter.

Within the first five years of the life of this central bank, the American Government will borrow $8,200,000 from it, and prices in the country will increase by 72%. In relation to this excessive borrowing and inflation, Thomas Jefferson, then Secretary of State goes on to state,

"I wish it were possible to obtain a single amendment to our constitution taking from the Federal Government their power of borrowing."

Henriette ("Jette") Rothschild is born, who goes on to marry Moses Montefiore. Montefiore will become the President of the Board of Deputies of British Jews from 1835-1874.

1792: On May 15th, the last of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's children, Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild is born.

1796: Amschel Mayer Rothschild marries Eva Hanau.

1798: John Robison publishes a book entitled, "Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies." In this book, Professor Robison of the University of Edinburgh, one of the leading intellects of his time, who in 1783 was elected general secretary of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, gives details of the whole Rothschild, "Illuminati," plot.

He advises how he had been a high degree mason in the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and had been invited by Adam Weishaupt to Europe, where he was given a revised copy of Weishaupt's conspiracy. However, although he pretended to go along with it, Professor Robison did not agree with it and therefore published his aforementioned book to expose it. The book included details of the Bavarian government's investigation into the, "Illuminati," and the French Revolution.

That same year on July 19th, David Pappen, President of Harvard University, lectures the graduating class on the influence, "Illuminism," is having on American politics and religion.

At the age of twenty-one, Nathan Mayer Rothschild leaves Frankfurt for England, where with a large sum of money given to him by his father, he sets up a banking house in London.

1800: In France, the Bank of France is set up. Napoleon would soon see that a free France would mean a country free of debt, and he subsequently states,

"The hand that gives is among the hand that takes. Money has no motherland, financiers are without patriotism and without decency, their sole object is gain."

Salomon Mayer Rothschild marries Caroline Stern.

1801: On May 31st the, "Grand Council of the Princes of Jerusalem of the Mother Supreme Council of the Knights Commander of the House of the Temple of Solomon of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Order of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in the United States," is chartered in Charleston, South Carolina.

The founding members are Jews: Isaac Auld; Moses Cohen; Isaac DaCosta; Israel De Lieben; Dr. Isaac Held; Moses Levi; and Moses Peixotto. A significant proportion of these Jewish founders were at the forefront of the slave trade in America.

1806: Napoleon states that it is his,
"object to remove the house of Hesse-Cassel from ruler-ship and to strike it out of the list of powers."

On hearing this, Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, flees Germany, goes to Denmark and entrusts his fortune, valued at $3,000,000 at that time to Mayer Amschel Rothschild for safekeeping.

In a speech to the council of state this year, Napoleon states,

"The Jews have practiced usury since the time of Moses, and oppressed other peoples. Meanwhile, the Christians were only rarely usurers, falling into disgrace when they did so. We ought to ban the Jews from commerce because they abuse it…The evils of the Jews do not stem from individuals but from the fundamental nature of this people."

Two years later in 1808, we can see his opinions remain unaltered when he sends a letter to his brother Jerome, the King of Westphalia in which he states,

"Nothing more contemptible could be done than the reception of the Jews by you. I decided to improve the Jews. But I do not want more of them in my kingdom. Indeed, I have done all to prove my scorn of the most vile nation in the world."

Nathan Mayer Rothschild marries Hannah Barent Cohen, the daughter of a wealthy London merchant.

1807: President Thomas Jefferson (the third President of the United States from 1801 - 1809), provides one of the first honest insights into the dishonesty and corruptibility of the media when he states,

"Nothing can now be believed which is seen in a newspaper. Truth itself becomes suspicious by being put into that polluted vehicle. The real extent of this state of misinformation is known only to those who are in situations to confront facts within their knowledge with the lies of the day."

1808: Nathan Mayer Rothschild has his first son, born Lionel Nathan de Rothschild.

1810: Sir Francis Baring and Abraham Goldsmid die. This leaves Nathan Mayer Rothschild as the remaining major banker in England.

Salomon Mayer Rothschild goes to Vienna, Austria and sets up the bank, M. von Rothschild und Söhne.

1811: The charter for the Rothschilds' Bank of the United States runs out and Congress votes against its renewal. Nathan Mayer Rothschild is not amused and he states,

"Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted, or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war."

However the United States stands firm and the charter is not renewed, which causes Nathan Mayer Rothschild to issue another threat, in which he states,

"Teach those impudent Americans a lesson. Bring them back to colonial status."

1812: Backed by Rothschild money, and Nathan Mayer Rothschild's orders, the British declare war on the United States. The Rothschilds' plan is to cause the United States to build up such a debt in fighting this war that they have no option but to surrender to the British and allow the charter for the Rothschild owned First Bank of the United States to be renewed. However,

as the British are still busy fighting Napoleon, they are unable to mount much of an assault and the war ends in 1814 with America undefeated.

On September 19th, Mayer Amschel Rothschild dies. In his will he lays out specific laws that the House of Rothschild are to follow:

1) All key positions in the family business are only to be held by family members.

2) Only male members of the family are allowed to participate in the family business. This included a reported sixth secret bastard son (It is important to note here that Mayer Amschel Rothschild also had five daughters, so today the spread of the Rothschild dynasty *without* the Rothschild name is far and wide, and Jews believe the mixed offspring of a Jewish mother is solely Jewish).

3) The family is to intermarry with its' first and second cousins to preserve the family fortune (interestingly according to the Jewish Encyclopaedia 1905, of the fifty-eight Rothschild marriages to that date, exactly half, or twenty-nine, had been to first cousins - a practice known today as inbreeding).

4) No public inventory of his estate is to be published.

5) No legal action is to be taken with regard to the value of the inheritance.

6) The eldest son of the eldest son is to become the head of the family (this condition could only be overturned when the majority of the family agreed otherwise).

Law number six is straightaway put into effect when Nathan Mayer Rothschild is elected his father's successor as head of the family.

Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild goes to Paris, France to set up the bank, de Rothschild Frères.

Nathaniel de Rothschild, the son of Nathan Mayer Rothschild, is born.

1814: With regard to the $3,000,000 Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau had entrusted to Mayer Amschel Rothschild for safekeeping, the Jewish Encyclopaedia, 1905 edition, Volume 10, page 494, gives the following account of where it ended up,

“According to legend this money was hidden away in wine casks, and, escaping the search of Napoleon’s soldiers when they entered Frankfurt, was restored intact in the same casks in 1814, when the elector (Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau) returned to the electorate (Germany). The facts are somewhat less romantic, and more businesslike.”

This last line indicates the money was never returned by Rothschild to Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau. The encyclopaedia goes on to state,

“Nathan Mayer Rothschild invested this $3,000,000 in, gold from the East India Company knowing that it would be needed for Wellington’s peninsula campaign.”

Furthermore, on the stolen money Nathan made,

“no less than four profits:

1) On the sale of Wellington's paper which he bought at 50 cents on the dollar and collected at par.

2) On the sale of gold to Wellington.

3) On its’ repurchase.

4) On forwarding it to Portugal.”

1815: The five Rothschild brothers work to supply gold to both Wellington's army (through Nathan in England), and Napoleon's army (through Jacob in France), and begin their policy of funding both sides in wars. The Rothschilds' love wars because they are massive generators of risk free debt.

Risk free, because the debts are guaranteed by the government of a country, and therefore the efforts of the population of that country, and furthermore it doesn't matter which country loses the war because the loans are given on the guarantee that the victor will honour the debts of the vanquished.

Whilst the Rothschilds' are funding both sides in this war, they use the banks they have spread out across Europe to give them the opportunity to set up an unrivalled postal service network of secret routes and fast couriers. Relevant post these couriers carry is opened up by these couriers and the details of their contents given to the Rothschilds' so they are always one step ahead of current events.

These Rothschild couriers are the only merchants allowed to pass through the English and French blockades and they use this advantage to keep Nathan Mayer Rothschild up to date with how the war is going so he is able to use that intelligence to buy and sell from his position on the stock exchange in accordance with that intelligence.

One of Rothschild's couriers, a man named Rothworth, upon learning the British won the Battle of Waterloo, takes off for the Channel and delivers this news to Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a full 24 hours before Wellington's own courier.

Nathan Mayer Rothschild subsequently enters the stock exchange and instructs all his workers to start selling consuls (known as bonds today). Due to Rothschild's reputation for being one step ahead with regard to information, the other traders panic, think the British have lost the war, and start selling frantically.

As a result the consuls plummet in value, at which point Nathan Mayer Rothschild discreetly instructs his workers to purchase all the consuls they

can lay their hands on. When the news comes through that the British had actually won the war, the consuls' rocket up to a level even higher than before the war started, leaving Nathan Mayer Rothschild with a return of approximately twenty to one on his investment. In fact, Nathan Rothschild openly brags that in his seventeen years in England he has increased his initial £20,000 stake given to him by his father, 2500 times to £50,000,000.

The ownership of these bonds, or consuls, gives the Rothschild family complete control of the British economy, now the undisputed financial centre of the world (following Napolean's defeat), and forces the British to set up a new Bank of England, under the control of Nathan Mayer Rothschild.

Interestingly one hundred years later the New York Times would run a story stating that Nathan Mayer Rothschild's grandson had attempted to secure a court order to suppress publication of a book which had this insider trading story in it. The Rothschild family claimed the story was untrue and libellous, but the court denied the Rothschilds' request and ordered the family to pay all court costs.

Back to 1815, this is the year Nathan Mayer Rothschild makes his famous statement,

"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."

The Rothschilds' also use their control of the Bank of England to replace the method of shipping gold from country to country and instead use their five banks spread across Europe to set up a system of paper debits and credits, the banking system of today.

By the end of this century, a period of time that becomes known as the, "Age of the Rothschilds'," it is estimated that the Rothschild family controls over half the wealth of the world.

Indeed in a letter to Nathan from Soloman dated February 28th of this year, Soloman states,

“We are like the mechanism of a watch, each part is essential.”

However something that did not go as well as the Rothschilds’ would have liked this year is the Congress of Vienna, which started in September, 1814 and concluded in June of this year. The reason for this Congress of Vienna, was for the Rothschilds’ to create a form of world government, using the debt that many European governments owed them as leverage to give them complete political control over much of the civilized world.

The Congress started well, when the Rothschilds’ managed to get Switzerland declared forever neutral in wars, in order to provide them with a sovereign territory from which to finance both sides in their manufactured debt creating wars. They also had Switzerland’s borders extended to include within its’ territory: Valais; Neuchatel; and Geneva. However their ultimate plan for world government fails when Tsar Alexander I of Russia, one of the few great powers who had not succumbed to a Rothschild central bank, refuses to accept world government.

Enraged by this, Nathan Mayer Rothschild swears that some day he or his descendants will destroy the Tsar Alexander Ist’s entire family and descendants. Unfortunately he would prove to be true to his word when one hundred and two years later Rothschild funded Jewish Bolsheviks would act upon that promise.

Interestingly, world government fanatic and Ashkenazi Jew, Henry Kissinger, did his doctoral dissertation on the Congress of Vienna.

On June 19th, Julie Rothschild dies.

1816: The American Congress pass a bill permitting yet another Rothschild dominated central bank, which gives the Rothschilds' control of the American money supply again. This is called the Second Bank of the United States and is given a twenty year charter. This of course means the end of the British war against America with the deaths of thousands of British and American soldiers, and the formation of another Rothschild owned central bank.

1818: Following the French securing massive loans in 1817 in order to help rebuild after their disastrous defeat at Waterloo, Rothschild agents purchase vast amounts of French government bonds causing their value to increase.

On November 5th they dump the lot on the open market causing their value to plummet and France as a whole to go into a financial panic. The Rothschilds' then step in to take control of the French money supply, in a similar way to their manipulation of the British stock-market 6 years earlier.

1821: Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild is sent to Naples, Italy. He goes on to do a great deal of business with the Vatican and Pope Gregory XVI subsequently confers upon him the Order of St. George.

Also, whenever the Pope receives Kalmann, he gives him his hand rather than the customary toe to kiss, which causes concern with regard to the extent of Kalmann Rothschild's power over the Vatican.

1822: The emperor of Austria makes the five Rothschild brothers, "Barons." Nathan Mayer Rothschild chooses not to take up the title.

1823: The Rothschilds' take over the financial operations of the Catholic Church, worldwide.

1827: Sir Walter Scott publishes his nine volume set, "The Life of Napolean," and in volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the, "Illuminati," (Adam Weishaupt) and financed by the money changers of Europe (The Rothschilds').

1828: After 12 years during which the Second Bank of the United States, ruthlessly manipulated the American economy to the detriment of the people but to the benefit of their own money grabbing ends, the American people had not surprisingly had enough, and opponents of this bank nominated Senator Andrew Jackson of Tennessee to run for President.

To the dismay of the Rothschilds', Jackson wins the Presidency and makes it quite clear he is going to use his mandate to kill this bank at his first opportunity. He starts out during his first term in office, rooting out the bank's many minions from government service. To illustrate how deep this cancer was rooted in government, in order to achieve this end he had to fire 2,000 of the 11,000 employees of the Federal Government.

1830: David Sassoon a Baghdadi Jew and Jewish banker of David Sassoon & Co., with branches in China, Japan and Hong Kong uses his monopoly of the opium-trade in this area, on behalf of the Rothschild controlled British government, to traffic 18,956 chests of opium earning millions of dollars for the Rothschilds' and the British Royal family.

1832: The Second Bank of the United States, ask Congress to pass a renewal of the bank's charter, four years early. Congress complies and sends the bill to President Jackson (the 7th President of the United States from 1829 to 1837), for signing. President Jackson vetoes this bill and in his veto message he states the following,

"It is not our own citizens only who are to receive the bounty of our Government. More than eight millions of the stock of the Bank are held by foreigners...Is there no danger to out liberty and independence in a bank that in its nature has so little to bind it to our country?

Controlling our currency, receiving our public moneys, and holding thousands of our citizens in dependence...would be more formidable and dangerous than a military power of the enemy. If government would confine itself to equal protection, and, as Heaven does its rains, shower the favor alike on the high and the low, the rich and the poor, it would be an unqualified blessing.

In the act before me there seems to be wide and unnecessary departure from these just principles."

In July, Congress is unable to override President Jackson's veto. President Jackson then stands for re-election and for the first time in American history he takes his argument directly to the people by taking his reelection campaign on the road. His campaign slogan is, "Jackson And No Bank!"

Even though the Rothschilds' pour over $3,000,000 into the campaign of President Jackson's opponent, the Republican, Senator Henry Clays, President Jackson is re-elected by a landslide in November. However, President Jackson knows the battle is only beginning, and following his victory he states,

"The hydra of corruption is only scotched, not dead!"

1833: President Jackson starts removing the government's deposits from the Rothschild controlled, Second Bank of the United States and instead deposits them into banks operated by American bankers.

This causes the Rothschilds' to panic and so they do what they do best, by contracting the money supply and causing a depression. President Jackson knows what they are up to and later states,

"You are a den of thieves' vipers, and I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God, I will rout you out."

1834: The Italian revolutionary leader, Guiseppe Mazzini, is selected by the, "Illuminati," to direct their revolutionary program throughout the world and goes on to serve in that capacity until his death in 1872.

1835: On January 30th, an assassin tries to shoot President Jackson, but miraculously both of the assassin's pistols misfire. President Jackson later claims that he knew the Rothschilds' were responsible for that attempted assassination. He is not the only one. Indeed, even the assassin, Richard Lawrence, who was found not guilty by reason of insanity, later brags that powerful people in Europe had hired him and promised to protect him if he were caught.

The Rothschilds' acquire the rights to the Almadén quicksilver mines in Spain. At the time this is the biggest concession in the world and as quicksilver is a vital component in the refining of gold or silver this gives the Rothschilds' a virtual world monopoly. As a result of this acquisition, N. M. Rothschild & Sons would subsequently begin refining gold and silver for the Royal Mint, the Bank of England, and many other international customers.

1836: Following his years of fighting against the Rothschilds' and their central bank in America, President Andrew Jackson finally succeeds in throwing the Rothschilds' central bank out of America, when the bank's charter is not renewed. It would not be until 1913 that the Rothschilds' would be able to set up their third central bank in America, the Federal Reserve.

On July 28th, Nathan Mayer Rothschild dies and the control of his bank, N. M. Rothschild & Sons is passed on to his younger brother, James Mayer Rothschild.

David Sassoon, the Rothschilds' drug dealer over in China, increases his trade to over 30,000 chests of opium annually and drug addiction in coastal cities becomes endemic.

1837: The Rothschilds' send one of their own, August Belmont, an Ashkenazi Crypto-Jew (real name Schönberg), to America to immediately start work on salvaging their banking interests, which were destroyed by President Jackson.

1838: On January 8th President Jackson pays off the final instalment of the national debt, which had been created by allowing the banks to issue currency for government bonds, rather than simply issuing treasury notes without such debt. He becomes the only President to ever pay off the debt.

1839: Due to the rampant opium addiction in China, profiting David Sassoon, the British Royal family, and the Rothschilds', the Manchu Emperor orders the trade be stopped. He names the Commissioner of Canton, Lin Tse-Hsu, as leader of a campaign against opium. Lin Tse-Hsu

organises the seizing of 2,000 chests of Sassoon opium and orders it to be thrown into the river. David Sassoon informs the Rothschilds' of this and they demand that the armed forces of Great Britain retaliate in order to protect their drug running interests.

Thus, the Opium Wars begin with the British Army once again fighting as mercenaries for Rothschild interests. They attack cities and blockade ports. The Chinese Army, by now decimated by 10 years of rampant opium addiction, prove no match for the British Army. The war ends in 1842 with the signing of the Treaty of Nanking. This includes the following provisions designed to guarantee the Rothschilds' through their puppet, David Sassoon, the right to provide an entire population with opium:

1) Full legalisation of the opium trade in China.

2) Compensation to David Sassoon of two million pounds for the opium dumped into the river by Lin Tse-Hsu.

3) Territorial sovereignty for the British Crown over several designated offshore islands.

Interestingly the largest opium trader in China was Russell & Company whose chief of operations was the Jew Warren Delano Jr., the maternal grandfather of future United States President Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

1840: The Rothschilds' name themselves the Bank of England's bullion brokers. They set up agencies in California and Australia.

1841: President John Tyler (the 10th President of the United States From 1841 to 1845) vetoes the act to renew the charter for the Bank of the United States, which Rothschild agents had been touting around Congress. He goes on to receive hundreds of letters threatening him with assassination.

1844: Salomon Mayer Rothschild purchases the United Coal Mines of Vítkovice and Austro-Hungarian Blast Furnace Company that go on to be one of the top ten global industrial concerns.

Benjamin Disraeli, a Sephardic Jew (who would go on to become British Prime Minister) publishes Coningsby, in which he characterises Nathan Mayer Rothschild as,

"…the Lord and Master of the money markets of the world, and of course virtually Lord and Master of everything else. He literally held the revenues of Southern Italy in pawn, and Monarchs and Ministers of all countries courted his advice and were guided by his suggestions."

Disraeli would also make the following interesting statement,

"The racial question is the key to world history...all is race, there is no other truth."

Agreed.

1843: The B'nai B'rith is established by Jews in New York City as a Masonic Lodge. 70 years later this group will establish the notorious Anti-Defamation League, designed to promote any critics of Jewish supremacism or criminality, as, "anti-Semitic."

1845: Andrew Jackson (7th President of the United States) dies. He leaves instructions for the following inscription to be placed upon his tombstone, in accordance with what he regarded as his greatest service to humanity. The inscription is,

“I Killed The Bank.”

This is done and is of course in reference to the fact he destroyed the Rothschilds’ Second Bank of the United States in 1836.

Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild (who by now had married his niece, Betty, Salomon Mayer Rothschild’s daughter), now known as Baron James de Rothschild, wins the contract to build the first major railway line across the country. This was called the, “Chemin De Fer Du Nord,” and ran initially from Paris to Valenciennes and then joined with the Austrian rail network built by his brother (who is of course also his wife’s father), Salomon Mayer Rothschild.

Edmond de Rothschild is born to James Mayer Rothschild and Betty von Rothschild. He is their youngest child.

1847: Lionel de Rothschild who is now married to the daughter of his uncle, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild, is elected to the parliamentary seat for the City of London.

A requirement for entering parliament is to take an oath in the true faith of a Christian. Lionel de Rothschild refuses to do this due to his Judaic faith, which renounces Christ, and as a result his seat in parliament remains empty for eleven years until new oaths are allowed. Interestingly he managed to keep his parliamentary seat for eleven years, whilst he remained unable to represent his constituency at any votes in parliament during that time.

1848: Ashkenazi Jew, Karl Marx (a Crypto-Jew, real name Moses Mordecai Levy), publishes, “The Communist Manifesto.” Interestingly at the same time as he is working on this, Karl Ritter of Frankfurt University is writing the antithesis which goes on to form the basis for Freidrich Wilhelm

Nietzsche's, "Nietzscheanism." This, "Nietzecheanism," is later developed into Fascism and Nazism and will be used to foment the first and second world wars.

Marx, Ritter, and Nietzsche are all funded and under the instruction of the Rothschilds'. The idea behind this scheme is that those who direct the overall conspiracy could use the differences in so-called ideologies to enable them to divide larger and larger factions of the human race into opposing camps so that they could be armed and then brainwashed into fighting and destroying each other, and particularly, in destroying all political and religious institutions. This is essentially the same plan put forward by Weishaupt in 1776.

Interestingly, Marxism, Communism and its derivative, Socialism, when seen years later in practice, are nothing but state-capitalism and rule by a privileged minority, exercising despotic and total control over a majority which is left with virtually no property or legal rights. This explains why the Rothschilds' were so interested in funding these ideologies, which would subsequently develop into, "democracy," a system of the two party state in which both parties are controlled by the same force, and whilst they may squabble over insignificant issues, to give the impression of opposing one another, they actually follow the same basic ideology, which is why the inhabitants of democracies soon discover that it doesn't matter who they vote for, nothing ever changes.

Eva Hanau, Amschel Mayer Rothschild's wife dies.

1849: Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Amschel Rothschild's wife dies. Before her death she would nonchalantly state,

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."

1850: Construction begins this decade on the manor houses of Mentmore in England and Ferrières in France, more Rothschilds' Manors will follow throughout the world, all of them filled with priceless works of art.

Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild in France is said to be worth 600 million francs, which is 150 million francs more than all the other bankers in France put together.

1852: Future British Prime Minister, William Gladstone, states the following about the Bank of England and the City of London, when he becomes Chancellor of the Exchequer this year,

"From the time I took office as Chancellor of the Exchequer, I began to learn that the State held, in the face of the Bank and the City, an essentially false position as to finance. The Government itself was not to be a substantive power, but was to leave the Money Power supreme and unquestioned."

1853: David Sassoon, the Rothschild drug dealer in China becomes a naturalised British citizen. He keeps the dress and manners of the Baghdadi Jews, but allows his sons to adopt English manners. His son, Abdullah, changes his name to Albert, moves to England with his father, and goes on to have a son, Edward Albert, who will marry into the Rothschild family.

David Sassoon in honour of his Jewish heritage builds synagogues in India. One in the area of Fort and another in Byculla.

Nathaniel de Rothschild, the son of Nathan Mayer Rothschild and son in law of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild, purchases Château Brane Mouton, the Bordeaux vineyard of Mouton, and renames it Château Mouton Rothschild.

1854: Caroline Stern, Salomon Mayer Rothschild's wife, dies.

1855: On March 10th, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild dies.

On July 28th, Salomon Mayer Rothschild dies.

On December 6th, Amschel Mayer Rothschild dies.

1856: On May 6th, Ashkenazi Jew, psychoanalyst, Sigmund Freud is born. Freud would go on to attack Western morality, criticizing what he considered Western Man's neurotic emphasis on sex, which he insisted should be replaced with Jewish values of promiscuity. Interestingly he promoted the ideas of incest and paedophilia as normal, something also permitted by the Jews most holy book, the Talmud.

1858: Lionel de Rothschild finally takes his seat in parliament when the requirement to take an oath in the true faith of a Christian is broadened to include other oaths. He becomes the first openly Jewish member of the British parliament.

On July 12th, Lord Harrington gives a speech in the House of Lords, opposing the admission of Jewish immigrants to England, in which he states the following,

"They are the great moneylenders and loan contractors of the world...The consequence is that the nations of the world are groaning under heavy

systems of taxation and national debt. They have ever been the greatest enemies of freedom."

Charles Newdigate Newdegate, Conservative Member of Parliament for North Warwickshire, states,

"The Jews have directly and indirectly brought about agitations and revolutions. They have caused ruin and misery to their fellow creatures by the most wicked and cunning devices. The cause of the odium against them lies in the character of Judaism itself which affords its votaries no point of centralization based on morality"

1859: Schönche Jeannette Rothschild dies.

1860: In the American South, since American independence, a close business relationship had developed between the cotton growing aristocracy and the cotton manufacturers in England. The cotton was even delivered from America to France and Britain on Rothschild owned ships. The Rothschilds' decided that this was America's Achilles' heel that they could exploit to re-establish themselves in America, following the destruction of their central bank by President Andrew Jackson in 1836.

The Rothschilds' had prepared long for this, and this year the Southern States of America contained a vast number of Rothschild agents. They carefully manipulated the population by conspiring with local politicians they had in their pocket, and spreading propaganda amongst the people. This resulted in the secession of South Carolina on December 29th, 1860. Only a few weeks later, another six states would join the conspiracy against the Union, and form a breakaway union called the, "Confederate States of America," with Jefferson Davis as its' President.

In order to provoke the North, these Rothschild agents and their brainwashed followers, raid armies, seize forts, arsenals, mints and other Union property. Even members of President James Buchanan's cabinet conspire to destroy the Union by damaging the public credit and working to bankrupt the nation. Buchanan claims to deplore secession but takes no steps to check it, even when a United States ship is fired upon by South Carolina shore batteries.

1861: One month after the inauguration of President Abraham Lincoln (16th President of the United States from 1860 till his assassination in 1865), the American Civil War gets underway at Fort Sumter, South Carolina, after South Carolina leaves the Union. Slavery has always been cited as the cause of the war but this was simply not the case, as President Lincoln himself stated,

"I have no purpose directly or indirectly to interfere with the institution of slavery in the state where it now exists. I believe I have no lawful right to do so, and I have no inclination to do so...My paramount objective is to save the Union and it is not either to save or destroy slavery. If I could save the Union without freeing any slave, I would do it."

The real reason for the war is that the Southern States were in a dire economic situation due to the actions of the Northern States. Northern industrialists had used trade tariffs to prevent the Southern States from buying cheaper European goods. Europe subsequently retaliated by stopping cotton imports from the South. Thus the South had been forced to pay more for goods whilst having their income slashed.

This is when the money changers saw the opportunity to divide and conquer America by plunging it into Civil War. This is confirmed by Otto Von Bismark when he was Chancellor of Germany (1871 - 1890), who stated the following in 1876,

"The division of the United States into federations of equal force was decided long before the Civil War by the high financial powers of Europe,

these bankers were afraid that the United States if they remained as one block and as one nation, would attain economic and financial independence which would upset their financial domination over the world.

The voice of the Rothschilds' predominated. They foresaw the tremendous booty if they could substitute two feeble democracies, indebted to the financiers, to the vigorous Republic, confident and self-providing. Therefore they started their emissaries in order to exploit the question of slavery and thus dig an abyss between the two parts of the Republic."

Indeed, only months after these first shots in South Carolina, the Rothschilds' loaned Napoleon III of France (the Napoleon of the battle of Waterloo's nephew), 210 million francs to seize Mexico and then station troops along the Southern border of the United States, by taking advantage of the American Civil War to return Mexico to colonial rule.

This was in violation of the, "Monroe Doctrine," which was issued by President James Monroe during his seventh annual State of the Union address to Congress, in 1823. This doctrine proclaimed the United States' opinion that European powers should no longer colonize the Americas or interfere with the affairs of sovereign nations located in the Americas, such as the United States, Mexico, and others.

In return, the United States planned to stay neutral in wars between European powers and in wars between a European power and its colonies. However, if these latter type of wars were to occur in the Americas, the United States would view such action as hostile toward itself.

Whilst the French were breaching the, Monroe Doctrine in Mexico, the British followed suit by moving 11,000 troops into Canada and positioning them along America's Northern border. President Lincoln knew he was in trouble, so he went with his Secretary to the Treasury, Salomon P. Chase, to New York to apply for the loans necessary to fund America's defence.

The Rothschilds' had engineered the war to make the Union fail, and were not about to save it now, so they instructed their American banks to offer

loans at 24% to 36% interest. President Lincoln declined this as they knew he would and returned to Washington, where he sent for Colonel Dick Taylor of Chicago, who he put in charge of the problem of how he should finance the war.

During one meeting President Lincoln asked Colonel Taylor what proposals he had come up with to finance the war. Colonel Taylor stated,

“Why Lincoln, that is easy, just get Congress to pass a bill authorizing the printing of full legal tender treasury notes...and pay your soldiers with them and go ahead and win your war with them also.”

President Lincoln asked Colonel Taylor if the people of the United States would accept the notes, to which Colonel Taylor replied,

“The people or anyone else will not have any choice in the matter, if you make them full legal tender. They will have the full sanction of the government and be just as good as any money, as Congress is given that express right by the Constitution.”

Isabella Rothschild dies.

1862: President Lincoln begins the printing of $450,000,000 worth of American currency. These bills are printed in green ink on the reverse side, in order to distinguish them from other bills in circulation, and are called, “Greenbacks.” These are printed at no interest to the Federal Government and are used to pay the troops and purchase their supplies. President Lincoln would be the last President to issue debt free United States notes, and on this subject he states,

“The Government should create, issue and circulate all the currency and credit needed to satisfy the spending power of the Government and the buying power of consumers. The privilege of creating and issuing money is not only the supreme prerogative of Government, but it is in the

Government's greatest creative opportunity. By the adoption of these principles...the taxpayers will be saved immense sums of interest. Money will cease to be master and become the servant of humanity."

He also states,

"We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts."

That same year The Times of London illustrates who's pulling its' strings, when it publishes a story containing the following statement,

"If that mischievous financial policy, which had its origin in the North American Republic, should become indurated down to a fixture, then that government will furnish its own money without cost. It will pay off debts and be without a debt. It will have all the money necessary to carry on its commerce.

It will become prosperous beyond precedent in the history of civilized governments' of the world. The brains and the wealth of all countries will go to North America. That government must be destroyed or it will destroy every monarchy on the globe."

A Hazard circular from the Rothschild controlled Bank of England, comes to light some years later that provides further information as to why Lincoln's debt-free money, the greenback, had to be stopped,

"Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power and chattel slavery destroyed. This, I and my European (the author means Jewish) friends are glad of, for slavery is but the owning of labour and carries with it the care of the labourers, while the European plan, led by England, is that capital shall control labour by controlling wages.

This can be done by controlling the money. The great debt that capitalists will see to it is made out of the war, must be used as a means to control the volume of money. To accomplish this, the bonds must be used as a banking basis. We are now awaiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make his

recommendation to Congress. It will not do to allow the greenback, as it is called, to circulate as money any length of time, as we cannot control that."

On December 17th Lincoln's General Ulysses S. Grant, issues the following order expelling the Jews based upon their burgeoning trade in the black market of gold and cotton,

"The Jews, as a class violating every regulation of trade established by the Treasury Department and also department orders, are hereby expelled from the department within twenty-four hours from the receipt of this order.

Post commanders will see to it that all of this class of people be furnished passes and required to leave, and any one returning after such notification will be arrested and held in confinement until an opportunity occurs of sending them out as prisoners, unless furnished with permit from headquarters. No passes will be given these people to visit headquarters for the purpose of making personal application of trade permits."

President Abraham Lincoln will rescind this order…

1863: President Abraham Lincoln discovers the Tsar of Russia, Alexander II (1855 - 1881), has been having problems with the Rothschilds' as well, as he had been refusing their continual attempts to set up a central bank in Russia. The Tsar then gives President Lincoln some unexpected help.

The Tsar issues orders that if either England or France actively intervene in the American Civil War, and help the South, Russia would consider such action a declaration of war, and take the side of President Lincoln. To show that he wasn't messing about, he sends part of his Pacific Fleet to port in San Francisco and another part to port in New York.

The Rothschild banking house in Naples, Italy, C. M. de Rothschild e figli, closes following the unification of Italy.

The Rothschilds' use one of their own in America, John D. Rockefeller, to form an oil business called Standard Oil which eventually takes over all of its competition.

In Stephen Birmingham's book, "The Grandees – America's Sephardic Elite," it is revealed that the Rockefeller family are of Sephardic Jewish descent, I have never heard them admit this however, making them crypto-Jews.

1864: President Lincoln is re-elected on November 8th and on November 21st he writes a friend the following,

"The money power preys upon the nations in times of peace and conspires against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, more selfish than bureaucracy."

Rothschild, August Belmont, who by now is the Democratic Party's National Chairman (Chairman from 1860 - 1872), supports General George McClellan as the Democratic nominee to run against President Abraham Lincoln in this year's election. Much to the anger of Belmont, President Lincoln wins the election.

1865: In a statement to Congress, President Abraham Lincoln states,

"I have two great enemies, the Southern Army in front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in my rear is my greatest foe."

On April 14th, forty-one days after his second inauguration, and just five days after General Lee surrendered to General Grant at Appomattox, President Lincoln is shot by John Wilkes Booth, at Ford's Theater. He

would later die of his injuries, less than two months before the end of the American Civil War.

More than seventy years later, Booth's grand-daughter Izola Forrester, reveals in her book on Booth, "This One Mad Act," that he had been put up to this assassination by powerful interests in Europe, and contrary to reports that Booth was later killed by the American authorities, he actually escaped to Europe and died in Calais at the age of thirty-nine.

Subsequent allegations that international bankers were responsible for President Lincoln's assassination, would be made in the Canadian House of Commons, nearly seventy years later in 1934.

The person who revealed this was a Canadian Attorney, Gerald G. McGeer.

He had obtained evidence deleted from the public record provided to him by Secret Service Agents at the trial of John Wilkes Booth, after Booth's alleged death. McGeer stated that it showed that John Wilkes Booth was a mercenary working for the international bankers. His speech would be reported in an article in the Vancouver Sun, dated, 2nd May 1934, which stated,

"Abraham Lincoln, the murdered emancipator of the slaves, was assassinated through the machinations of a group representative of the International Bankers, who feared the United States President's National Credit ambitions.

There was only one group in the world at that time who had any reason to desire the death of Lincoln.

They were the men opposed to his national currency program and who had fought him throughout the whole Civil War on his policy of Greenback currency."

Gerald G. McGeer also stated that Lincoln's assassination was not purely because the International Bankers wanted to re-establish a central bank in America, but also because they wanted to base America's currency on gold,

which they of course controlled. They wanted to put America on a Gold Standard. This was in direct opposition to President Lincoln's policy of issuing Greenbacks, based solely on the good faith and credit of the United States.

The Vancouver Sun article also quoted Gerald G. McGeer with the following statement,

"They were the men interested in the establishment of the Gold Standard and the right of the bankers to manage the currency and credit of every nation in the world. With Lincoln out of the way they were able to proceed with that plan and did proceed with it in the United States. Within eight years after Lincoln's assassination, silver was de-monetized and the Gold Standard system set up in the United States."

Interestingly, there has been much speculation that Abraham Lincoln was actually the illegitimate son of, A. A. Springs (pre Crypto-Jew name - Springstein), a Rothschild.

He certainly was not hostile to the Jews having rescinded General Grant's expulsion order.

Such affiliation may explain why Lincoln was obsessed with federalizing and controlling the whole United States. Lincoln without a doubt was the father of big government, as opposed to the constitutional republic with limited government dictated by the Constitution. His war was also responsible for the deaths of 600,000 Americans, which made him America's greatest war criminal to date.

But now it gets more and more confusing as Stanley Kimmel, in his book, "The Mad Booths Of Maryland," states John Wilkes Booth had Jewish ancestry. Interestingly, (and this is a little complicated) Tony Blair's wife, Cherie Booth, is directly descended from John Wilkes Booth's father's brother, Algernon Booth. John Wilkes Booth's father was Junius Brutus Booth.

Abraham Lincoln's actions alone certainly demonstrate Jewish traits, but whilst he was pre-occupied with killing anyone who got in the way of his planned big-government American melting pot (that we have today), he let his guard down and got taken out. Clearly although what he wanted was simply what is promoted in the Jewish Talmud, he was still expected to report to his Jewish masters not have the audacity to make a power-play of his own.

Anyway at this point I would like to apologise for any confusion surrounding Lincoln, but as later this year Jewish director Steven Spielberg is releasing a film, "Lincoln," in which Jewish actor Daniel Day-Lewis plays Abraham Lincoln, I am sure you will have the opportunity to clarify everything I have said in there…

Following a brief training period in the Rothschilds' London Bank, Jacob Schiff, a Rothschild, born in their house in Frankfurt, arrives in America at the age of eighteen, with instructions and the finance necessary to buy into a banking house there. The purpose of this is to carry out the following tasks:

1) Gain control of America's money system through the establishment of a central bank.

2) Find desirable men, who for a price, are willing to serve as stooges for the, "Illuminati," and promote them into high places in the Federal Government, the Congress, the Supreme Court, and all the federal agencies.

3) Create minority group strife throughout the nations, particularly targeting the whites and blacks.

4) Create a movement to destroy religion in the United States, with Christianity as the main target.

Nathaniel de Rothschild becomes Member of Parliament for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire.

1866: Henriette ("Jette") Rothschild dies.

1868: On November 15th, Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild dies, shortly after purchasing Château Lafite, one of the four great premier grand cru estates of France. He is the last of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's sons to die.

1869: At the funeral of Grand Rabbi Simeon Ben-Iudah, Rabbi Reichorn makes the following revealing statement,

"Thanks to the terrible power of our International Banks, we have forced the Christians into wars without number. Wars have a special value for Jews, since Christians massacre each other and make more room for us Jews. Wars are the Jews' Harvest, the Jew banks grow fat on Christian wars. Over one hundred million Christians have been swept off the face of the earth by wars, and the end is not yet."

On March 16th, Babette Rothschild dies.

1870: Nathaniel de Rothschild dies.

1871: An American General named, Albert Pike, who had been enticed into the, "Illuminati," by Guiseppe Mazzini, completes his military blueprint for three world wars and various revolutions throughout the world, culminating into moving this great conspiracy into its final stage. These details are as follows:

The First World War is to be fought for the purpose of destroying the Tsar in Russia, as promised by Nathan Mayer Rothschild in 1815. The Tsar is to be replaced with communism which is to be used to attack religions, predominantly Christianity. The differences between the British and German empires are to be used to foment this war.

The Second World War is to be used to foment the controversy between fascism and political Zionism with the oppression of Jews in Germany a lynchpin in bringing hatred against the German people. This is designed to destroy fascism (which the Rothschilds' created) and increase the power of political Zionism. This war is also designed to increase the power of communism to the level that it equalled that of united Christendom.

The Third World War is to be played out by stirring up hatred of the Muslim world for the purposes of playing the Islamic world and the political Zionists off against one another. Whilst this is going on, the remaining nations would be forced to fight themselves into a state of mental, physical, spiritual and economic exhaustion.

On August 15th of this year, Albert Pike writes a letter (now catalogued in the British Museum, although interestingly it appears to have gone missing some time after the first edition of this book was published) to Guiseppe Mazzini in which he states the following,

"We shall unleash the nihilists and the atheists and we shall provoke a great social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to all nations the effect of absolute atheism; the origins of savagery and of most bloody turmoil.

Then everywhere, the people will be forced to defend themselves against the world minority of the world revolutionaries and will exterminate those destroyers of civilization and the multitudes disillusioned with Christianity whose spirits will be from that moment without direction and leadership and anxious for an ideal, but without knowledge where to send its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer brought finally out into public view.

A manifestation which will result from a general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and Atheism; both conquered and exterminated at the same time."

Pike, who had been elected as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry's Southern Jurisdiction in 1859, was the most powerful Freemason in America. He would retain that post for thirty-two years until his death in 1891. He also published a book on the subject in 1872 entitled, "Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry," in which he candidly states the following,

"The true name of Satan, the Kabbalists say, is that of Yahweh reversed; for Satan is not a black god, but the negation of God...For the Initiates, this is not a Person, but a Force, created for good, but which may serve for evil. It is the instrument of Liberty and Free Will…

LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light, and with its splendors intolerable blinds feeble, sensual or selfish Souls? Doubt it not!"

Interestingly, in the same book, Pike emphasizes that Freemasonry is a religion based on the occult Jewish philosophy found in the Kabbalah.

1872: Prior to Guiseppe Mazzini's death this year, he makes another revolutionary leader named Adrian Lemmy his successor. Lemmy will be subsequently succeeded by Lenin and Trotsky, then by Stalin. The revolutionary activities of all these men are financed by the Rothschilds'.

1873: The loss making Rio Tinto copper mines in Spain, are purchased by a group of foreign financiers including the Rothschilds'. These mines are Europe's largest source of copper.

1875: On January 1st, Jacob Schiff, now Solomon Loeb's son-in-law after marrying his daughter, Teresa, takes control of the banking house, Kuhn, Loeb & Co. Schiff goes on to finance the Standard Oil Company of Crypto-Jew, John D. Rockefeller. He also finances Edward R. Harriman's Railroad Empire, and Andrew Carnegie's Steel Empire. This is all with Rothschild money.

He then identifies the other largest bankers in America at that time. They are, J.P. Morgan who controls Wall Street, and the Drexels and the Biddles of Philadelphia. All the other financiers, large and small, would dance to the tune of those three houses. Schiff then gets the European Rothschilds' to set up European branches of these three large banks on the understanding that Schiff, and therefore Rothschild, is to be the boss of banking in New York and therefore America.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons undertake a share issue to raise capital for the first channel tunnel project to link France to England, with half of its capital coming from the Rothschild owned, "Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord."

The Rothschilds' needed to control the Suez Canal to protect their huge business interests in the region, so Lionel de Rothschild instructs Jewish Prime Minister, Benjamin Disraeli, to purchase the shares in the Suez Canal, from Khedive Said of Egypt. The Rothschilds' loaned the money to the British government to facilitate this purchase, they did not want to own it themselves, as they needed a government they controlled to own it, so that they could use the military of that government to protect it.

1878: Archibald Philip Primrose, the 5th Earl of Rosebery, who would go on to be British Prime Minister in 1894, marries Hannah de Rothschild, the daughter of Baron Mayer de Rothschild. The marriage produces four

children: Harry Primrose, Lord Dalmeny (later 6th Earl of Rosebery); the honourable Neil Primrose; Lady Sybil Primrose; and Lady Margaret Primrose.

1879: Lionel de Rothschild dies.

1880: Rothschild agents begin fomenting a series of pogroms predominantly in Russia, but also in Poland, Bulgaria and Romania. These pogroms result in the slaughter of thousands of Jews, causing approximately two million to flee, mainly to New York, but also to Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston and Los Angeles. However some are assisted with Rothschild money to begin settling in Palestine.

The reason these pogroms were initiated, was to create a large Jewish base in America, who when they arrived, would be educated to register as Democrat voters. Some twenty years later, this would result in a massive Democratic power base in the United States and be used to elect Rothschild front men such as Woodrow Wilson, to the Presidency, to carry out the bidding of the Rothschilds'.

In America, John Swinton, then the pre-eminent New York journalist, was the guest of honour at a banquet given him by the leaders of his craft. Someone who knew neither the press nor Swinton offered a toast to the independent press. Swinton outraged his colleagues by replying,

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent press. You know it and I know it.

There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with.

Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

The business of the journalists is to destroy the truth, to lie outright, to pervert, to vilify, to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it, and what folly is this toasting an independent press?

We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

Fyodor Dostoyevsky Russian writer of, "Crime and Punishment," this year stated the following,

"Yes, she is on the eve of her fall, your Europe, of a fall, universal, general, terrible . . . Judaism and the banks now reign over everything, as much over Europe as over education, over the whole of civilization and Socialism, particularly over Socialism, because with its aid Judaism will tear out Christianity by the roots and destroy Christian culture. And if nothing comes of all this but anarchy, then even at the head of all will be found the Jew . . . and when all the wealth of Europe has been pillaged, the Jew bank alone will remain."

1881: President James A. Garfield (The 20th President of the United States who lasted only one hundred days) states two weeks before he is assassinated by Jewish immigrant Charles Guiteau,

"Whoever controls the volume of money in our country is absolute master of all industry and commerce…and when you realize that the entire system

is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate."

On March 13th, The Tsar of Russia, Alexander II is assassinated in St. Petersburg, following several assassination attempts that began in 1866, less than a year after President Lincoln's victory in the American Civil War.

Edmond James de Rothschild has a son, Maurice de Rothschild.

1883: On February 9th the English publication, "Jewish World," reveals Jewish plans for racial mongrelisation - the real purpose of the future United Nations, and an end to all religions other than that of the Jews with their statement,

"The great ideal of Judaism is that the whole world shall be imbued with Jewish teachings, and that in a Universal Brotherhood of Nations – a greater Judaism in fact – all the separate races and religions shall disappear."

After 6,000 feet of tunnel in the channel tunnel project has been excavated, the British government halt the project citing the fact that it would be a threat to Britain's security.

1885: Nathaniel Rothschild, son of Lionel de Rothschild, becomes the first Jewish peer and takes the title of Lord Rothschild.

1886: The French Rothschild bank, de Rothschild Frères obtains substantial amounts of Russia's oil fields and forms the Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company, which quickly becomes the world's second largest oil producer.

1887: Edward Albert Sassoon, grandson of Rothschild opium monopolist David Sassoon, marries Aline Caroline de Rothschild, the grand-daughter of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild. Aline Caroline's father, Gustave, together with his brother, Alphonse, took over the Rothschilds' French arm following their father Jacob's death.

The Rothschilds' finance the amalgamation of the Kimberley diamond mines in South Africa. They subsequently become the biggest shareholders of this company, De Beers, and mine precious stones in Africa and India.

This company will go on to be managed by the Jewish Oppenheimer family, their job being to monopolize the diamond industry, and use the Jewish economic illusion of scarcity to artificially inflate the price when it is widely known there are enough diamonds available to give a cupful to every human being on the planet.

1888: Noémie Halphen, future wife of Maurice de Rothschild is born.

1890: Jewish Austrian journalist, Nathan Birnbaum creates the name "Zionism," which was a codename for, "Jewish Nationalism," in his journal, "Self Emancipation."

1891: The British Labour Leader makes the following statement on the subject of the Rothschilds',

"This blood-sucking crew has been the cause of untold mischief and misery in Europe during the present century, and has piled up its prodigious wealth

chiefly through fomenting wars between States which ought never to have quarrelled.

Whenever there is trouble in Europe, wherever rumours of war circulate and men's minds are distraught with fear of change and calamity you may be sure that a hook-nosed Rothschild is at his games somewhere near the region of the disturbance."

Comments like this worry the Rothschilds' and towards the end of the 1800's they purchase Reuters news agency so they can exercise some control over the media.

1895: Edmond James de Rothschild the youngest son of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild visits Palestine to see the Jewish colonies he funded as a result of the Rothschild engineered pogroms in Russia, Poland, Bulgaria and Romania. He is impressed and vows to continue to supply funds to these colonies in furtherance of the long term Rothschild objective of creating a Rothschild owned Jewish state.

1897: Edward Henry Harriman becomes a director of the Union Pacific Railroad and goes on to take control of the Southern Pacific Railroad. This is all financed by the Rothschilds'.

The Rothschilds' found the Zionist Congress to promote Zionism. Zionism is portrayed as a political movement seeking to secure a homeland for the Jews, but is in reality a conspiracy to bring the entire world under Jewish Nationalism which means World Government administered and controlled by Jews, and in particular, the Rothschilds'.

The Zionist Organisation of America is formed, Richard Gottheil is appointed its first President, and Rabbi Stephen Wise its first secretary.

The first meeting of the Zionist Congress is arranged to take place in Munich, however due to opposition from local Jews, this meeting has to be moved to Basle, Switzerland and takes place on 29th August. The meeting is chaired by Ashkenazi Jew, Theodor Herzl, who would go on to state in his diaries,

"It is essential that the sufferings of Jews….become worse….this will assist in realization of our plans….I have an excellent idea….I shall induce anti-Semites to liquidate Jewish wealth….The anti-Semites will assist us thereby in that they will strengthen the persecution and oppression of Jews. The anti-Semites shall be our best friends."

Herzl is subsequently elected President of the Zionist Organisation which adopts the, "Rothschild Red Hexagram," as the Zionist flag which fifty-one years later will end up on the flag of Israel.

At this conference, Chaim Weizmann, who would go onto to become its' head declares,

"There are no English, French, German or American Jews, but only Jews living in England, France, Germany or America."

The minutes of this first World Zionist Congress will be released to the world many years later as, "Protocols Of The Meetings Of The Learned Elders Of Zion."

I present them in their entirety here, when it was alleged to have been announced to the Zionist community, so as you read on in this book you will be able to decide for yourself if it is indeed an anti-Semitic hoax, as the Jews claim, or the opposite – a plan for world domination which has been carefully implemented by the Jewish community in the few years prior (it was first discovered by non-Jews when it was purchased in 1884 by the daughter of a Russian general, Justine Glinka, for the sum of 2,500 francs from Joseph Schorst, a Jewish freemason from the Mizraim Lodge in Paris) and ever since.

As you will see that the Jews base their plan on acquiring world dominion upon their control of gold, so you may wish to re-evaluate any allegiances you have to media or political personalities who advocate that implementation of a gold-standard will restore economic prosperity. Prosperity, I ask, for whom?

You will note the commonly accepted translation by Victor E. Marsden (Russian correspondent of the British newspaper, "The Morning Post," who had lived for many years in Russia and was married to a Russian lady), has a one paragraph summary placed at the head of each protocol. This is Victor's own work, and although it did not feature in the protocols, I have decided to leave it in beginning with the text, "*Marsden Summary*," so the reader has an idea of what each particular protocol covers.

So, without further ado, I reprint the complete, "Protocols Of The Meetings Of The Learned Elders Of Zion." - Victor E. Marsden translation from the Russian of Professor Sergius A. Nilus (who had been given them by Justine Glinka, and first published them in 1901 in a book which he called, "The Great Within the Small"), here.

PROTOCOL No. 1

Marsden Summary: Right lies in Might. Freedom - an idea only. Liberalism. Gold. Faith. Self-Government. Despotism of Capital. The internal foe. The Mob. Anarchy. Politics *versus* Morals. The Right of the Strong. The Invincibility of Jew-Masonic authority. End justifies Means. The Mob a Blind Man. Political A.B.C. Party Discord. Most satisfactory form of rule-Despotism. Alcohol. Classicism. Corruption. Principles and rules of the Jew-Masonic Government. Terror. "'Liberty, Equality, Fraternity." Principle of Dynastic Rule. Annihilation of the privileges of the Goy-Aristocracy (*i.e.*, non-Jew). The New Aristocracy. The psychological calculation. Abstractness of "Liberty." Power of Removal of representatives of the people.

...Putting aside fine phrases we shall speak of the significance of each thought: by comparisons and deductions we shall throw light upon

surrounding facts.

What I am about to set forth, then, is our system from the two points of view, that of ourselves and that of the *goyim* (i.e., non-Jews).

It must be noted that men with bad instincts are more in number than the good, and therefore the best results in governing them are attained by violence and terrorization, and not by academic discussions. Every man aims at power, everyone would like to become a dictator if only he could, and rare indeed are the men who would not be willing to sacrifice the welfare of all for the sake of securing their own welfare.

What has restrained the beasts of prey who are called men? What has served for their guidance hitherto?

In the beginnings of the structure of society, they were subjected to brutal and blind force; afterwards - to Law, which is the same force, only disguised. I draw the conclusion that by the law of nature, right lies in force.

Political freedom is an idea but not a fact. This idea one must know how to apply whenever it appears necessary with this bait of an idea to attract the masses of the people to one's party for the purpose of crushing another who is in authority. This task is rendered easier if the opponent has himself been infected with the idea of freedom, *so-called liberalism*, and, for the sake of an idea, is willing to yield some of his power. It is precisely here that the triumph of our theory appears; the slackened reins of government are immediately, by the law of life, caught up and gathered together by a new hand, because the blind might of the nation cannot for one single day exist without guidance, and the new authority merely fits into the place of the old already weakened by liberalism.

In our day the power which has replaced that of the rulers who were liberal is the power of Gold. Time was when Faith ruled. The idea of freedom is impossible of realization because no one knows how to use it with moderation. It is enough to hand over a people to self-government for a certain length of time for that people to be turned into a disorganized mob. From that moment on we get internecine strife which soon develops into

battles between classes, in the midst of which States burn down and their importance is reduced to that of a heap of ashes.

Whether a State exhausts itself in its own convulsions, whether its internal discord brings it under the power of external foes - in any case it can be accounted irretrievably lost: *it is in our power*. The despotism of Capital, which is entirely in our hands, reaches out to it a straw that the State, willy-nilly, must take hold of: if not - it goes to the bottom.

Should anyone of a liberal mind say that such reflections as the above are immoral, I would put the following questions: If every State has two foes and if in regard to the external foe it is allowed and not considered immoral to use every manner and art of conflict, as for example to keep the enemy in ignorance of plans of attack and defence, to attack him by night or in superior numbers, then in what way can the same means in regard to a worse foe, the destroyer of the structure of society and the commonweal, be called immoral and not permissible? Is it possible for any sound logical mind to hope with any success to guide crowds by the aid of reasonable counsels and arguments, when any objection or contradiction, senseless though it may be, can be made and when such objection may find more favour with the people, whose powers of reasoning are superficial? Men in masses and the men of the masses, being guided solely by petty passions, paltry beliefs, traditions and sentimental theorems, fall a prey to party dissension, which hinders any kind of agreement even on the basis of a perfectly reasonable argument. Every resolution of a crowd depends upon a chance or packed majority, which, in its ignorance of political secrets, puts forth some ridiculous resolution that lays in the administration a seed of anarchy.

The political has nothing in common with the moral. The ruler who is governed by the moral is not a skilled politician, and is therefore unstable on his throne. He who wishes to rule must have recourse both to cunning and to make-believe. Great national qualities, like frankness and honesty, are vices in politics, for they bring down rulers from their thrones more effectively and more certainly than the most powerful enemy. Such qualities

must be the attributes of the kingdoms of the *goyim*, but we must in no wise be guided by them.

Our right lies in force. The word "right" is an abstract thought and proved by nothing. The word means no more than: Give me what I want in order that thereby I may have a proof that I am stronger than you.

Where does right begin? Where does it end?

In any State in which there is a bad organization of authority, an impersonality of laws and of the rulers who have lost their personality amid the flood of rights ever multiplying out of liberalism, I find a new right - to attack by the right of the strong, and to scatter to the winds all existing forces of order and regulation, to reconstruct all institutions and to become the sovereign lord of those who have left to us the rights of their power by laying them down voluntarily in their liberalism.

Our power in the present tottering condition of all forms of power will be more invincible than any other, because it will remain invisible until the moment when it has gained such strength that no cunning can any longer undermine it.

Out of the temporary evil we are now compelled to commit will emerge the good of an unshakable rule, which will restore the regular course of the machinery of the national life, brought to naught by liberalism. The result justifies the means. Let us, however, in our plans, direct our attention not so much to what is good and moral as to what is necessary and useful.

Before us is a plan in which is laid down strategically the line from which we cannot deviate without running the risk of seeing the labour of many centuries brought to naught.

In order to elaborate satisfactory forms of action it is necessary to have regard to the rascality, the slackness, the instability of the mob, its lack of capacity to understand and respect the conditions of its own life, or its own welfare. It must be understood that the might of a mob is blind, senseless and un-reasoning force ever at the mercy of a suggestion from any side. The

blind cannot lead the blind without bringing them into the abyss; consequently, members of the mob, upstarts from the people even though they should be as a genius for wisdom, yet having no understanding of the political, cannot come forward as leaders of the mob without bringing the whole nation to ruin.

Only one trained from childhood for independent rule can have understanding of the words that can be made up of the political alphabet.

A people left to itself, i.e., to upstarts from its midst, brings itself to ruin by party dissensions excited by the pursuit of power and honours and the disorders arising therefrom. Is it possible for the masses of the people calmly and without petty jealousies to form judgments, to deal with the affairs of the country, which cannot be mixed up with personal interest? Can they defend themselves from an external foe? It is unthinkable, for a plan broken up into as many parts as there are heads in the mob, loses all homogeneity, and thereby becomes unintelligible and impossible of execution.

It is only with a despotic ruler that plans can be elaborated extensively and clearly in such a way as to distribute the whole properly among the several parts of *the* machinery of the State: from this the conclusion is inevitable that a satisfactory form of government for any country is one that concentrates in the hands of one responsible person. Without an absolute despotism there can be no existence for civilization which is carried on not by the masses but by their guide, whosoever that person may be. The mob is savage, and displays its savagery at every opportunity. The moment the mob seizes freedom in its hands it quickly turns to anarchy, which in itself is the highest degree of savagery.

Behold the alcoholized animals, bemused with drink, the right to an immoderate use of which comes along with freedom. It is not for us and ours to walk that road. The peoples of the *goyim* are bemused with alcoholic liquors; their youth has grown stupid on classicism and from early immorality, into which it has been inducted by our special agents - by tutors, lackeys, governesses in the houses of the wealthy, by clerks and

others, by our women in the places of dissipation frequented by the *goyim*. In the number of these last I count also the so-called "society ladies," voluntary followers of the others in corruption and luxury.

Our countersign is - Force and Make-believe. Only force conquers in political affairs, especially if it be concealed in the talents essential to statesmen. Violence must be the principle, and cunning and make-believe the rule for governments which do not want to lay down their crowns at the feet of agents of some new power. This evil is the one and only means to attain the end, the good. Therefore we must not stop at bribery, deceit and treachery when they should serve towards the attainment of our end. In politics one must know how to seize the property of others without hesitation if by it we secure submission and sovereignty.

Our State, marching along the path of peaceful conquest, has the right to replace the horrors of war by less noticeable and more satisfactory sentences of death, necessary to maintain the terror which tends to produce blind submission. Just but merciless severity is the greatest factor of strength in the State: not only for the sake of gain but also in the name of duty, for the sake of victory, we must keep to the programme of violence and make-believe. The doctrine of squaring accounts is precisely as strong as the means of which it makes use. Therefore it is not so much by the means themselves as by the doctrine of severity that we shall triumph and bring all governments into subjection to our super-government. It is enough for them to know that we are too merciless for all disobedience to cease.

Far back in ancient times we were the first to cry among the masses of the people the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," words many times repeated since these days by stupid poll-parrots who, from all sides around, flew down upon these baits and with them carried away the well-being of the world, true freedom of the individual, formerly so well guarded against the pressure of the mob. The would-be wise men of the *goyim*, the intellectuals, could not make anything out of the uttered words in their abstractedness; did not see that in nature there is no equality, cannot be freedom: that Nature herself has established inequality of minds, of characters, and capacities, just as immutably as she has established subordination to her

laws: never stopped to think that the mob is a blind thing, that upstarts elected from among it to bear rule are, in regard to the political, the same blind men as the mob itself, that the adept, though he be a fool, can yet rule, whereas the non-adept, even if he were a genius, understands nothing in the political - to all those things the *goyim* paid no regard; yet all the time it was based upon these things that dynastic rule rested: the father passed on to the son a knowledge of the course of political affairs in such wise that none should know it but members of the dynasty and none could betray it to the governed. As time went on, the meaning of the dynastic transference of the true position of affairs in the political was lost, and this aided the success of our cause.

In all corners of the earth the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," brought to our ranks, thanks to our blind agents, whole legions who bore our banners with enthusiasm. And all the time these words were cankerworms at work boring into the well-being of the *goyim*, putting an end everywhere to peace, quiet, solidarity and destroying all the foundations of the *goya* States. As you will see later, this helped us to our triumph: it gave us the possibility, among other things, of getting into our hands the master card - the destruction of the privileges, or in other words of the very existence of the aristocracy of the *goyim*, that class which was the only defense peoples and countries had against us. On the ruins of the natural and genealogical aristocracy of the *goyim* we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. The qualifications for this aristocracy we have established in wealth, which is dependent upon us, and in knowledge, for which our learned elders provide the motive force.

Our triumph has been rendered easier by the fact that in our relations with the men whom we wanted, we have always worked upon the most sensitive chords of the human mind, upon the cash account, upon the cupidity, upon the insatiability for material needs of man; and each one of these human weaknesses, taken alone, is sufficient to paralyze initiative, for it hands over the will of men to the disposition of him who has bought their activities.

The abstraction of freedom has enabled us to persuade the mob in all countries that their government is nothing but the steward of the people

who are the owners of the country, and that the steward may be replaced like a worn-out glove.

It is this possibility of replacing the representatives of the people which has placed them at our disposal, and, as it were, given us the power of appointment.

PROTOCOL No. 2

Marsden Summary: Economic Wars - the foundation of the Jewish predominance. Figure-head government and "secret advisers." Successes of destructive doctrines. Adaptability in politics. Part played by the Press. Cost of gold and value of Jewish sacrifice.

It is indispensable for our purpose that wars, so far as possible, should not result in territorial gains: war will thus be brought on to the economic ground, where the nations will not fail to perceive in the assistance we give the strength of our predominance, and this state of things will put both sides at the mercy of our international agentur; which possesses millions of eyes ever on the watch and unhampered by any limitations whatsoever. Our international rights will then wipe out national rights, in the proper sense of right, and will rule the nations precisely as the civil law of States rules the relations of their subjects among themselves.

The administrators, whom we shall choose from among the public, with strict regard to their capacities for servile obedience, will not be persons trained in the arts of government, and will therefore easily become pawns in our game in the hands of men of learning and genius who will be their advisers, specialists bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world. As is well known to you, these specialists of ours have been drawing to fit them for rule the information they need from our political plans from the lessons of history, from observations made of the events of every moment as it passes. The *goyim* are not guided by practical use of unprejudiced historical observation, but by theoretical routine without any critical regard for consequent results. We need not, therefore, take any account of them - let them amuse themselves until the hour strikes,

or live on hopes of new forms of enterprising pastime, or on the memories of all they have enjoyed. For them let that play the principal part which we have persuaded them to accept as the dictates of science (theory). It is with this object in view that we are constantly, by means of our press, arousing a blind confidence in these theories. The intellectuals of the *goyim* will puff themselves up with their knowledge and without any logical verification of them will put into effect all the information available from science, which our *agentur* specialists have cunningly pieced together for the purpose of educating their minds in the direction we want.

Do not suppose for a moment that these statements are empty words: think carefully of the successes we arranged for Darwinism, Marxism, Nietzscheism. To us Jews, at any rate, it should be plain to see what a disintegrating importance these directives have had upon the minds of the *goyim*.

It is indispensable for us to take account of the thoughts, characters, tendencies of the nations in order to avoid making slips in the political and in the direction of administrative affairs. The triumph of our system of which the component parts of the machinery may be variously disposed according to the temperament of the peoples met on our way, will fail of success if the practical application of it be not based upon a summing up of the lessons of the past in the light of the present.

In the hands of the States of to-day there is a great force that creates the movement of thought in the people, and that is the Press. The part played by the Press is to keep pointing out requirements supposed to be indispensable, to give voice to the complaints of the people, to express and to create discontent. It is in the Press that the triumph of freedom of speech finds its incarnation. But the *goyim* States have not known how to make use of this force; and it has fallen into our hands. Through the Press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shade; thanks to the Press we have got the *gold* in our hands, notwithstanding that we have had to gather it out of the oceans of blood and tears. But it has paid us, though we have sacrificed many of our people. Each victim on our side is worth in the sight of God a thousand *goyim*.

PROTOCOL No. 3

Marsden Summary: The Symbolic Snake and its significance. The instability of the constitutional scales. Terror in the palaces. Power and ambition. Parliaments "talkeries," pamphlets. Abuse of power. Economic slavery. "People's Rights." Monopolist system and the aristocracy. The Army of Mason-Jewry. Decrescence of the *Goyim*. Hunger and rights of capital. The mob and the coronation of "The Sovereign Lord of all the World." The fundamental precept in the programme of the future Masonic national schools. The secret of the science of the structure of society. Universal economic crisis. Security of "ours" (*i.e.,* our people, Jews). The despotism of Masonry - the kingdom of reason. Loss of the guide. Masonry and the great French Revolution. The King Despot of the blood of Zion. Causes of the invisibility of Masonry. Part played by secret masonic agents. Freedom.

To-day I may tell you that our goal is now only a few steps off. There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolize our people. When this ring closes, all the States of Europe will be locked in its coil as in a powerful vice.

The constitution scales of these days will shortly break down, for we have established them with a certain lack of accurate balance in order that they may oscillate incessantly until they wear through the pivot on which they turn. The *goyim* are under the impression that they have welded them sufficiently strong and they have all along kept on expecting that the scales would come into equilibrium. But the pivots - the kings on their thrones - are hemmed in by their representatives, who play the fool, distraught with their own uncontrolled and irresponsible power. This power they owe to the terror which has been breathed into the palaces. As they have no means of getting at their people, into their very midst, the kings on their thrones are no longer able to come to terms with them and so strengthen themselves against seekers after power. We have made a gulf between the far-seeing Sovereign Power and the blind force of the people so that both have lost all meaning, for like the blind man and his stick, both are powerless apart.

In order to incite seekers after power to a misuse of power we have set all forces in opposition one to another, breaking up their liberal tendencies towards independence. To this end we have stirred up every form of enterprise, we have armed all parties, we have set up authority as a target for every ambition. Of States we have made gladiatorial arenas where a lot of confused issues contend ... A little more, and disorders and bankruptcy will be universal ...

Babblers, inexhaustible, have turned into oratorical contests the sittings of Parliament and Administrative Boards. Bold journalists and unscrupulous pamphleteers daily fall upon executive officials. Abuses of power will put the final touch in preparing all institutions for their overthrow and everything will fly skyward under the blows of the maddened mob.

All people are chained down to heavy toil by poverty more firmly than ever. They were chained by slavery and serfdom; from these, one way and another, they might free themselves. These could be settled with, but from want they will never get away. We have included in the constitution such rights as to the masses appear fictitious and not actual rights. All these so-called "Peoples Rights" can exist only in idea, an idea which can never be realized in practical life. What is it to the proletariat labourer, bowed double over his heavy toil, crushed by his lot in life, if talkers get the right to babble, if journalists get the right to scribble any nonsense side by side with good stuff, once the proletariat has no other profit out of the constitution save only those pitiful crumbs which we fling them from our table in return for their voting in favour of what we dictate, in favour of the men we place in power, the servants of our *agentur* ... Republican rights for a poor man are no more than a bitter piece of irony, for the necessity he is under of toiling almost all day gives him no present use of them, but the other hand robs him of all guarantee of regular and certain earnings by making him dependent on strikes by his comrades or lockouts by his masters.

The people, under our guidance, have annihilated the aristocracy, who were their one and only defence and foster-mother for the sake of their own advantage which is inseparably bound up with the well-being of the people. Nowadays, with the destruction of the aristocracy, the people have fallen

into the grips of merciless money-grinding scoundrels who have laid a pitiless and cruel yoke upon the necks of the workers.

We appear on the scene as alleged saviours of the worker from this oppression when we propose to him to enter the ranks of our fighting forces - Socialists, Anarchists, Communists - to whom we always give support in accordance with an alleged brotherly rule (of the solidarity of all humanity) of our *social masonry*. The aristocracy, which enjoyed by law the labour of the workers, was interested in seeing that the workers were well fed, healthy, and strong. We are interested in just the opposite - in the diminution, *the killing out of the* GOYIM. Our power is in the chronic shortness of food and physical weakness of the worker because by all that this implies he is made the slave of our will, and he will not find in his own authorities either strength or energy to set against our will. Hunger creates the right of capital to rule the worker more surely than it was given to the aristocracy by the legal authority of kings.

By want and the envy and hatred which it engenders we shall move the mobs and with their hands we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way.

When the hour strikes for our Sovereign Lord of all the World to be crowned it is these same hands which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance thereto.

The *goyim* have lost the habit of thinking unless prompted by the suggestions of our specialists. Therefore they do not see the urgent necessity of what we, when our kingdom comes, shall adopt at once, namely this, that *it is essential to teach in national schools one simple, true piece of knowledge, the basis of all knowledge – the knowledge of the structure of human life, of social existence, which requires division of labour, and, consequently, the division of men into classes and conditions*. It is essential for all to know that *owing to difference in the objects of human activity there cannot be any equality*, that he who by any act of his compromises a whole class, cannot be equally responsible before the law with him who affects no one but only his own honour. The true knowledge

of the structure of society, into the secrets of which we do not admit the *goyim*, would demonstrate to all men that the positions and work must be kept within a certain circle, that they may not become a source of human suffering, arising from an education which does not correspond with the work which individuals are called upon to do. After a thorough study of this knowledge, the peoples will voluntarily submit to authority and accept such position as is appointed them in the State. In the present state of knowledge and the direction we have given to its development of the people, blindly believing things in print - cherishes - thanks to promptings intended to mislead and to its own ignorance - a blind hatred towards all conditions which it considers above itself, for it has no understanding of the meaning of class and condition.

This hatred will still be further magnified by the effects of an *economic crisis*, which will stop dealing on the exchanges and bring industry to a standstill. We shall create by all the secret subterranean methods open to us and with the aid of gold, which is all in our hands, *a universal economic crisis whereby we shall throw upon the streets whole mobs of workers simultaneously in all the countries of Europe*. These mobs will *rush delightedly* to shed the blood of those whom, in the simplicity of their ignorance, they have envied from their cradles, and whose property they will then be able to loot.

"Ours," they will not touch, because the moment of attack will be known to us and we shall take measures to protect our own.

We have demonstrated that progress will bring all the *goyim* to the sovereignty of reason. Our despotism will be precisely that; for it will know how, by wise severities, to pacificate all unrest, to cauterize liberalism out of all institutions.

When the populace has seen that all sorts of concessions and indulgences are yielded it in the name of freedom it has imagined itself to be sovereign lord and has stormed its way to power, but, naturally like every other blind man, it has come upon a host of stumbling blocks, *it has rushed to find a guide, it has never had the sense to return to the former state* and it has laid

down its plenipotentiary powers at *our* feet. Remember the French Revolution, to which it was we who gave the name of "Great": the secrets of its preparations are well known to us for it was wholly the work of our hands.

Ever since that time we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another, so that in the end they should turn also from us in favour of that *King-Despot of the blood of Zion, whom we are preparing for the world*.

At the present day we are, as an international force, invincible, because if attacked by some we are supported by other States. It is the bottomless rascality of the *goyim* peoples, who crawl on their bellies to force, but are merciless towards weakness, unsparing to faults and indulgent to crimes, unwilling to bear the contradictions of a free social system but patient unto martyrdom under the violence of a bold despotism - it is those qualities which are aiding us to independence. From the premier-dictators of the present day, the *goyim* peoples suffer patiently and bear such abuses as for the least of them they would have beheaded twenty kings.

What is the explanation of this phenomenon, this curious inconsequence of the masses of the peoples in their attitude towards what would appear to be events of the same order?

It is explained by the fact that these dictators whisper to the peoples through their agents that through these abuses they are inflicting injury on the States with the highest purpose - to secure the welfare of the peoples, the international brotherhood of them all, their solidarity and equality of rights. Naturally they do not tell the peoples that this unification must be accomplished only under our sovereign rule.

And thus the people condemn the upright and acquit the guilty, persuaded ever more and more that it can do whatsoever it wishes. Thanks to this state of things, the people are destroying every kind of stability and creating disorders at every step.

The word “freedom” brings out the communities of men to fight against every kind of force, against every kind of authority even against God and the laws of nature. For this reason we, when we come into our kingdom, shall have to erase this word from the lexicon of life as implying a principle of brute force which turns mobs into bloodthirsty beasts.

These beasts, it is true, fall asleep again every time when they have drunk their fill of blood, and at such time can easily be riveted into their chains. But if they be not given blood they will not sleep and continue to struggle.

PROTOCOL No. 4

Marsden Summary: Stages of a Republic. Gentile Masonry. Freedom and Faith. International Industrial Competition. Role of Speculation. Cult of Gold.

Every republic passes through several stages. The first of these is comprised in the early days of mad raging by the blind mob, tossed hither and thither, right and left: the second is demagogy from which is born anarchy, and that leads inevitably to despotism - not any longer legal and overt, and therefore responsible despotism, but to unseen and secretly hidden, yet nevertheless sensibly felt despotism in the hands of some secret organization or other, whose acts are the more unscrupulous inasmuch as it works behind a screen, behind the backs of all sorts of agents, the changing of whom not only does not injuriously affect but actually aids the secret force by saving it, thanks to continual changes, from the necessity of expanding its resources on the rewarding of long services.

Who and what is in a position to overthrow an invisible force? And this is precisely what our force is. *Gentile* masonry blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even its very abiding-place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery.

But even freedom might be harmless and have its place in the State economy without injury to the well-being of the peoples if it rested upon the foundation of faith in God, upon the brotherhood of humanity, unconnected with the conception of equality, which is negatived by the very laws of

creation, for they have established subordination. With such a faith as this a people might be governed by a wardship of parishes, and would walk contentedly and humbly under the guiding hand of its spiritual pastor submitting to the dispositions of God upon earth. This is the reason why *it is indispensable for us to undermine all faith, to tear of minds out of the* GOYIM *the very principle of Godhead and the spirit, and to put in its place arithmetical calculations and material needs*.

In order to give the *goyim* no time to think and take note, their minds must be diverted towards industry and trade. Thus, all the nations will be swallowed up in the pursuit of gain and in the race for it will not take note of their common foe. But again, in order that freedom may once for all disintegrate and ruin the communities of the *goyim*, we must put industry on a speculative basis: the result of this will be that what is withdrawn from the land by industry will slip through the hands and pass into speculation, that is, to our classes.

The intensified struggle for superiority and shocks delivered to economic life will create, nay, have already created, disenchanted, cold and heartless communities. Such communities will foster a strong aversion towards the higher political and towards religion. Their only guide is gain, that is Gold, which they will erect into a veritable cult, for the sake of those material delights which it can give. Then will the hour strike when, not for the sake of attaining the good, not even to win wealth, but solely out of hatred towards the privileged, the lower classes of the *goyim* will follow our lead against our rivals for power, the intellectuals of the *goyim*.

PROTOCOL No. 5

Marsden Summary: Creation of an intensified centralization of government. Methods of seizing power by masonry. Causes of the impossibility of agreement between States. The state of "predestination" of the Jews. Gold - the engine of the machinery of States. Significance of criticism. "Show" institutions. Weariness from word-spinning. How to take a grip of public opinion. Significance of personal initiative. The Super-Government.

What form of administrative rule can be given to communities in which corruption has penetrated everywhere, communities where riches are attained only by the clever surprise tactics of semi-swindling tricks; where looseness reigns: where morality is maintained by penal measures and harsh laws but not by voluntarily accepted principles: where the feelings towards faith and country are obligated by cosmopolitan convictions? What form of rule is to be given to these communities if not that despotism which I shall describe to you later? We shall create an intensified centralization of government in order to grip in our hands all the forces of the community. We shall regulate mechanically all the actions of the political life of our subjects by new laws. These laws will withdraw one by one all the indulgences and liberties which have been permitted by the *goyim*, and our kingdom will be distinguished by a despotism of such magnificent proportions as to be at any moment and in every place in a position to wipe out any *goyim* who oppose us by deed or word.

We shall be told that such a despotism as I speak of is not consistent with the progress of these days, but I will prove to you that it is.

In the times when the peoples looked upon kings on their thrones as on a pure manifestation of the will of God, they submitted without a murmur to the despotic power of kings: but from the day when we insinuated into their minds the conception of their own rights they began to regard the occupants of thrones as mere ordinary mortals. The holy unction of the Lord's Anointed has fallen from the heads of kings in the eyes of the people, and when we also robbed them of their faith in God the might of power was flung upon the streets into the place of public proprietorship and was seized by us.

Moreover, the art of directing masses and individuals by means of cleverly manipulated theory and verbiage, by regulations of life in common and all sorts of other quirks, in all which the *goyim* understand nothing, belongs likewise to the specialists of our administrative brain. Reared on analysis, observation, on delicacies of fine calculation, in this species of skill we have no rivals, any more than we have either in the drawing up of plans of political actions and solidarity. In this respect the Jesuits alone might have

compared with us, but we have contrived to discredit them in the eyes of the unthinking mob as an overt organization, while we ourselves all the while have kept our secret organization in the shade. However, it is probably all the same to the world who is its sovereign lord, whether the head of Catholicism or our despot of the blood of Zion! But to us, the Chosen People, it is very far from being a matter of indifference.

For a time perhaps we might be successfully dealt with by a coalition of the GOYIM *of all the world*: but from this danger we are secured by the discord existing among them whose roots are so deeply seated that they can never now be plucked up. We have set one against another the personal and national reckonings of the *goyim*, religious and race hatreds, which we have fostered into a huge growth in the course of the past twenty centuries. This is the reason why there is not one State which would anywhere receive support if it were to raise its arm, for every one of them must bear in mind that any agreement against us would be unprofitable to itself. We are too strong - there is no evading our power. *The nations cannot come to even an inconsiderable private agreement without our secretly having a hand in it*.

"Per Me reges regnant". ("It is through me that Kings reign.") And it was said by the prophets that we were chosen by God Himself to rule over the whole earth. God has endowed us with genius that we may be equal to our task. Were genius in the opposite camp it would still struggle against us, but even so, a newcomer is no match for the old-established settler: the struggle would be merciless between us, such a fight as the world has never seen. Aye, and the genius on their side would have arrived too late. All the wheels of the machinery of all States go by the force of the engine, which is in our hands, and that engine of the machinery of States is - Gold. The science of political economy invented by our learned elders has for long past been giving royal prestige to capital.

Capital, if it is to co-operate untrammelled, must be free to establish a monopoly of industry and trade: this is already being put in execution by an unseen hand in all quarters of the world. This freedom will give political force to those engaged in industry, and that will help to oppress the people. Nowadays it is more important to disarm the peoples than to lead them into

war: more important to use for our advantage the passions which have burst into flames than to quench their fire: more important to catch up and interpret the ideas of others to suit ourselves than to eradicate them. *The principal object of our directorate consists in this: to debilitate the public mind by criticism; to lead it away from serious reflections calculated to arouse resistance; to distract the forces of the mind towards a sham fight of empty eloquence*.

In all ages the people of the world, equally with individuals, have accepted words for deeds, for *they are content with a show* and rarely pause to note, in the public arena, whether promises are followed by performance. Therefore we shall establish show institutions which will give eloquent proof of their benefit to progress.

We shall assume to ourselves the liberal physiognomy of all parties, of all directions, and we shall give that physiognomy a voice *in orators who will speak so much that they will exhaust the patience of their hearers and produce an abhorrence of oratory*.

In order to put public opinion into our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by giving expression from all sides to so many contradictory opinions and for such length of time as will suffice to make the GOYIM *lose their heads in the labyrinth and come to see that the best thing is to have no opinion of any kind in matters political*, which it is not given to the public to understand, because they are understood only by him who guides the public. This is the first secret.

The second secret requisite for the success of our government is comprised in the following: To multiply to such an extent national failings, habits, passions, conditions of civil life, that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos, so that the people in consequence will fail to understand one another. This measure will also serve us in another way, namely, to sow discord in all parties, to dislocate all collective forces which are still unwilling to submit to us, and to discourage any kind of personal initiative which might in any degree hinder our affair. *There is nothing more dangerous than personal initiative;* if it has genius behind it,

such initiative can do more than can be done by millions of people among whom we have sown discord. We must so direct the education of the *goyim* communities that whenever they come upon a matter requiring initiative they may drop their hands in despairing impotence. The strain which results from freedom of actions saps the forces when it meets with the freedom of another. From this collision arise grave moral shocks, disenchantments, failures. *By all these means we shall so wear down the* GOYIM *that they will be compelled to offer us international power of a nature that by its position will enable us without any violence gradually to absorb all the State forces of the world and to form a Super-Government*. In place of the rulers of to-day we shall set up a bogey which will be called the Super-Government Administration. Its hands will reach out in all directions like nippers and its organization will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world.

PROTOCOL No. 6

Marsden Summary: Monopolies; upon them depend the fortunes of the *goyim*. Taking of the land out of the hands of the aristocracy. Trade, Industry and Speculation. Luxury. Rise of wages and increase of price in the articles of primary necessity. Anarchism and drunkeness. Secret meaning of the propaganda of economic theories.

We shall soon begin to establish huge monopolies, reservoirs of colossal riches, upon which even large fortunes of the *goyim* will depend to such an extent that they will go to the bottom together with the credit of the States on the day after the political smash...

You gentlemen here present who are economists, just strike an estimate of the significance of this combination!

In every possible way we must develop the significance of our Super-Government by representing it as the Protector and Benefactor of all those who voluntarily submit to us.

The aristocracy of the *goyim* as a political force, is dead - we need not take it into account; but as landed proprietors they can still be harmful to us from

the fact that they are self-sufficing in the resources upon which they live. It is essential therefore for us at whatever cost to deprive them of their land. This object will be best attained by increasing the burdens upon landed property - in loading lands with debts. These measures will check land-holding and keep it in a state of humble and unconditional submission.

The aristocrats of the *goyim*, being hereditarily incapable of contenting themselves with little, will rapidly burn up and fizzle out.

At the same time we must intensively patronize trade and industry, but, first and foremost, speculation, the part played by which is to provide a counterpoise to industry: the absence of speculative industry will multiply capital in private hands and will serve to restore agriculture by freeing the land from indebtedness to the land banks. What we want is that industry should drain off from the land both labour and capital and by means of speculation transfer into our hands all the money of the world, and thereby throw all the *goyim* into the ranks of the proletariat. Then the *goyim* will bow down before us, if for no other reason but to get the right to exist.

To complete the ruin of the industry of the *goyim* we shall bring to the assistance of speculation the luxury which we have developed among the *goyim*, that greedy demand for luxury which is swallowing up everything. *We shall raise the rate of wages which, however, will not bring any advantage to the workers, for at the same time, we shall produce a rise in prices of the first necessaries of life, alleging that it arises from the decline of agriculture and cattle-breeding: we shall further undermine artfully and deeply sources of production, by accustoming the workers to anarchy and to drunkenness and side by side therewith taking all measure to extirpate from the fact of the earth all the educated forces of the* GOYIM.

In order that the true meaning of things may not strike the GOYIM *before the proper time we shall mask it under an alleged ardent desire to serve the working classes and the great principles of political economy about which our economic theories are carrying on an energetic propaganda*.

PROTOCOL No. 7

Marsden Summary: Object of the intensification of armaments. Ferments, discords and hostility all over the world. Checking the opposition of the *goyim* by wars and by a universal war. Secrecy means success in the political. The Press and public opinion. The guns of America, China and Japan.

The intensification of armaments, the increase of police forces - are all essential for the completion of the aforementioned plans. What we have to get at is that there should be in all the States of the world, besides ourselves, only the masses of the proletariat, a few millionaires devoted to our interests, police and soldiers.

Throughout all Europe, and by means of relations with Europe, in other continents also, we must create ferments, discords and hostility. Therein we gain a double advantage. In the first place we keep in check all countries, for they will know that we have the power whenever we like to create disorders or to restore order. All these countries are accustomed to see in us an indispensable force of coercion. In the second place, by our intrigues we shall tangle up all the threads which we have stretched into the cabinets of all States by means of the political, by economic treaties, or loan obligations. In order to succeed in this we must use great cunning and penetration during negotiations and agreements, but, as regards what is called the "official language," we shall keep to the opposite tactics and assume the mask of honesty and complacency. In this way the peoples and governments of the *goyim*, whom we have taught to look only at the outside whatever we present to their notice, will still continue to accept us as the benefactors and saviours of the human race.

We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbours of that country which dares to oppose us: but if these neighbours should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war.

The principal factor of success in the political is the secrecy of its undertakings: the word should not agree with the deeds of the diplomat.

We must compel the governments of the *goyim* to take action in the direction favoured by our widely conceived plan, already approaching the desired consummation, by what we shall represent as public opinion, secretly promoted by us through the means of that so-called "Great Power" – *the Press, which, with a few exceptions that may be disregarded, is already entirely in our hands*.

In a word, to sum up our system of keeping the governments of the *goyim* in Europe in check, we shall show our strength to one of them by terrorist attempts and to all, if we allow the possibility of a general rising against us, we shall respond with the guns of America or China or Japan.

PROTOCOL No. 8

Marsden Summary: Ambiguous employment of juridical rights. Assistants of the Masonic directorate. Special schools and super-educational training. Economists and millionaires. To whom to entrust responsible posts in the government.

We must arm ourselves with all the weapons which our opponents might employ against us. We must search out in the very finest shades of expression and the knotty points of the lexicon of law justification for those cases where we shall have to pronounce judgments that might appear abnormally audacious and unjust, for it is important that these resolutions should be set forth in expressions that shall seem to be the most exalted moral principles cast into legal form. Our directorate must surround itself with all these forces of civilization among which it will have to work. It will surround itself with publicists, practical jurists, administrators, diplomats and, finally, with persons prepared by a special super-educational training *in our special schools*. These persons will have cognisance of all the secrets of the social structure, they will know all the languages that can be made up by political alphabets and words; they will be made acquainted with the whole underside of human nature, with all its sensitive chords on which they will have to play. These chords are the cast of mind of the *goyim*, their tendencies, shortcomings, vices and qualities, the particularities of classes and conditions. Needless to say that the talented assistants of authority, of

whom I speak, will be taken not from among the *goyim*, who are accustomed to perform their administrative work without giving themselves the trouble to think what its aim is, and never consider what it is needed for. The administrators of the *goyim* sign papers without reading them, and they serve either for mercenary reasons or from ambition.

We shall surround our government with a whole world of economists. That is the reason why economic sciences form the principal subject of the teaching given to the Jews. Around us again will be a whole constellation of bankers, industrialists, capitalists and – *the main thing – millionaires, because in substance everything will be settled by the question of figures*.

For a time, until there will no longer be any risk in entrusting responsible posts in our States to our brother-Jews, we shall put them in the hands of persons whose past and reputation are such that between them and the people lies an abyss, persons who, in case of disobedience to our instructions, must face criminal charges or disappear - this in order to make them defend our interests to their last gasp.

PROTOCOL No. 9

Marsden Summary: Application of masonic principles in the matter of reeducating the peoples. Masonic watchword. Meaning of Anti-Semitism. Dictatorship of masonry. Terror. Who are the servants of masonry. Meaning of the "clear-sighted" and the "blind" forces of the *goyim* States. Communion between authority and mob. Licence of liberalism. Seizure of education and training. False theories. Interpretation of laws. The "undergrounds" (metropolitains).

In applying our principles let attention be paid to the character of the people in whose country you live and act; a general, identical application of them, until such time as the people shall have been re-educated to our pattern, cannot have success. But by approaching their application cautiously you will see that not a decade will pass before the most stubborn character will change and we shall add a new people to the ranks of those already subdued by us.

The words of the liberal, which are in effect the words of our masonic watchword, namely, "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," will, when we come into our kingdom, be changed by us into words no longer of a watchword, but only an expression of idealism, namely, into: "The right of liberty, the duty of equality, the ideal of brotherhood." That is how we shall put it, - and so we shall catch the bull by the horns ... *De facto* we have already wiped out every kind of rule except our own, although *de jure* there still remain a good many of them. Nowadays, if any States raise a protest against us it is only *pro forma* at our discretion and by our direction, for *their anti-Semitism is indispensable to us for the management of our lesser brethren*. I will not enter into further explanations, for this matter has formed the subject of repeated discussions amongst us.

For us there are not checks to limit the range of our activity. Our Super-Government subsists in extra-legal conditions which are described in the accepted terminology by the energetic and forcible word - Dictatorship. I am in a position to tell you with a clear conscience that at the proper time we, the law-givers, shall execute judgment and sentence, we shall slay and we shall spare, we, as head of all our troops, are mounted on the steed of the leader. We rule by force of will, because in our hands are the fragments of a once powerful party, now vanquished by us. *And the weapons in our hands are limitless ambitions, burning greediness, merciless vengeance, hatreds and malice*.

It is from us that the all-engulfing terror proceeds. We have in our service persons of all opinions, of all doctrines, restorating monarchists, demagogues, socialists, communists, and utopian dreamers of every kind. We have harnessed them all to the task: *each one of them on his own account is boring away at the last remnants of authority, is striving to overthrow all established form of order*. By these acts all States are in torture; they exhort to tranquillity, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace: *but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international Super-Government*, and with submissiveness.

The people have raised a howl about the necessity of settling the question of Socialism by way of an international agreement. *Division into fractional*

parties has given them into our hands, for, in order to carry on a contested struggle one must have money, and the money is all in our hands.

We might have reason to apprehend a union between the "clear-sighted" force of the *goy* kings on their thrones and the *"blind"* force of the *goy* mobs, but we have taken all the needful measure against any such possibility: between the one and the other force we have erected a bulwark in the shape of a mutual terror between them. In this way the blind force of the people remains our support and we, and we only, shall provide them with a leader and, of course, direct them along the road that leads to our goal.

In order that the hand of the blind mob may not free itself from our guiding hand, we must every now and then enter into close communion with it, if not actually in person, at any rate through some of the most trusty of our brethren. When we are acknowledged as the only authority we shall discuss with the people personally on the market places, and we shall instruct them on questions of the political in such wise as may turn them in the direction that suits us.

Who is going to verify what is taught in the village schools? But what an envoy of the government or a king on his throne himself may say cannot but become immediately known to the whole State, for it will be spread abroad by the voice of the people.

In order to annihilate the institutions of the *goyim* before it is time we have touched them with craft and delicacy, and have taken hold of the ends of the springs which move their mechanism. These springs lay in a strict but just sense of order; we have replaced them by the chaotic license of liberalism. We have got our hands into the administration of the law, into the conduct of elections, into the press, into liberty of the person, *but principally into education and training as being the corner-stones of a free existence*.

We have fooled, bemused and corrupted the youth of the goyim by rearing them in principles and theories which are known to us to be false although it is by us that they have been inculcated.

Above the existing laws without substantially altering them, and by merely twisting them into contradictions of interpretations, we have erected something grandiose in the way of results. These results found expression in the fact that the *interpretations masked the laws*: afterwards they entirely hid them from the eyes of the governments owing to the impossibility of making anything out of the tangled web of legislation.

This is the origin of the theory of course of arbitration.

You may say that the *goyim* will rise upon us, arms in hand, if they guess what is going on before the time comes; but in the West we have against this a manoeuvre of such appalling terror that the very stoutest hearts quail - the undergrounds, metropolitans, those subterranean corridors which, before the time comes, will be driven under all the capitals and from whence those capitals will be blown into the air with all their organizations and archives.

PROTOCOL No. 10

Marsden Summary: The outside appearances in the political. The "genius" of rascality. What is promised by a Masonic *coup d'etat*? Universal suffrage. Self-importance. Leaders of Masonry. The genius who is guide of Masonry. Institutions and their functions. The poison of liberalism. Constitution - a school of party discords. Era of republics. Presidents - the puppets of Masonry. Responsibility of Presidents. "Panama" Part played by chamber of deputies and president. Masonry - the legislative force. New republican constitution. Transition to masonic "despotism." Moment for the proclamation of "The Lord of all the World." Inoculation of diseases and other wiles of Masonry.

To-day I begin with a repetition of what I said before, and *I beg you to bear in mind that governments and peoples are content in the political with outside appearances*. And how, indeed, are the *goyim* to perceive the underlying meaning of things when their representatives give the best of their energies to enjoying themselves? For our policy it is of the greatest importance to take cognisance of this detail; it will be of assistance to us when we come to consider the division of authority, freedom of speech, of

the press, of religion (faith), of the law of association, of equality before the law, of the inviolability of property, of the dwelling, of taxation (the idea of concealed taxes), of the reflex force of the laws. All these questions are such as ought not to be touched upon directly and openly before the people. In cases where it is indispensable to touch upon them they must not be categorically named, it must merely be declared without detailed exposition that the principles of contemporary law are acknowledged by us. The reason of keeping silence in this respect is that by not naming a principle we leave ourselves freedom of action, to drop this or that out of it without attracting notice; if they were all categorically named they would all appear to have been already given.

The mob cherishes a special affection and respect for the geniuses of political power and accepts all their deeds of violence with the admiring response: “rascally, well, yes, it is rascally, but it's clever!... a trick, if you like, but how craftily played, how magnificently done, what impudent audacity!”...

We count upon attracting all nations to the task of erecting the new fundamental structure, the project for which has been drawn up by us. This is why, before everything, it is indispensable for us to arm ourselves and to store up in ourselves that absolutely reckless audacity and irresistible might of the spirit which in the person of our active workers will break down all hindrances on our way.

When we have accomplished our coup d’etat we shall say then to the various peoples: “Everything has gone terribly badly, all have been worn out with sufferings. We are destroying the causes of your torment – nationalities, frontiers, differences of coinages. You are at liberty, of course, to pronounce sentence upon us, but can it possibly be a just one if it is confirmed by you before you make any trial of what we are offering you.”... Then will the mob exalt us and bear us up in their hands in a unanimous triumph of hopes and expectations. Voting, which we have made the instrument will set us on the throne of the world by teaching even the very smallest units of members of the human race to vote by means of meetings and agreements by groups, will then have served its purposes and will play

its part then for the last time by a unanimity of desire to make close acquaintance with us before condemning us.

To secure this we must have everybody vote without distinction of classes and qualifications, in order to establish an absolute majority, which cannot be got from the educated propertied classes. In this way, by inculcating in all a sense of self-importance, we shall destroy among the *goyim* the importance of the family and its educational value and remove the possibility of individual minds splitting off, for the mob, handled by us, will not let them come to the front nor even give them a hearing; it is accustomed to listen to us only who pay it for obedience and attention. In this way we shall create a blind, mighty force which will never be in a position to move in any direction without the guidance of our agents set at its head by us as leaders of the mob. The people will submit to this regime because it will know that upon these leaders will depend its earnings, gratifications and the receipt of all kinds of benefits.

A scheme of government should come ready made from one brain, because it will never be clinched firmly if it is allowed to be split into fractional parts in the minds of many. It is allowable, therefore, for us to have cognisance of the scheme of action but not to discuss it lest we disturb its artfulness, the interdependence of its component parts, the practical force of the secret meaning of each clause. To discuss and make alterations in a labour of this kind by means of numerous votings is to impress upon it the stamp of all ratiocinations and misunderstandings which have failed to penetrate the depth and nexus of its plottings. We want our schemes to be forcible and suitably concocted. Therefore WE OUGHT NOT TO FLING THE WORK OF GENIUS OF OUR GUIDE to the fangs of the mob or even of a select company.

These schemes will not turn existing institutions upside down just yet. They will only effect changes in their economy and consequently in the whole combined movement of their progress, which will thus be directed along the paths laid down in our schemes.

Under various names there exists in all countries approximately one and the same thing. Representation, Ministry, Senate, State Council, Legislative and Executive Corps. I need not explain to you the mechanism of the relation of these institutions to one another, because you are aware of all that; only take note of the fact that each of the above-named institutions corresponds to some important function of the State, and I would beg you to remark that the word "important" I apply not to the institution but to the function, consequently it is not the institutions which are important but their functions. These institutions have divided up among themselves all the functions of government - administrative, legislative, executive, wherefore they have come to operate as do the organs in the human body. If we injure one part in the machinery of State, the State falls sick, like a human body, and ... will die.

When we introduced into the State organism the poison of Liberalism its whole political complexion underwent a change. States have been seized with a mortal illness - blood poisoning. All that remains is to await the end of their death agony.

Liberalism produced Constitutional States, which took the place of what was the only safeguard of the *goyim*, namely, Despotism; and a *constitution, as you well know is nothing else but a school of discords*, misunderstandings, quarrels, disagreements, fruitless party agitations, party whims - in a word, a school of everything that serves to destroy the personality of State activity. *The tribune of the "talkeries" has, no less effectively than the Press, condemned the rulers to inactivity and impotence*, and thereby rendered them useless and superfluous, for which reason indeed they have been in many countries deposed. *Then it was that the era of republics became possible of realization; and then it was that we replaced the ruler by a caricature of a government – by a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves*. This was the foundation of the mine which we have laid under the *goy* people, I should rather say, under the *goy* peoples.

In the near future we shall establish the responsibility of presidents.

By that time we shall be in a position to disregard forms in carrying through matters for which our impersonal puppet will be responsible. What do we care if the ranks of those striving for power should be thinned, if there should arise a deadlock from the impossibility of finding presidents, a deadlock which will finally disorganize the country? ...

In order that our scheme may produce this result we shall arrange elections in favour of such presidents as have in their past some dark, undiscovered stain, some “Panama” or other - then they will be trustworthy agents for the accomplishment of our plans out of fear of revelations and from the natural desire of everyone who has attained power, namely, the retention of the privileges, advantages and honour connected with the office of president. The chamber of deputies will provide cover for, will protect, will elect presidents, but we shall take from it the right to propose new, or make changes in existing laws, for this right will be given by us to the responsible president, a puppet in our hands. Naturally, the authority of the president will then become a target for every possible form of attack, but we shall provide him with a means of self-defense in the right of an appeal to the people, for the decision of the people over the heads of their representatives, that is to say, an appeal to that same blind slave of ours - the majority of the mob. Independently of this we shall invest the president with the right of declaring a state of war. We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president as chief of the whole army of the country must have it at his disposal, in case of need for the defense of the new republican constitution, the right to defend which will belong to him as the responsible representative of this constitution.

It is easy to understand that in these conditions the key of the shrine will lie in our hands, and no one outside ourselves will any longer direct the force of legislation.

Besides this we shall, with the introduction of the new republican constitution, take from the Chamber the right of interpolation on government measures, on the pretext of preserving political secrecy, and, further, we shall by the new constitution reduce the number of representatives to a minimum, thereby proportionately reducing political

passions and the passion for politics. If, however, they should, which is hardly to be expected, burst into flame, even in this minimum, we shall nullify them by a stirring appeal and a reference to the majority of the whole people ... Upon the president will depend the appointment of presidents and vice-presidents of the Chamber and the Senate. Instead of constant sessions of Parliaments we shall reduce their sittings to a few months. Moreover, the president, as chief of the executive power, will have the right to summon and dissolve Parliament, and, in the latter case, to prolong the time for the appointment of a new parliamentary assembly. But in order that the consequences of all these acts which in substance are illegal, should not, prematurely for our plans, fall upon the responsibility established by us of the president, *we shall instigate ministers and other officials of the higher administration about the president to evade his dispositions by taking measures of their own*, for doing which they will be made the scapegoats in his place ... This part we especially recommend to be given to be played by the Senate, the Council of State, or the Council of Ministers, but not to an individual official.

The president will, at our discretion, interpret the sense of such of the existing laws as admit of various interpretation; he will further annul them when we indicate to him the necessity to do so, besides this, he will have the right to propose temporary laws, and even new departures in the government constitutional working, the pretext both for the one and the other being the requirements for the supreme welfare of the State.

By such measure we shall obtain the power of destroying little by little, step by step, all that at the outset when we enter on our rights, we are compelled to introduce into the constitutions of States to prepare for the transition to an imperceptible abolition of every kind of constitution, and then the time is come to turn every form of government into *our despotism*.

The recognition of our despot may also come before the destruction of the constitution; the moment for this recognition will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence - a matter which we shall arrange for - of their rulers, will clamour: “Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of

discords - frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts - who will give us peace and quiet which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives."

But you yourselves perfectly well know that *to produce the possibility of the expression of such wishes by all the nations it is indispensable to trouble in all countries the people's relations with their governments so as to utterly exhaust humanity with dissension, hatred, struggle, envy and even by the use of torture, by starvation, BY THE INOCULATION OF DISEASES, by want, so that the* GOYIM *see no other issue than to take refuge in our complete sovereignty in money and in all else.*

But if we give the nations of the world a breathing space the moment we long for is hardly likely ever to arrive.

PROTOCOL No. 11

Marsden Summary: Programme of the new constitution. Certain details of the proposed revolution. The *goyim* - a pack of sheep. Secret masonry and its "show" lodges.

The State Council has been, as it were, the emphatic expression of the authority of the ruler: it will be, as the "show" part of the Legislative Corps, what may be called the editorial committee of the laws and decrees of the ruler.

This, then, is the program of the new constitution. We shall make Law, Right and Justice (1) in the guise of proposals to the Legislative Corps, (2) by decrees of the president under the guise of general regulations, of orders of the Senate and of resolutions of the State Council in the guise of ministerial orders, (3) and in case a suitable occasion should arise - in the form of a revolution in the State.

Having established approximately the *modus agendi* we will occupy ourselves with details of those combinations by which we have still to complete the revolution in the course of the machinery of State in the direction already indicated. By these combinations I mean the freedom of the Press, the right of association, freedom of conscience, the voting

principle, and many another that must disappear for ever from the memory of man, or undergo a radical alteration the day after the promulgation of the new constitution. It is only at the moment that we shall be able at once to announce all our orders, for, afterwards, every noticeable alteration will be dangerous, for the following reasons: if this alteration be brought in with harsh severity and in a sense of severity and limitations, it may lead to a feeling of despair caused by fear of new alterations in the same direction; if, on the other hand, it be brought in a sense of further indulgences it will be said that we have recognized our own wrong-doing and this will destroy the prestige of the infallibility of our authority, or else it will be said that we have become alarmed and are compelled to show a yielding disposition, for which we shall get no thanks because it will be supposed to be compulsory ... Both the one and the other are injurious to the prestige of the new constitution. What we want is that from the first moment of its promulgation, while the peoples of the world are still stunned by the accomplished fact of the revolution, still in a condition of terror and uncertainty, they should recognize once for all that we are so strong, so inexpugnable, so super-abundantly filled with power, that in no case shall we take any account of them, and so far from paying any attention to their opinions or wishes, we are ready and able to crush with irresistible power all expression or manifestation thereof at every moment and in every place, that we have seized at once everything we wanted and shall in no case divide our power with them ... Then in fear and trembling they will close their eyes to everything, and be content to await what will be the end of it all.

The *goyim* are a flock of sheep, and we are their wolves. And you know what happens when the wolves get hold of the flock? ....

There is another reason also why they will close their eyes: for we shall keep promising them to give back all the liberties we have taken away as soon as we have quelled the enemies of peace and tamed all parties ....

It is not worth while to say anything about how long a time they will be kept waiting for this return of their liberties ....

For what purpose then have we invented this whole policy and insinuated it into the minds of the goys without giving them any chance to examine its underlying meaning? For what, indeed, if not in order to obtain in a roundabout way what is for our scattered tribe unattainable by the direct road? It is this which has served as the basis for our organization of secret masonry which is not known to, and aims which are not even so much as suspected by these *Goy* cattle, attracted by us into the "Show" army of Masonic Lodges in order to throw dust in the eyes of their fellows.

God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of the dispersion, and in this which appears in all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world.

There now remains not much more for us to build up upon the foundation we have laid.

PROTOCOL No. 12

Marsden Summary: Masonic interpretation of the word "freedom." Future of the press in the masonic kingdom. Control of the press. Correspondence agencies. What is progress as understood by masonry? More about the press. Masonic solidarity in the press of to-day. The arousing of "public" demands in the provinces. Infallibility of the new regime.

The word "freedom," which can be interpreted in various ways, is defined by us as follows -

Freedom is the right to do what which the law allows. This interpretation of the word will at the proper time be of service to us, because all freedom will thus be in our hands, since the laws will abolish or create only that which is desirable for us according to the aforesaid program.

We shall deal with the press in the following way: what is the part played by the press to-day? It serves to excite and inflame those passions which are needed for our purpose or else it serves selfish ends of parties. It is often vapid, unjust, mendacious, and the majority of the public have not the

slightest idea what ends the press really serves. We shall saddle and bridle it with a tight curb: we shall do the same also with all productions of the printing press, for where would be the sense of getting rid of the attacks of the press if we remain targets for pamphlets and books? The produce of publicity, which nowadays is a source of heavy expense owing to the necessity of censoring it, will be turned by us into a very lucrative source of income to our State: we shall lay on it a special stamp tax and require deposits of caution-money before permitting the establishment of any organ of the press or of printing offices; these will then have to guarantee our government against any kind of attack on the part of the press. For any attempt to attack us, if such still be possible, we shall inflict fines without mercy. Such measures as stamp tax, deposits, of caution-money and fines secured by these deposits, will bring in a huge income to the government. It is true that party organs might not spare money for the sake of publicity, but these we shall shut up at the second attack upon us. No one shall with impunity lay a finger on the aureole of our government infallibility. The pretext for stopping any publication will be the alleged plea that it is agitating the public mind without occasion or justification. *I beg you to note that among those making attacks upon us will also be organs established by us, but they will attack exclusively points that we have pre-determined to alter.*

Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control. Even now this is already being attained by us inasmuch as all news items are received by a few agencies, in whose offices they are focused from all parts of the world. These agencies will then be already entirely ours and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them.

If already now we have contrived to possess ourselves of the minds of the *goy* communities to such an extent the they all come near looking upon the events of the world through the coloured glasses of those spectacles we are setting astride their noses; if already now there is not a single State where there exist for us any barriers to admittance into what *goy* stupidity calls State secrets: what will our position be then, when we shall be acknowledged supreme lords of the world in the person of our king of all the world ....

Let us turn again to the *future of the printing press*. Every one desirous of being a publisher, librarian, or printer, will be obliged to provide himself with the diploma instituted therefore, which, in case of any fault, will be immediately impounded. With such measures *the instrument of thought will become an educative means in the hands of our government, which will no longer allow the mass of the nation to be led astray in by-ways and fantasies about the blessings of progress*. Is there any one of us who does not know that these phantom blessings are the direct roads to foolish imaginings which give birth to anarchical relations of men among themselves and towards authority, because progress, or rather the idea of progress, has introduced the conception of every kind of emancipation, but has failed to establish its limits .... All the so-called liberals are anarchists, if not in fact, at any rate in thought. Every one of them in hunting after phantoms of freedom, and falling exclusively into license, that is, into the anarchy of protest for the sake of protest.

We turn to the periodical press. We shall impose on it, as on all printed matter, stamp taxes per sheet and deposits of caution-money, and books of less than 30 sheets will pay double. We shall reckon them as pamphlets in order, on the one hand, to reduce the number of magazines, which are the worst form of printed poison, and, on the other, in order that this measure may force writers into such lengthy productions that they will be little read, especially as they will be costly. At the same time what we shall publish ourselves to influence mental development in the direction laid down for our profit will be cheap and will be read voraciously. The tax will bring vapid literary ambitions within bounds and the liability to penalties will make literary men dependent upon us. And if there should be any found who are desirous of writing against us, they will not find any person eager to print their productions. Before accepting any production for publication in print, the publisher or printer will have to apply to the authorities for permission to do so. Thus we shall know beforehand of all tricks preparing against us and shall nullify them by getting ahead with explanations on the subject treated of.

Literature and journalism are two of the most important educative forces, and therefore our government will become proprietor of the majority of the

journals. This will neutralize the injurious influence of the privately-owned press and will put us in possession of a tremendous influence upon the public mind .... If we give permits for ten journals, we shall ourselves found thirty, and so on in the same proportion. This, however, must in nowise be suspected by the public. For which reason all journals published by us will be of the most opposite, in appearance, tendencies and opinions, thereby creating confidence in us and bringing over to us quite unsuspicious opponents, who will thus fall into our trap and be rendered harmless.

In the front rank will stand organs of an official character. They will always stand guard over our interests, and therefore their influence will be comparatively insignificant.

In the second rank will be the semi-official organs, whose part it will be to attack the tepid and indifferent.

In the third rank we shall set up our own, to all appearance, opposition, which, in at least one of its organs, will present what looks like the very antipodes to us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will show us their cards.

All our newspapers will be of all possible complexions - aristocratic, republican, revolutionary, even anarchical - for so long, of course, as the constitution exists .... Like the Indian idol Vishnu they will have a hundred hands, and every one of them will have a finger on any one of the public opinions as required. When a pulse quickens these hands will lead opinion in the direction of our aims, for an excited patient loses all power of judgment and easily yields to suggestion. Those fools who will think they are repeating the opinion of a newspaper of their own camp will be repeating our opinion or any opinion that seems desirable for us. In the vain belief that they are following the organ of their party they will, in fact, follow the flag which we hang out for them.

In order to direct our newspaper militia in this sense we must take special and minute care in organizing this matter. Under the title of central department of the press we shall institute literary gatherings at which our

agents will without attracting attention issue the orders and watchwords of the day. By discussing and controverting, but always superficially, without touching the essence of the matter, our organs will carry on a sham fight fusillade with the official newspapers solely for the purpose of giving occasion for us to express ourselves more fully than could well be done from the outset in official announcements, whenever, of course, that is to our advantage.

These attacks upon us will also serve another purpose, namely, that our subjects will be convinced of the existence of full freedom of speech and so give our agents an occasion to affirm that all organs which oppose us are empty babblers, since they are incapable of finding any substantial objections to our orders.

Methods of organization like these, imperceptible to the public eye but absolutely sure, are the best calculated to succeed in bringing the attention and the confidence of the public to the side of our government. Thanks to such methods we shall be in a position as from time to time may be required, to excite or to tranquillise the public mind on political questions, to persuade or to confuse, printing now truth, now lies, facts or their contradictions, according as they may be well or ill received, always very cautiously feeling our ground before stepping upon it .... *We shall have a sure triumph over our opponents since they will not have at their disposition organs of the press in which they can give full and final expression to their views* owing to the aforesaid methods of dealing with the press. We shall not even need to refute them except very superficially.

Trial shots like these, fired by us in the third rank of our press, in case of need, will be energetically refuted by us in our semi-official organs.

Even nowadays, already, to take only the French press, there are forms which reveal masonic solidarity in acting on the watchword: all organs of the press are bound together by professional secrecy; like the augurs of old, not one of their numbers will give away the secret of his sources of information unless it be resolved to make announcement of them. Not one journalist will venture to betray this secret, for not one of them is ever

admitted to practise literature unless his whole past has some disgraceful sore or other .... These sores would be immediately revealed. So long as they remain the secret of a few the prestige of the journalist attacks the majority of the country - the mob follow after him with enthusiasm.

Our calculations are especially extended to the provinces. It is indispensable for us to inflame there those hopes and impulses with which we could at any moment fall upon the capital, and we shall represent to the capitals that these expressions are the independent hopes and impulses of the provinces. Naturally, the source of them will be always one and the same - ours. *What we need is that, until such time as we are in the plenitude of power, the capitals should find themselves stifled by the provincial opinion of the nation*, i.e., *of a majority arranged by our agentur*. What we need is that at the psychological moment the capitals should not be in a position to discuss an accomplished fact for the simple reason, if for no other, that it has been accepted by the public opinion of a majority in the provinces.

When we are in the period of the new regime transitional to that of our assumption of full sovereignty we must not admit any revelations by the press of any form of public dishonesty; it is necessary that the new regime should be thought to have so perfectly contented everybody that even criminality has disappeared ... Cases of the manifestation of criminality should remain known only to their victims and to chance witnesses - no more.

PROTOCOL No. 13

Marsden Summary: The need for daily bread. Questions of the Political. Questions of industry. Amusements. People's Palaces. "Truth is One." The great problems.

The need for daily bread forces the *goyim* to keep silence and be our humble servants. Agents taken on to our press from among the *goyim* will at our orders discuss anything which it is inconvenient for us to issue directly in official documents, and we meanwhile, quietly amid the din of the discussion so raised, shall simply take and carry through such measures as we wish and then offer them to the public as an accomplished fact. No one will dare to demand the abrogation of a matter once settled, all the more so as it will be represented as an improvement ... And immediately the press will distract the current of thought towards new questions, (have we not trained people always to be seeking something new?). Into the discussions of these new questions will throw themselves those of the brainless dispensers of fortunes who are not able even now to understand that they have not the remotest conception about the matters which they undertake to discuss. Questions of the political are unattainable for any save those who have guided it already for many ages, the creators.

From all this you will see that in securing the opinion of the mob we are only facilitating the working of our machinery, and you may remark that it is not for actions but for words issued by us on this or that question that we seem to seek approval. We are constantly making public declaration that we are guided in all our undertakings by the hope, joined to the conviction, that we are serving the common weal.

In order to distract people who may be too troublesome from discussions of questions of the political we are now putting forward what we allege to be new questions of the political, namely, questions of industry. In this sphere let them discuss themselves silly! The masses are agreed to remain inactive, to take a rest from what they suppose to be political activity (which we trained them to in order to use them as a means of combating the *goy* governments) only on condition of being found new employments, in which we are prescribing them something that looks like the same political object. In order that the masses themselves may not guess what they are about *we further distract them with amusements, games, pastimes, passions, people's palaces…Soon we shall begin through the press to propose competitions in art, in sport of all kinds*: these interests will finally distract their minds from

questions in which we should find ourselves compelled to oppose them. Growing more and more disaccustomed to reflect and form any opinions of their own, people will begin to talk in the same tone as we because we alone shall be offering them new directions for thought ... of course through such persons as will not be suspected of solidarity with us.

The part played by the liberals, utopian dreamers, will be finally played out when our government is acknowledged. Till such time they will continue to do us good service. Therefore we shall continue to direct their minds to all sorts of vain conceptions of fantastic theories, new and apparently progressive: for have we not with complete success turned the brainless heads of the *goyim* with progress, till there is not among the *goyim* one mind able to perceive that under this word lies a departure from truth in all cases where it is not a question of material inventions, for truth is one, and in it there is no place for progress. Progress, like a fallacious idea, serves to obscure truth so that none may know it except us, the Chosen of God, its guardians.

When, we come into our kingdom our orators will expound great problems which have turned humanity upside down in order to bring it at the end under our beneficent rule.

Who will ever suspect then that *all these peoples were stage-managed by us according to political plan which no one has so much as guessed at in the course of many centuries?...*

PROTOCOL No. 14

Marsden Summary: The religion of the future. Future conditions of serfdom. Inaccessibility of knowledge regarding the religion of the future. Pornography and the printed matter of the future.

When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the

atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us. Therein we shall emphasize its mystical right, on which, as we shall say, all its educative power is based .... Then at every possible opportunity we shall publish articles in which we shall make comparisons between our beneficent rule and those of past ages. The blessing of tranquillity, though it be a tranquillity forcibly brought about by centuries of agitation, will throw into higher relief the benefits to which we shall point. The errors of the *goyim* governments will be depicted by us in the most vivid hues. We shall implant such an abhorrence of them that the peoples will prefer tranquillity in a state of serfdom to those rights of vaunted freedom which have tortured humanity and exhausted the very sources of human existence, sources which have been exploited by a mob of rascally adventurers who know not what they do .... *Useless changes of forms of government to which we instigated the* GOYIM *when we were undermining their state structures, will have so wearied the peoples by that time that they will prefer to suffer anything under us rather than run the risk of enduring again all the agitations and miseries they have gone through*.

At the same time we shall not omit to emphasize the historical mistakes of the *goy* governments which have tormented humanity for so many centuries by their lack of understanding of everything that constitutes the true good of humanity in their chase after fantastic schemes of social blessings, and have never noticed that these schemes kept on producing a worse and never a better state of the universal relations which are the basis of human life ...

The whole force of our principles and methods will lie in the fact that we shall present them and expound them as a splendid contrast to the dead and decomposed old order of things in social life.

Our philosophers will discuss all the shortcomings of the various beliefs of the GOYIM, *but no one will ever bring under discussion our faith from its true point of view since this will be fully learned by none save ours, who will never dare to betray its secrets*.

In countries known as progressive and enlightened we have created a senseless, filthy, abominable literature. For some time after our entrance to power we shall continue to encourage its existence in order to provide a telling relief by contrast to the speeches, party program, which will be distributed from exalted quarters of ours .... Our wise men, trained to become leaders of the *goyim*, will compose speeches, projects, memoirs, articles, which will be used by us to influence the minds of the *goyim*, directing them towards such understanding and forms of knowledge as have been determined by us.

PROTOCOL No. 15

Marsden Summary: One-day *coup d'etat* (revolution) over all the world. Executions. Future lot of *goyim*-masons. Mysticism of authority. Multiplication of masonic lodges. Central governing board of masonic elders. The "Azev-tactics." Masonry as leader and guide of all secret societies. Significance of public applause. Collectivism. Victims. Executions of masons. Fall of the prestige of laws and authority. Our position as the Chosen people. Brevity and clarity of the laws of the kingdom of the future. Obedience to orders. Measures against abuse of authority. Severity of penalties. Age-limit for judges. Liberalism of judges and authorities. The money of all the world. Absolutism of masonry. Right of appeal. Patriarchal "outside appearance" of the power of the future "ruler." Apotheosis of the ruler. The right of the strong as the one and only right. The King of Israel. Patriarch of all the world.

When we at last definitely come into our kingdom by the aid of *coups d' etat* prepared everywhere for one and the same day, after the worthlessness of all existing forms of government has been definitely acknowledged (and not a little time will pass before that comes about, perhaps even a whole century) we shall make it our task to see that against us such things as plots shall no longer exist. With this purpose we shall slay without mercy all who take arms (in hand) to oppose our coming into our kingdom. Every kind of new institution of anything like a secret society will also be punished with death; those of them which are now in existence, are known to us, serve us and have served us, we shall disband and send into exile to continents far

removed from Europe. *In this way we shall proceed with those* GOY *masons who know too much*; such of these as we may for some reason spare will be kept in constant fear of exile. We shall promulgate a law making all former members of secret societies liable to exile from Europe as the centre of our rule.

Resolutions of our government will be final, without appeal.

In the *goy* societies, in which we have planted and deeply rooted discord and protestantism, the only possible way of restoring order is to employ merciless measures that prove the direct force of authority: no regard must be paid to the victims who fall, they suffer for the well-being of the future. The attainment of that well-being, even at the expense of sacrifices, is the duty of any kind of government that acknowledges as justification for its existence not only its privileges but its obligations. The principal guarantee of stability of rule is to confirm the aureole of power, and this aureole is attained only by such a majestic inflexibility of might as shall carry on its face the emblems of inviolability from mystical causes - from the choice of God. *Such was, until recent times, the Russian autocracy, the one and only serious foe we had in the world, without counting the Papacy*. Bear in mind the example when Italy, drenched with blood, never touched a hair of the head of Sulla who had poured forth that blood: Sulla enjoyed an apotheosis for his might in the eyes of the people, though they had been torn in pieces by him, but his intrepid return to Italy ringed him round with inviolability. The people do not lay a finger on him who hypnotizes them by his daring and strength of mind.

Meantime, however, until we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply free masonic lodges in all the countries of the world, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office and means of influence. All these lodges we shall bring under one central administration, known to us alone and to all others absolutely unknown, which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the abovementioned administration of *masonry* and from whom will issue the

watchword and program. In these lodges we shall tie together the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. Their composition will be made up of all strata of society. The most secret political plots will be known to us and fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception. *Among the members of these lodges will be almost all the agents of international and national police* since their service is for us irreplaceable in the respect that the police is in a position not only to use its own particular measures with the insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents, *et cetera*.

The class of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, careerists, and in general people, mostly light-minded, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us. If this world grows agitated the meaning of that will be that we have had to stir up in order to break up its too great solidarity. *But if there should arise in its midst a plot, then at the head of that plot will be no other than one of our most trusted servants*. It is natural that we and no other should lead *masonic* activities, for we know whither we are leading, we know the final goal of every form of activity whereas the *goyim* have knowledge of nothing, not even of the immediate effect of action; they put before themselves, usually, the momentary reckoning of the satisfaction of their self-opinion in the accomplishment of their thought without even remarking that the very conception never belonged to their initiative but to our instigation of their thought...

The goyim enter the lodges out of curiosity or in the hope by their means to get a nibble at the public pie, and some of them in order to obtain a hearing before the public for their impracticable and groundless fantasies: they thirst for the emotion of success and applause, of which we are remarkably generous. And the reason why we give them this success is to make use of the high conceit of themselves to which it gives birth, for that insensibly disposes them to assimilate our suggestions without being on their guard against them in the fullness of their confidence that it is their own infallibility which is giving utterance to their own thoughts and that it is impossible for them to borrow those of others .... You cannot imagine to

what extent the wisest of the *goyim* can be brought to a state of unconscious naivete in the presence of this condition of high conceit of themselves, and at the same time how easy it is to take the heart out of them by the slightest ill-success, though it be nothing more than the stoppage of the applause they had, and to reduce them to a slavish submission for the sake of winning a renewal of success ....*By so much as ours disregard success only they can carry through their plans, by so much the* GOYIM *are willing to sacrifice any plans only to have success*. This psychology of theirs materially facilitates for us the task of setting them in the required direction. These tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep and the wind blows freely through their heads. We have set them on the hobby-horse of an idea about the absorption of individuality by the symbolic unit of *collectivism*. They have never yet and they never will have the sense to reflect that this hobby-horse is a manifest violation of the most important law of nature, which has established from the very creation of the world one unit unlike another and precisely for the purpose of instituting individuality ....

If we have been able to bring them to such a pitch of stupid blindness is it not a proof, and an amazingly clear proof, of the degree to which the mind of the *goyim* is undeveloped in comparison with our mind? This it is, mainly, which guarantees our success.

And how far-seeing were our learned elders in ancient times when they said that to attain a serious end it behooves not to stop at any means or to count the victims sacrificed for the sake of that end .... We have not counted the victims of the seed of the goy cattle, though we have sacrificed many of our own, but for that we have now already given them such a position on the earth as they could not even have dreamed of. The comparatively small numbers of the victims from the number of ours have preserved our nationality from destruction.

Death is the inevitable end for all. It is better to bring that end nearer to those who hinder our affairs than to ourselves, to the founders of this affair. *We execute masons in such wise that none save the brotherhood can ever have a suspicion of it, not even the victims themselves of our death sentence, they all die when required as if from a normal kind of illness*.....

Knowing this, even the brotherhood in its turn dare not protest. By such methods we have plucked out of the midst of *masonry* the very root of protest against our disposition. While preaching liberalism to the *goyim* we at the same time keep our own people and our agents in a state of unquestioning submission.

Under our influence the execution of the laws of the *goyim* has been reduced to a minimum. The prestige of the law has been exploded by the liberal interpretations introduced into this sphere. In the most important and fundamental affairs and questions, judges decide as we dictate to them, see matters in the light wherewith we enfold them for the administration of the *goyim*, of course, through persons who are our tools though we do not appear to have anything in common with them - by newspaper opinion or by other means .... Even senators and the higher administration accept our counsels. The purely brute mind of the *goyim* is incapable of use for analysis and observation, and still more for the foreseeing whither a certain manner of setting a question may tend.

In this difference in capacity for thought between the *goyim* and ourselves may be clearly discerned the seal of our position as the Chosen People and of our higher quality of humanness, in contradistinction to the brute mind of the *goyim*. Their eyes are open, but see nothing before them and do not invent (unless, perhaps, material things). From this it is plain that nature herself has destined us to guide and rule the world.

When comes the time of our overt rule, the time to manifest its blessing, we shall remake all legislatures, all our laws will be brief, plain, stable, without any kind of interpretations, so that anyone will be in a position to know them perfectly. The main feature which will run right through them is submission to orders, and this principle will be carried to a grandiose height. Every abuse will then disappear in consequence of the responsibility of all down to the lowest unit before the higher authority of the representative of power. Abuses of power subordinate to this last instance will be so mercilessly punished that none will be found anxious to try experiments with their own powers. We shall follow up jealously every action of the administration on which depends the smooth running of the

machinery of the State, for slackness in this produces slackness everywhere; not a single case of illegality or abuse of power will be left without exemplary punishment.

Concealment of guilt, connivance between those in the service of the administration - all this kind of evil will disappear after the very first examples of severe punishment. The aureole of our power demands suitable, that is, cruel, punishments for the slightest infringement, for the sake of gain, of its supreme prestige. The sufferer, though his punishment may exceed his fault, will count as a soldier falling on the administrative field of battle in the interest of authority, principle and law, which do not permit that any of those who hold the reins of the public coach should turn aside from the public highway to their own private paths. *For example: our judges will know that whenever they feel disposed to plume themselves on foolish clemency they are violating the law of justice which is instituted for the exemplary edification of men by penalties for lapses and not for display of the spiritual qualities of the judge*.... Such qualities it is proper to show in private life, but not in a public square which is the educational basis of human life.

Our legal staff will serve not beyond the age of 55, firstly because old men more obstinately hold to prejudiced opinions, and are less capable of submitting to new directions, and secondly because this will give us the possibility by this measure of securing elasticity in the changing of staff, which will thus the more easily bend under our pressure: he who wishes to keep his place will have to give blind obedience to deserve it. In general, our judges will be elected by us only from among those who thoroughly understand that the part they have to play is to punish and apply laws and not to dream about the manifestations of liberalism at the expense of the educationary scheme of the State, as the *goyim* in these days imagine it to be .... This method of shuffling the staff will serve also to explode any collective solidarity of those in the same service and will bind all to the interests of the government upon which their fate will depend. The young generation of judges will be trained in certain views regarding the inadmissibility of any abuses that might disturb the established order of our subjects among themselves.

In these days the judges of the *goyim* create indulgences to every kind of crimes, not having a just understanding of their office, because the rulers of the present age in appointing judges to office take no care to inculcate in them a sense of duty and consciousness of the matter which is demanded of them. As a brute beast lets out its young in search of prey, so do the *goyim* give their subjects places of profit without thinking to make clear to them for what purpose such place was created. This is the reason why their governments are being ruined by their own forces through the acts of their own administration.

Let us borrow from the example of the results of these actions yet another lesson for our government.

We shall root out liberalism from all the important strategic posts of our government on which depends the training of subordinates for our State structure. Such posts will fall exclusively to those who have been trained by us for administrative rule. To the possible objection that the retirement of old servants will cost the Treasury heavily, I reply, firstly, they will be provided with some private service in place of what they lose, and, secondly, I have to remark that all the money in the world will be concentrated in our hands, consequently it is not our government that has to fear expense.

Our absolutism will in all things be logically consecutive and therefore in each one of its decrees our supreme will must be respected and unquestionably fulfilled: it will ignore all murmurs, all discontents of every kind and will destroy to the root every kind of manifestation of them in act by punishment of an exemplary character.

We shall abolish the right of cassation, which will be transferred exclusively to our disposal - to the cognisance of him who rules, for we must not allow the conception among the people of a thought that there could be such a thing as a decision that is not right of judges set up by us. If, however, anything like this should occur, we shall ourselves cassate the decision, but inflict therewith such exemplary punishment on the judge for lack of understanding of his duty and the purpose of his appointment as will

prevent a repetition of such cases .... I repeat that it must be borne in mind that we shall know every step of our administration which only needs to be closely watched for the people to be content with us, for it has the right to demand from a good government a good official.

Our government will have the appearance of a patriarchal paternal guardianship on the part of our ruler. Our own nation and our subjects will discern in his person a father caring for their every need, their every act, their every inter-relation as subjects one with another, as well as their relations to the ruler. They will then be so thoroughly imbued with the thought that it is impossible for them to dispense with this wardship and guidance, if they wish to live in peace and quiet, *that they will acknowledge the autocracy of our ruler with a devotion bordering on APOTHEOSIS*, especially when they are convinced that those whom we set up do not put their own in place of authority, but only blindly execute his dictates. They will be rejoiced that we have regulated everything in their lives as is done by wise parents who desire to train children in the cause of duty and submission. For the peoples of the world in regard to the secrets of our polity are ever through the ages only children under age, precisely as are also their governments.

As you see, I found our despotism on right and duty: the right to compel the execution of duty is the direct obligation of a government which is a father for its subjects. It has the right of the strong that it may use it for the benefit of directing humanity towards that order which is defined by nature, namely, submission. Everything in the world is in a state of submission, if not to man, then to circumstances or its own inner character, in all cases, to what is stronger. And so shall we be this something stronger for the sake of good.

We are obliged without hesitation to sacrifice individuals, who commit a breach of established order, for in the exemplary punishment of evil lies a great educational problem.

When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown offered him by Europe he will become patriarch of the world. The indispensable victims

offered by him in consequence of their suitability will never reach the number of victims offered in the course of centuries by the mania of magnificence, the emulation between the *goy* governments.

Our King will be in constant communion with the peoples, making to them from the tribune speeches which fame will in that same hour distribute over all the world.

PROTOCOL No. 16

Marsden Summary: Emasculation of the universities. Substitute for classicism. Training and calling. Advertisement of the authority of "the ruler" in the schools. Abolition of freedom of instruction. New Theories. Independence of thought. Teaching by object lessons.

In order to effect the destruction of all collective forces except ours we shall emasculate the first stage of collectivism - the *universities*, by reeducating them in a new direction. *Their officials and professors will be prepared for their business by detailed secret programmes of action from which they will not with immunity diverge, not by one iota. They will be appointed with especial precaution, and will be so placed as to be wholly dependent upon the Government*.

We shall exclude from the course of instruction State Law as also all that concerns the political question. These subjects will be taught to a few dozens of persons chosen for their pre-eminent capacities from among the number of the initiated. *The universities must no longer send out from their halls milksops concocting plans for a constitution, like a comedy or a tragedy, busying themselves with questions of policy in which even their own fathers never had any power of thought*.

The ill-guided acquaintance of a large number of persons with questions of polity creates utopian dreamers and bad subjects, as you can see for yourselves from the example of the universal education in this direction of the *goyim*. We must introduce into their education all those principles which have so brilliantly broken up their order. But when we are in power we shall remove every kind of disturbing subject from the course of education and

shall make out of the youth obedient children of authority, loving him who rules as the support and hope of peace and quiet.

Classicism as also any form of study of ancient history, in which there are more bad than good examples, we shall replace with the study of the programme of the future. We shall erase from the memory of men all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us, and leave only those which depict all the errors of the government of the *goyim*. The study of practical life, of the obligations of order, of the relations of people one to another, of avoiding bad and selfish examples, which spread the infection of evil, and similar questions of an educative nature, will stand in the forefront of the teaching program, which will be drawn up on a separate plan for each calling or state of life, in no wise generalizing the teaching. This treatment of the question has special importance.

Each state of life must be trained within strict limits corresponding to its destination and work in life. The *occasional genius has always managed and always will manage to slip through into other states of life, but it is the most perfect folly for the sake of this rare occasional genius to let through into ranks foreign to them the untalented who thus rob of their places those who belong to those ranks by birth or employment. You know yourselves in what all this has ended for the goyim who allowed this crying absurdity*.

In order that he who rules may be seated firmly in the hearts and minds of his subjects it is necessary for the time of his activity to instruct the whole nation in the schools and on the market places about his meaning and his acts and all his beneficent initiatives.

We shall abolish every kind of freedom of instruction. Learners of all ages have the right to assemble together with their parents in the educational establishments as it were in a club: during these assemblies, on holydays, teachers will read what will pass as free lectures on questions of human relations, of the laws of examples, of the limitations which are born of unconscious relations, and finally, of the philosophy of new theories not yet declared to the world. These theories will be raised by us to the stage of a dogma of faith as a transitional stage towards our faith. On the completion

of this exposition of our program of action in the present and the future I will read you the principles of these theories.

In a word, knowing by the experience of many centuries that people live and are guided by ideas, that these ideas are imbibed by people only by the aid of education provided with equal success for all ages of growth, but of course by varying methods, we shall swallow up and confiscate to our own use the last scintilla of independence of thought, which we have for long past been directing towards subjects and ideas useful for us. The system of bridling thought is already at work in the so-called system of teaching by *object lessons*, the purpose of which is to turn the *goyim* into unthinking submissive brutes waiting for things to be presented before their eyes in order to form an idea of them .... In France, one of our best agents, Bourgeois, has already made public a new programme of teaching by object lessons.

PROTOCOL No. 17

Marsden Summary: Advocacy. Influence of the priesthood of the *goyim*. Freedom of conscience. Papal Court. King of the Jews as Patriarch-Pope. How to fight the existing Church. Function of contemporary press. Organization of police. Volunteer police. Espionage on the pattern of the *kabal* espionage. Abuses of authority.

The practice of advocacy produces men cold, cruel, persistent, unprincipled, who in all cases take up an impersonal, purely legal standpoint. They have the inveterate habit to refer everything to its value for the defence, not to the public welfare of its results. They do not usually decline to undertake any defence whatever, they strive for an acquittal at all costs, cavilling over every petty crux of jurisprudence and thereby they demoralize justice. For this reason we shall set this profession into narrow frames which will keep it inside this sphere of executive public service. Advocates, equally with judges, will be deprived of the right of communication with litigants; they will receive business only from the court and will study it by notes off report and documents, defending their clients after they have been interrogated in court on facts that have appeared. They will receive an

honorarium without regard to the quality of the defence. This will render them mere reporters on law-business in the interests of justice and as counterpoise to the proctor who will be the reporter in the interests of prosecution; this will shorten business before the courts. In this way will be established a practice of honest unprejudiced defence conducted not from personal interest but by conviction. This will also, by the way, remove the present practice of corrupt bargain between advocates to agree only to let that side win which pays most .....

We have long past taken care to discredit the priesthood of the goyim, and thereby to ruin their mission on earth which in these days might still be a great hindrance to us. Day by day its influence on the peoples of the world is falling lower. *Freedom of conscience* has been declared everywhere, *so that now only years divide us from the moment of the complete wrecking of that Christian religion*, as to other religions we shall have still less difficulty in dealing with them, but it would be premature to speak of this now. We shall set clericalism and clericals into such narrow frames as to make their influence move in retrogressive proportion to its former progress.

When the time comes finally to destroy the papal court the finger of an invisible hand will point the nations towards this court. When, however, the nations fling themselves upon it, we shall come forward in the guise of its defenders as if to save excessive bloodshed. By this diversion we shall penetrate to its very bowels and be sure we shall never come out again until we have gnawed through the entire strength of this place.

The King of the Jews will be the real Pope of the Universe, the patriarch of an international Church.

But, *in the meantime*, while we are re-educating youth in new traditional religions and afterwards in ours, *we shall not overtly lay a finger on existing churches, but we shall fight against them by criticism calculated to produce schism…*

In general, then, our contemporary press will continue to *convict* State affairs, religions, incapacities of the *goyim*, always using the most

unprincipled expressions in order by every means to lower their prestige in the manner which can only be practiced by the genius of our gifted tribe . . .

Our kingdom will be an apologia of the divinity Vishnu, in whom is found its personification - in our hundred hands will be, one in each, the springs of the machinery of social life. We shall see everything without the aid of official police which, in that scope of its rights which we elaborated for the use of the *goyim*, hinders governments from seeing. In our programme *one-third of our subjects will keep the rest under observation* from a sense of duty, on the principle of volunteer service to the State. It will then be no disgrace to be a spy and informer, but a merit: unfounded denunciations, however, will be cruelly punished that there may be no development of abuses of this right.

Our agents will be taken from the higher as well as the lower ranks of society, from among the administrative class who spend their time in amusements, editors, printers and publishers, booksellers, clerks, and salesmen, workmen, coachmen, lackeys, etcetera. This body, having no rights and not being empowered to take any action on their own account, and consequently a police without any power, will only witness and report: verification of their reports and arrests will depend upon a responsible group of controllers of police affairs, while the actual act of arrest will be performed by the gendarmerie and the municipal police. Any person not denouncing anything seen or heard concerning questions of polity will also be charged with and made responsible for concealment, if it be proved that he is guilty of this crime.

Just as nowadays our brethren are obliged at their own risk to denounce to the kabal apostates of their own family or members who have been noticed doing anything in opposition to the *kabal, so in our kingdom over all the world it will be obligatory for all our subjects to observe the duty of service to the State in this direction*.

Such an organization will extirpate abuses of authority, of force, of bribery, everything in fact which we by our counsels, by our theories of the superhuman rights of man, have introduced into the customs of the *goyim*

.... But how else were we to procure that increase of causes predisposing to disorders in the midst of their administration? .... Among the number of those methods one of the most important is - agents for the restoration of order, so placed as to have the opportunity in their disintegrating activity of developing and displaying their evil inclinations - obstinate self-conceit, irresponsible exercise of authority, and, first and foremost, venality.

PROTOCOL No. 18

Marsden Summary: Measures of secret defense. Observation of conspiracies from the inside. Overt secret defense - the ruin of authority, Secret defense of the King of the Jews. Mystical prestige of authority. Arrest on the first suspicion.

When it becomes necessary for us to strengthen the strict measures of secret defense (the most fatal poison for the prestige of authority) we shall arrange a simulation of disorders or some manifestation of discontents finding expression through the co-operation of good speakers. Round these speakers will assemble all who are sympathetic to his utterances. This will give us the pretext for domiciliary perquisitions and surveillance on the part of our servants from among the number of the *goyim police*…

As the majority of conspirators act out of love for the game, for the sake of talking, so, until they commit some overt act we shall not lay a finger on them but only introduce into their midst observation elements .... It must be remembered that the prestige of authority is lessened if it frequently discovers conspiracies against itself: this implies a presumption of consciousness of weakness, or, what is still worse, of injustice. You are aware that we have broken the prestige of the *goy* kings by frequent attempts upon their lives through our agents, blind sheep of our flock, who are easily moved by a few liberal phrases to crimes provided only they be painted in political colours. *We have compelled the rulers to acknowledge their weakness in advertising overt measures of secret defence and thereby we shall bring the promise of authority to destruction*.

Our ruler will be secretly protected only by the most insignificant guard, because we shall not admit so much as a thought that there could exist against him any sedition with which he is not strong enough to contend and is compelled to hide from it.

If we should admit this thought, as the *goyim* have done and are doing, we should *ipso facto* be signing a death sentence, if not for our ruler, at any rate for his dynasty, at no distant date.

According to strictly enforced outward appearances our ruler will employ his power only for the advantage of the nation and in no wise for his own or dynastic profits. Therefore, with the observance of this decorum, his authority will be respected and guarded by the subjects themselves, it will receive an apotheosis in the admission that with it is bound up the well-being of every citizen of the State, for upon it will depend all order in the common life of the pack ....

Overt defense of the kind argues weakness in the organization of his strength.

Our ruler will always among the people be surrounded by a mob of apparently curious men and women, who will occupy the front ranks about him, to all appearance by chance, and will restrain the ranks of the rest out of respect as it will appear for good order. This will sow an example of restraint also in others. If a petitioner appears among the people trying to hand a petition and forcing his way through the ranks, the first ranks must receive the petition and before the eyes of the petitioner pass it to the ruler, so that all may know that what is handed in reaches its destination, that consequently, there exists a control of the ruler himself. The aureole of power requires for his existence that the people may be able to say: “If the king knew of this,” or: “the king will hear it.”

With the establishment of official secret defense the mystical prestige of authority disappears: given a certain audacity, and everyone counts himself master of it, the sedition-monger is conscious of his strength, and when occasion serves watches for the moment to make an attempt upon authority

.... For the *goyim* we have been preaching something else, but by that very fact we are enabled to see what measures of overt defense have brought them to ....

Criminals with us will be arrested at the first, more or less well-grounded *suspicion*: it cannot be allowed that out of fear of a possible mistake an opportunity should be given of escape to persons suspected of a political lapse or crime, for in these matters we shall be literally merciless. If it is still possible, by stretching a point, to admit a reconsideration of the motive causes in simple crimes, there is no possibility of excuse for persons occupying themselves with questions in which nobody except the government can understand anything .... And it is not all governments that understand true policy.

PROTOCOL No. 19

Marsden Summary: The right of presenting petitions and projects. Sedition. Indictment of political crimes. Advertisement of political crimes.

If we do not permit any independent dabbling in the political we shall on the other hand encourage every kind of report or petition with proposals for the government to examine into all kinds of projects for the amelioration of the condition of the people; this will reveal to us the defects or else the fantasies of our subjects, to which we shall respond either by accomplishing them or by a wise rebutment to prove the shortsightedness of one who judges wrongly.

Sedition-mongering is nothing more than the yapping of a lap-dog at an elephant. For a government well organized, not from the police but from the public point of view, the lap-dog yaps at the elephant in entire unconsciousness of its strength and importance. It needs no more than to take a good example to show the relative importance of both and the lap-dogs will cease to yap and will wag their tails the moment they set eyes on an elephant.

In order to destroy the prestige of heroism for political crime we shall send it for trial in the category of thieving, murder, and every kind of abominable

and filthy crime. Public opinion will then confuse in its conception this category of crime with the disgrace attaching to every other and will brand it with the same contempt.

We have done our best, and I hope we have succeeded to obtain that the *goyim* should not arrive at this means of contending with sedition. It was for this reason that through the Press and in speeches, indirectly - in cleverly compiled schoolbooks on history, we have advertised the martyrdom alleged to have been accredited by sedition-mongers for the idea of the commonweal. This advertisement has increased the contingent of liberals and has brought thousands of *goyim* into the ranks of our livestock cattle.

PROTOCOL No. 20

Marsden Summary: FINANCIAL PROGRAMME. Progressive tax. Stamp progressive taxation. Exchequer, interest-bearing papers and stagnation of currency. Method of accounting. Abolition of ceremonial displays. Stagnation of capital. Currency issue. Gold standard. Standard of cost of working man power. Budget. State loans. One per cent interest series. Industrial shares. Rulers of the *goyim*: courtiers and favouritism, masonic agents.

To-day we shall touch upon the financial program, which I put off to the end of my report as being the most difficult, the crowning and the decisive point of our plans. Before entering upon it I will remind you that I have already spoken before by way of a hint when I said that the sum total of our actions is settled by the question of figures.

When we come into our kingdom our autocratic government will avoid, from a principle of self-preservation, sensibly burdening the masses of the people with taxes, remembering that it plays the part of father and protector. But as State organization costs dear it is necessary nevertheless to obtain the funds required for it. It will, therefore, elaborate with particular precaution the question of equilibrium in this matter.

Our rule, in which the king will enjoy the legal fiction that everything in his State belongs to him (which may easily be translated into fact), will be

enabled to resort to the lawful confiscation of all sums of every kind for the regulation of their circulation in the State. From this follows that taxation will best be covered by a progressive tax on property. In this manner the dues will be paid without straitening or ruining anybody in the form of a percentage of the amount of property. The rich must be aware that it is their duty to place a part of their superfluities at the disposal of the State since the State guarantees them security of possession of the rest of their property and the right of honest gains, I say honest, for the control over property will do away with robbery on a legal basis.

This social reform must come from above, for the time is ripe for it - it is indispensable as a pledge of peace.

The tax upon the poor man is a seed of revolution and works to the detriment of the State which in hunting after the trifling is missing the big. Quite apart from this, a tax on capitalists diminishes the growth of wealth in private hands in which we have in these days concentrated it as a counterpoise to the government strength of the *goyim* - their State finances.

A tax increasing in a percentage ratio to capital will give much larger revenue than the present individual or property tax, which is useful to us now for the sole reason that it excites trouble and discontent among the *goyim*.

The force upon which our king will rest consists in the equilibrium and the guarantee of peace, for the sake of which things it is indispensable that the capitalists should yield up a portion of their incomes for the sake of the secure working of the machinery of the State. State needs must be paid by those who will not feel the burden and have enough to take from.

Such a measure will destroy the hatred of the poor man for the rich, in whom he will see a necessary financial support for the State, will see in him the organizer of peace and well-being since he will see that it is the rich man who is paying the necessary means to attain these things.

In order that payers of the educated classes should not too much distress themselves over the new payments they will have full accounts given them

of the destination of those payments, with the exception of such sums as will be appropriated for the needs of the throne and the administrative institutions.

He who reigns will not have any properties of his own once all in the State represented his patrimony, or else the one would be in contradiction to the other; the fact of holding private means would destroy the right of property in the common possessions of all.

Relatives of him who reigns, his heirs excepted, who will be maintained by the resources of the State, must enter the ranks of servants of the State or must work to obtain the right to property; the privilege of royal blood must not serve for the spoiling of the treasury.

Purchase, receipt of money or inheritance will be subject to the payment of a stamp progressive tax. Any transfer of property, whether money or other, without evidence of payment of this tax which will be strictly registered by names, will render the former holder liable to pay interest on the tax from the moment of transfer of these sums up to the discovery of his evasion of declaration of the transfer. Transfer documents must be presented weekly at the local treasury office with notifications of the name, surname and permanent place of residence of the former and the new holder of the property. This transfer with register of names must begin from a definite sum which exceeds the ordinary expenses of buying and selling of necessaries, and these will be subject to payment only by a stamp impost of a definite percentage of the unit.

Just strike an estimate of how many times such taxes as these will cover the revenue of the *goyim States*.

The State exchequer will have to maintain a definite complement of reserve sums, and all that is collected above that complement must be returned into circulation. On these sums will be organized public works. The initiative in works of this kind, proceeding from State sources, will bind the working class firmly to the interests of the State and to those who reign. From these

same sums also a part will be set aside as rewards of inventiveness and productiveness.

On no account should so much as a single unit above the definite and freely estimated sums be retained in the State Treasuries, for money exists to be circulated and any kind of stagnation of money acts ruinously on the running of the State machinery, for which it is the lubricant; a stagnation of the lubricant may stop the regular working of the mechanism.

The substitution of interest-bearing paper for a part of the token of exchange has produced exactly this stagnation. The consequences of this circumstance are already sufficiently noticeable.

A court of account will also be instituted by us, and in it the ruler will find at any moment a full accounting for State income and expenditure, with the exception of the current monthly account, not yet made up, and that of the preceding month, which will not yet have been delivered.

The one and only person who will have no interest in robbing the State is its owner, the ruler. This is why his personal control will remove the possibility of leakages or extravagances.

The representative function of the ruler at receptions for the sake of etiquette, which absorbs so much invaluable time, will be abolished in order that the ruler may have time for control and consideration. His power will not then be split up into fractional parts among time-serving favourites who surround the throne for its pomp and splendour, and are interested only in their own and not in the common interests of the State.

Economic crises have been produced by us for the *goyim* by no other means than the withdrawal of money from circulation. Huge capitals have stagnated, withdrawing money from States, which were constantly obliged to apply to those same stagnant capitals for loans. These loans burdened the finances of the State with the payment of interest and made them the bond slaves of these capitals .... The concentration of industry in the hands of capitalists out of the hands of small masters has drained away all the juices of the peoples and with them also of the States ....

The present issue of money in general does not correspond with the requirements per head, and cannot therefore satisfy all the needs of the workers. The issue of money ought to correspond with the growth of population and thereby children also must absolutely be reckoned as consumers of currency from the day of their birth. The revision of issue is a material question for the whole world.

You are aware that the gold standard has been the ruin of the States which adopted it, for it has not been able to satisfy the demands for money, the more so that we have removed gold from circulation as far as possible.

With us the standard that must be introduced is the cost of working-man power, whether it be reckoned in paper or in wood. We shall make the issue of money in accordance with the normal requirements of each subject, adding to the quantity with every birth and subtracting with every death.

The accounts will be managed by each department (the French administrative division), each circle.

In order that there may be no delays in the paying out of money for State needs the sums and terms of such payments will be fixed by decree of the ruler; this will do away with the protection by a ministry of one institution to the detriment of others.

The budgets of income and expenditure will be carried out side by side that they may not be obscured by distance one to another.

The reforms projected by us in the financial institutions and principles of the *goyim* will be clothed by us in such forms as will alarm nobody. We shall point out the necessity of reforms in consequence of the disorderly darkness into which the *goyim* by their irregularities have plunged the finances. The first irregularity, as we shall point out, consists in their beginning with drawing up a single budget which year after year grows owing to the following cause: this budget is dragged out to half the year, then they demand a budget to put things right, and this they expend in three months, after which they ask for a supplementary budget, and all this ends with a liquidation budget. But, as the budget of the following year is drawn

up in accordance with the sum of the total addition, the annual departure from the normal reaches as much as 50 per cent in a year, and so the annual budget is trebled in ten years. Thanks to such methods, allowed by the carelessness of the *goy* States, their treasuries are empty. The period of loans supervenes, and that has swallowed up remainders and brought all the *goy* States to bankruptcy.

You understand perfectly that economic arrangements of this kind, which have been suggested to the *goyim* by us, cannot be carried on by us.

Every kind of loan proves infirmity in the State and a want of understanding of the rights of the State. Loans hang like a sword of Damocles over the heads of rulers, who, instead of taking from their subjects by a temporary tax, come begging with outstretched palm to our bankers. Foreign loans are leeches which there is no possibility of removing from the body of the State until they fall off of themselves or the State flings them off. But the *goy* States do not tear them off; they go on in persisting in putting more on to themselves so that they must inevitably perish, drained by voluntary blood-letting.

What also indeed is, in substance, a loan, especially a foreign loan? A loan is - an issue of government bills of exchange containing a percentage obligation commensurate to the sum of the loan capital. If the loan bears a charge of 5 per cent, then in twenty years the State vainly pays away in interest a sum equal to the loan borrowed, in forty years it is paying a double sum, in sixty - treble, and all the while the debt remains an unpaid debt.

From this calculation it is obvious that with any form of taxation per head the State is baling out the last coppers of the poor taxpayers in order to settle accounts with wealthy foreigners, from whom it has borrowed money instead of collecting these coppers for its own needs without the additional interest.

So long as loans were internal the *goyim* only shuffled their money from the pockets of the poor to those of the rich, but when we bought up the

necessary persons in order to transfer loans into the external sphere, all the wealth of States flowed into our cash-boxes and all the *goyim* began to pay us the tribute of subjects.

If the superficiality of *goy* kings on their thrones in regard to State affairs and the venality of ministers or the want of understanding of financial matters on the part of other ruling persons have made their countries debtors to our treasuries to amounts quite impossible to pay it has not been accomplished without, on our part, heavy expenditure of trouble and money.

Stagnation of money will not be allowed by us and therefore there will be no State interest-bearing paper, except a one-per-cent series, so that there will be no payment of interest to leeches that suck all the strength out of the State. The right to issue interest-bearing paper will be given exclusively to industrial companies who will find no difficulty in paying interest out of profits, whereas the State does not make interest on borrowed money like these companies, for the State borrows to spend and not to use in operations.

Industrial papers will be bought also by the government which from being as now a payer of tribute by loan operations will be transformed into a lender of money at a profit. This measure will stop the stagnation of money, parasitic profits and idleness, all of which were useful for us among the *goyim* so long as they were independent but are not desirable under our rule.

How clear is the undeveloped power of thought of the purely brute brains of the *goyim*, as expressed in the fact that they have been borrowing from us with payment of interest without ever thinking that all the same these very moneys plus an addition for payment of interest must be got by them from their own State pockets in order to settle up with us. What could have been simpler than to take the money they wanted from their own people?

But it is a proof of the genius of our chosen mind that we have contrived to present the matter of loans to them in such a light that they have even seen

in them an advantage for themselves.

Our accounts, which we shall present when the time comes, in the light of centuries of experience gained by experiments made by us on the *goy* States, will be distinguished by clearness and definiteness and will show at a glance to all men the advantage of our innovations. They will put an end to those abuses to which we owe our mastery over the *goyim*, but which cannot be allowed in our kingdom.

We shall so hedge about our system of accounting that neither the ruler nor the most insignificant public servant will be in a position to divert even the smallest sum from its destination without detection or to direct it in another direction except that which will be once fixed in a definite plan of action.

And without a definite plan it is impossible to rule. Marching along an undetermined road and with undetermined resources brings to ruin by the way heroes and demi-gods.

The *goy* rulers, whom we once upon a time advised should be distracted from State occupations by representatives receptions, observances of etiquette, entertainments, were only screens for our rule. The accounts of favourite courtiers who replaced them in the sphere of affairs were drawn up for them by our agents, and every time gave satisfaction to shortsighted minds by promises that in the future economies and improvements were foreseen .... Economies from what? From new taxes? - were questions that might have been but were not asked by those who read our accounts and projects.

You know to what they have been brought by this carelessness, to what pitch of financial disorder they have arrived, notwithstanding the astonishing industry of their peoples....

PROTOCOL No. 21

Marsden Summary: Internal loans. Debit and taxes. Conversions. Bankruptcy. Savings banks and rentes. Abolition of money markets. Regulation of industrial values.

To what I reported to you at the last meeting I shall now add a detailed explanation of internal loans. Of foreign loans I shall say nothing more, because they have fed us with the national moneys of the *goyim*, but for our State there will be no foreigners, that is, nothing external.

We have taken advantage of the venality of administrators and slackness of rulers to get our moneys twice, thrice and more times over, by lending to the *goy* governments moneys which were not at all needed by the States. Could anyone do the like in regard to us? .... Therefore, I shall only deal with the details of internal loans.

States announce that such a loan is to be concluded and open subscriptions for their own bills of exchange, that is, for their interest-bearing paper. That they may be within the reach of all the price is determined at from a hundred to a thousand; and a discount is made for the earliest subscribers. Next day by artificial means the price of them goes up, the alleged reason being that everyone is rushing to buy them. In a few days the treasury safes are, as they say, overflowing and there's more money than they can do with (why then take it?). The subscription, it is alleged, covers many times over the issue total of the loan; in this lies the whole stage effect - look you, they say, what confidence is shown in the government's bills of exchange.

But when the comedy is played out there emerges the fact that a debit and an exceedingly burdensome debit has been created. For the payment of interest it becomes necessary to have resource to new loans, which do not swallow up but only add to the capital debt. And when this credit is exhausted it becomes necessary by new taxes to cover, not the loan, but only the interest on it. These taxes are a debit employed to cover a debit....

Later comes the time for conversions, but they diminish the payment of interest without covering the debt, and besides they cannot be made without the consent of the lenders; on announcing a conversion a proposal is made to return the money to those who are not willing to convert their paper. If everybody expressed his unwillingness and demanded his money back, the government would be hooked on their own flies and would be found insolvent and unable to pay the proposed sums. By good luck the subjects

of the *goy* governments, knowing nothing about financial affairs, have always preferred losses on exchange and diminution of interest to the risk of new investments of their moneys, and have thereby many a time enabled these governments to throw off their shoulders a debit of several millions.

Nowadays, with external loans, these tricks cannot be played by the *goyim* for they know that we shall demand all our moneys back.

In this way an acknowledged bankruptcy will best prove to the various countries the absence of any means between the interests of the peoples and of those who rule them.

I beg you to concentrate your particular attention upon this point and upon the following: nowadays all internal loans are consolidated by so-called flying loans, that is, such as have terms of payment more or less near. These debts consist of moneys paid into the savings banks and reserve funds. If left for long at the disposition of a government these funds evaporate in the payment of interest on foreign loans, and are placed by the deposit of equivalent amount of *rentes*.

And these last it is which patch up all the leaks in the State treasuries of the *goyim*.

When we ascend the throne of the world all these financial and similar shifts, as being not in accord with our interests, will be swept away so as not to leave a trace, as also will be destroyed all money markets, since we shall not allow the prestige of our power to be shaken by fluctuations of prices set upon our values, which we shall announce by law at the price which represents their full worth without any possibility of lowering or raising. (Raising gives the pretext for lowering, which indeed was where we made a beginning in relation to the values of the *goyim*.)

We shall replace the money markets by grandiose government credit institutions, the object of which will be to fix the price of industrial values in accordance with government views. These institutions will be in a position to fling upon the market five hundred millions of industrial paper in one day, or to buy up for the same amount. In this way all industrial

undertakings will come into dependence upon us. You may imagine for yourselves what immense power we shall thereby secure for ourselves....

PROTOCOL No. 22

Marsden Summary: The secret of what is coming. The evil of many centuries as the foundation of future well-being. The aureole of power and its mystical worship.

In all that has so far been reported by me to you, I have endeavoured to depict with care the secret of what is coming, of what is past, and of what is going on now, rushing into the flood of the great events coming already in the near future, the secret of our relations to the *goyim* and of financial operations. On this subject there remains still a little for me to add.

In our hands is the greatest power of our day – gold: in two days we can procure from our storehouses any quantity we may please.

Surely there is no need to seek further proof that our rule is predestined by God? Surely we shall not fail with such wealth to prove that all that evil which for so many centuries we have had to commit has served at the end of ends the cause of true well-being - the bringing of everything into order? Though it be even by the exercise of some violence, yet all the same it will be established. We shall contrive to prove that we are benefactors who have restored to the rent and mangled earth the true good and also freedom of the person, and therewith we shall enable it to be enjoyed in peace and quiet, with proper dignity of relations, on the condition, of course, of strict observance of the laws established by us. We shall make plain therewith that freedom does not consist in dissipation and in the right of unbridled licence any more than the dignity and force of a man do not consist in the right for everyone to promulgate destructive principles in the nature of freedom of conscience, equality and the like, that freedom of the person in no wise consists in the right to agitate oneself and others by abominable speeches before disorderly mobs, and that true freedom consists in the inviolability of the person who honourably and strictly observes all the laws of life in common, that human dignity is wrapped up in consciousness of

the rights and also of the absence of rights of each, and not wholly and solely in fantastic imaginings about the subject of one's *ego*.

One authority will be glorious because it will be all-powerful, will rule and guide, and not muddle along after leaders and orators shrieking themselves hoarse with senseless words which they call great principles and which are nothing else, to speak honestly, but utopian .... Our authority will be the crown of order, and in that is included the whole happiness of man. The aureole of this authority will inspire a mystical bowing of the knee before it and a reverent fear before it of all the peoples. True force makes no terms with any right, not even with that of God: none dare come near to it so as to take so much as a span from it away.

PROTOCOL No. 23

Marsden Summary: Reduction of the manufacture of articles of luxury. Small master production. Unemployment. Prohibition of drunkenness. Killing out of the old society and its resurrection in a new form. The chosen one of God.

That the peoples may become accustomed to obedience it is necessary to inculcate lessons of humility and therefore to reduce the production of articles of luxury. By this we shall improve morals which have been debased by emulation in the sphere of luxury. We shall re-establish small master production which will mean laying a mine under the private capital of manufacturers. This is indispensable also for the reason that manufacturers on the grand scale often move, though not always consciously, the thoughts of the masses in directions against the government. A people of small masters knows nothing of unemployment and this binds him closely with existing order, and consequently with the firmness of authority. For us its part will have been played out the moment authority is transferred into our hands. Drunkenness also will be prohibited by law and punishable as a crime against the humanness of man who is turned into a brute under the influence of alcohol.

Subjects, I repeat once more, give blind obedience only to the strong hand which is absolutely independent of them, for in it they feel the sword for defense and support against social scourges .... What do they want with an angelic spirit in a king? What they have to see in him is the personification of force and power.

The supreme lord who will replace all now existing rulers, dragging in their existence among societies demoralized by us, societies that have denied even the authority of God, from whose midst breeds out on all sides the fire of anarchy, must first of all proceed to quench this all-devouring flame. Therefore he will be obliged to kill off those existing societies, though he should drench them with his own blood, that he may resurrect them again in the form of regularly organized troops fighting consciously with every kind of infection that may cover the body of the State with sores.

This Chosen One of God is chosen from above to demolish the senseless forces moved by instinct and not reason, by brutishness and not humanness. These forces now triumph in manifestations of robbery and every kind of violence under the mask of principles of freedom and rights. They have overthrown all forms of social order to erect on the ruins the throne of the King of the Jews; but their part will be played out the moment he enters into his kingdom. Then it will be necessary to sweep them away from his path, on which must be left no knot, no splinter.

Then will it be possible for us to say to the peoples of the world: “Give thanks to God and bow the knee before him who bears on his front the seal of the predestination of man, to which God himself has led his star that none other but Him might free us from all the before-mentioned forces and evils.”

PROTOCOL No. 24

Marsden Summary: Confirming the roots of King David (?). Training of the king. Setting aside of direct heirs. The king and three of his sponsors. The king is fate. Irreproachability of exterior morality of the King of the Jews.

I pass now to the method of confirming the dynastic roots of King David to the last strata of the earth.

This confirmation will first and foremost be included in that which to this day has rested the force of conservatism by our learned elders of the conduct of all the affairs of the world, in the directing of the education of thought of all humanity.

Certain members of the seed of David will prepare the kings and their heirs, selecting not by right of heritage but by eminent capacities, inducting them into the most secret mysteries of the political, into schemes of government, but providing always that none may come to knowledge of the secrets. The object of this mode of action is that all may know that government cannot be entrusted to those who have not been inducted into the secret places of its art....

To these persons only will be taught the practical application of the aforenamed plans by comparison of the experiences of many centuries, all the observations on the politico-economic moves and social sciences - in a word, all the spirit of laws which have been unshakably established by nature herself for the regulation of the relations of humanity.

Direct heirs will often be set aside from ascending the throne if in their time of training they exhibit frivolity, softness and other qualities that are the ruin of authority, which render them incapable of governing and in themselves dangerous for kingly office.

Only those who are unconditionally capable for firm, even if it be to cruelty, direct rule will receive the reins of rule from our learned elders.

In case of falling sick with weakness of will or other form of incapacity. kings must by law hand over the reins of rule to new and capable hands.

The king's plan of action for the current moment, and all the more so for the future, will be unknown, even to those who are called his closest counsellors.

Only the king and the three who stood sponsor for him will know what is coming.

In the person of the king who with unbending will is master of himself and of humanity all will discern as it were fate with its mysterious ways. None will know what the king wishes to attain by his dispositions, and therefore none will dare to stand across an unknown path.

It is understood that the brain reservoir of the king must correspond in capacity to the plan of government it has to contain. It is for this reason that he will ascend the throne not otherwise than after examination of his mind by the aforesaid learned elders.

That the people may know and love their king, it is indispensable for him to converse in the market-places with his people. This ensures the necessary clinching of the two forces which are now divided one from another by us by the terror.

This terror was indispensable for us till the time comes for both these forces separately to fall under our influence.

The King of the Jews must not be at the mercy of his passions, and especially of sensuality: on no side of his character must he give brute instincts power over his mind. Sensuality worse than all else disorganizes the capacities of the mind and clearness of views, distracting the thoughts to the worst and most brutal side of human activity.

The prop of humanity in the person of the supreme lord of all the world of the holy seed of David must sacrifice to his people all personal inclinations.

Our supreme lord must be of an exemplary irreproachability.

1898: At the World Zionist Congress in July, Max Mandelstam, makes the following statement,

“The Jews energetically reject the idea of fusion with the other nationalities and cling firmly to their historical hope of World Empire.”

Pope Leo XIII states the following on the subject of usury (the charging of interest on money),

“On the one hand there is the party which holds the power because it holds the wealth, which has in its grasp all labour and all trade, which manipulates for its own benefit and its own purposes all the sources of supply, and which is powerfully represented in the councils of State itself. On the other side there is the needy and powerless multitude, sore and suffering.

Rapacious usury, which, although more than once condemned by the Church, is nevertheless under a different form but with the same guilt, still practiced by avaricious and grasping men...so that a small number of very rich men have been able to lay upon the masses of the poor a yoke little better than slavery itself.”

Ferdinand de Rothschild dies.

1899: Due to the discovery of a vastly increasing amount of wealth in gold and diamonds within South Africa, the Rothschilds’ through their agents Lord Alfred Milner and Cecil Rhodes send 400,000 British soldiers over there to fight against the, “enemy,” which consist of 30,000 Boer farmers with rifles who would rather not leave their own land.

It is during this so-called war, that the concentration camp is invented, when the British rounded up anyone sympathetic to the Boers, which included women and children, and placed them in unsanitary, fever ridden camps. The Rothschild British Army go on to win this war and thus the vast wealth in gold and diamonds, for the Rothschilds’.

Indeed in a speech he gave on October 30th, 1937, Rear Admiral Henry Hamilton Beamish, had the following to say on the subject of the Boer War,

“The Boer War occurred 37 years ago. Boer means farmer. Many criticized a great power like Britain for trying to wipe out the Boers. Upon making inquiry, I found all the gold and diamond mines of South Africa were owned by Jews; that Rothschild controlled gold; Samuels controlled silver, Baum controlled other mining, and Moses controlled base metals. Anything these people touch they inevitably pollute.”

The current President of the Transvaal Republic in South Africa, Stephanus Johannes Paul Kruger, would state the following this year, regarding the only way he could envision peace in South Africa,

“If it were conceivable, to eject the Jew monopolist from this country neck and crop without incurring war with Great Britain, then the problem of everlasting peace would be solved.”

1900: Inventor Nikola Tesla begins work on the Wardenclyffe Project in which he goes on to discover how to harness free wireless energy for all from the rays of the sun. His financial partner at this time was J. P. Morgan, who promptly put the kibosh what would have meant clean safe energy for all, as he realised it couldn’t be metered and thus he and his Rothschild backers could not use it to exploit the masses. Their hypocrisy on clean energy will be revealed years later when they claim to support the environmental movement, another Jewish scam.

1901: President William McKinley is assassinated by Jew, Leon Frank Czolgosz, who acts under the influence of Jewish Communist Emma Goldman.

The Jews from the colonies set up in Palestine by Edmond James de Rothschild, send a delegation to him which state the following,

“If you wish to save the Yishuv (the Jewish settlement) first take your hands from it, and…for once permit the colonists to have the possibility of correcting for themselves what needs correcting.”

Edmond James de Rothschild is not at all pleased to receive this delegation and he says to them,

“I created the Yishuv, I alone. Therefore no men, neither colonists nor organisations have the right to interfere in my plans.”

The Rothschild banking house in Frankfurt, Germany, M. A. von Rothschild und Söhne, closes as there is no male Rothschild heir to take it on.

1902: On July 4th Jew Supermob* Boss, Meyer Lansky is born, Meyer Suchowljansky, in Grodno, Russia (now Belarus). He arrives in Manhattan in 1911.

In 1918 he goes on to run his own gang that specialises in murder, kidnapping, and the hiring out of muscle to both sides of the labour disputes, the capitalists and the workers.

As he moves onwards and upwards in crime world he makes the association of Jewish New York Crime Lord, Arnold Rothstein, at a bar mitzvah, and subsequently goes into both bootlegging and heroin trafficking with him.

He also discovers the money available in prostitution and gambling when he branches out into illegal casinos, which back then were called, “carpet joints,” and in 1931 acquires stakes in the Golden Casino and the Bank Club, in Reno, shortly after Nevada legalizes gambling, interestingly just as Prohibition was coming to an end. On the subject of gambling he would state,

“There’s no such thing as a lucky gambler, there are just the winners and losers. The winners are those that control the game…all the rest are

suckers," and also, "The only man who wins is the boss."

During the Second World War he bootlegs all manner of rationed commodities and consumer goods, making vast profits. Whilst he is doing this, amazingly he is employed by the United States government to maintain a labour peace between the workers and their bosses on the docks. Also in the 1940's, being a fanatical Zionist, Lansky smuggles arms to the Jews in Palestine, becoming a lifelong asset of Israeli intelligence as a result.

He shares a dream with his underling, Bugsy Siegel, another Jew, which is to build a city devoted to gambling, from where he could obtain untold wealth. He states,

"What I had in mind was to build the greatest, most luxurious hotel casino in the world and invite people from all over America - maybe the high rollers from all over the world - to come and spend their money there."

Whilst some were put off the dried out desert wasteland of Nevada, Lansky saw it as a positive boon when he stated,

"Once you got tourists there, after they had eaten and drunk all they could, there was only one thing left – to go gambling."

Whilst Lansky would never obtain his own gaming licence in Las Vegas, history has proven he had his control over every establishment he wished that traded there, which is why he became known as the owner and operator of the Strip.

Lansky originated the skim that was the practice in which three quarters of the money that went through the casinos was siphoned off and sent to Lansky for distribution, leaving only a quarter as official takings and thus liable for tax. Lansky also reversed the operation, sending bagmen with hundreds of thousands of profits from illegal activity, to Las Vegas to exchange it for the clean money that had passed through their customers hands, making Las Vegas a giant money-laundering operation.

When he had too much money to launder himself, he would launder it by paying it into banks and then loaning it back, a practice he revealed in his later years,

“When we borrowed money from Swiss banks and other banks here, it was our own money.”

Lansky’s control of Las Vegas did not end at Las Vegas, when in 1947 he even helped to elect Miguel Aleman Valdes as the President of Mexico, by paying for his campaign on the basis that he,

“make sure they do not legalize gambling in Mexico.”

This was to ensure there was no legitimate casino competition close to Las Vegas. Aleman must have liked the feel of Lansky’s money, as although Mexican law only entitled a President to remain for one 6 year term, during his presidency Aleman created a position with no time limit whatsoever, that of President of Tourism. This was a position he adopted after his presidency and one he kept for decades afterwards, during which time gambling remained illegal in Mexico.

*The definition of Supermob was first coined by Walter Sheridan, who had worked as a Federal Investigator, Senate Aide, author, and media correspondent. He defined the Supermob as,

“a group of men from the Midwest, often of Russian Jewish heritage, who made fortunes in the twentieth-century American West in collusion with notorious members of organized crime. They came from the Russian-mandated Jewish Ghetto known as the Pale of Settlement, emigrating first to Chicago then following the money to Las Vegas and California. Known as the, “Kosher Nostra,” they directly influenced the movies we watched, the music we listened to, the politicians we voted for, and the hotels and resorts we frequented. It is testament to their genius that most Americans have never heard of them.”

Philippe de Rothschild born.

1903: In August at the 6th Zionist Congress in Basle, Switzerland, a discussion takes place regarding an offer from Britain to provide Uganda as a base for a future Jewish Zionist state.

The Jews present complain they want Palestine, and then suddenly Max Nordau makes the following shocking statement regarding how the Jews will get Palestine through a stepping stone process, which would play out to the letter more than 15 years later. This is what he said,

"Let me tell you the following words as if I were showing you the rungs of a ladder leading upward and upward: Herzl; the Zionist Congress; the English Uganda proposition; the future world war; the peace conference where with the help of England a free and Jewish Palestine will be created."

This year's edition of the Jewish Encyclopaedia, lists 122 accusations of ritual murder against the Jews through the centuries, with 39 of those in the previous century alone. Many Jews over the centuries have been found guilty by many different courts in many different countries of this evil satanic practice and put to death, but of course now the Jews claim all of these legitimate convictions were just, *anti-Semitism*.

Jewish ritual murder generally consists of a ceremony presided over by a Rabbi, in which a Christian child is crucified. They are tortured as cuts are made all over their bodies allowing their blood to be drained whilst they are still alive, and either drunk or placed into ceremonial unleavened bread for the Jews to consume on their holy days such as Passover or Purim.

As this century develops, although we will see many major events in wars happen around Purim, accusations of Jewish ritual murder definitely diminish, which whilst this is probably helped by their control of the media, is largely the result of them being keener to engineer large scale wars in which the blood of millions of Christians is on their hands, rather than the odd one or two in their kabbalistic satanic ceremonies. It is of some concern

however that thousands of white children go missing in the United States each year, only to be irresponsibly dismissed by the authorities as runaways, despite the fact that many of them are never seen again.

Interestingly, when the Jews were expelled from England in 1290 and Spain in 1492, on both occasions in the same year many Jews had been found guilty by the courts in those respective countries of Jewish ritual murder.

1905: A group of Rothschild backed Zionist Jews led by Georgi Apollonovich Gapon attempt to overthrow the Tsar of Russia in a Communist Coup. They fail and are forced to flee Russia only to be given refuge in Germany.

This year's Jewish Encyclopedia (Vol. 2, p.497), on the subject of control of the Catholic Church, states,

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds' that at the present time the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure."

1906: The Rothschilds' claim that due to growing instability in the region and increasing competition from Rockefeller (the Rockefeller family are Rothschild descendants through a female bloodline) owned Standard Oil, they decide to sell their Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company to Royal Dutch and Shell. This is another example of the Rothschilds' trying to hide their true wealth which they are actually consolidating.

Jew Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel, is born Benjamin Siegelbaum, in Brooklyn, New York. His family had moved there from Kiev in Russia (now Ukraine).

His working life started with him hooking up with Meyer Lansky's crew, during which time it is alleged he killed more than thirty men.

He quickly became a favourite of Lansky's and in 1936 is sent by Lansky on a mission to Los Angeles to take control of California's half a million dollars a day bookmaking operation which included gambling boats that were anchored just of the coast.

This was just the beginning, what with the 1930's heroin trade being worth over a billion dollars a year, and the onset the Second World War disrupting the European and Japanese supply routes, Siegel proves himself by setting up a new connection through Mexico, from which he involves himself in the smuggling. Following his expansion into the supply routes of many major cities including: Havana; Mexico City; Miami; Los Angeles; New York; and Philadelphia; the Federal Bureau of Narcotics identify Siegel as

"one of the world's biggest dope ring operators."

Lansky sends Siegel to Las Vegas to help him realise his dream of a gambling city there. Siegel takes advantage of Nevada's recent legalization of betting on horse races and sets up his Trans America Wire Service as a monopoly for which he charges each participating casino $25,000 a week.

Fronting for Lansky he buys into several existing Las Vegas casinos, and as he expands one of his underlings informs him of a desire to go into politics, to which Siegel replies,

"We don't run for office, we own the politicians."

Siegel's downfall begins in 1946 when he is distracted by the obsession he has for his girlfriend, Virginia Hill, and subsequently loses control of the budgetary constraints for his latest venture, the building of a casino on behalf of Lansky, which he named the, "Flamingo," his nickname for Hill (on account of her long skinny legs).

Lansky sends Moe Dalitz to spy on Lansky and when Dalitz reports back that Siegel has been stealing from Lansky, his fate is sealed and he is shot through the head as he lay on Virginia Hill's sofa in her Beverly Hills home.

1907: Rothschild, Jacob Schiff, the head of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce, warns that,

"Unless we have a Central Bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its' history."

Suddenly America finds itself in the middle of another financial crisis, known as the, "Panic of 1907," which goes on to decimate the lives of millions of Americans.

1909: Jacob Schiff founds the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People (NAACP). This is done to incite black people into rioting, looting and other forms of disorder, in order to cause a rift between the black and white communities.

Jewish historian, Howard Sachar, states the following in his book, "A History of the Jews in America,"

"In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It would not be until over 60 years later in the 1970's that the NAACP would appoint its first black president, Benjamin Hooks.

Interestingly the Jewish Talmud is the proponent of the racist Hamitic Myth, a subject on which former employee of The Simon Wiesenthal Center, Harold Brackman, wrote the following in his doctoral dissertation entitled, "The Ebb and Flow of Conflict: The History of Black-Jewish Relations Through 1900,"

“There is no denying that the Babylonian Talmud was the first source to read a Negrophobic content into the episode by stressing Canaan's fraternal connection with Cush....The more important version of the myth, however, ingeniously ties in the origins of blackness - and of other, real and imagined Negroid traits - with Noah's Curse itself.

According to it, Ham is told by his outraged father that, because you have abused me in the darkness of the night, your children shall be born black and ugly; because you have twisted your head to cause me embarrassment, they shall have kinky hair and red eyes; because your lips jested at my exposure, theirs shall swell; and because you neglected my nakedness, they shall go naked with their shamefully elongated male members exposed for all to see...”

Crypto-Jew Theobald von Bethmann-Hollweg is elected Chancellor of Germany. He is a Rothschild, descended from both them and the Bethmann banking family, who also rose to prominence in Frankfurt in the late eighteenth century.

Maurice de Rothschild marries Ashkenazi Jew, Noémie Halphen.

1910: Jew, Abraham Flexner publishes his Flexner Report on behalf of the Carnegie Foundation. Whilst the Carnegie Foundation was a front for the Rothschilds, in this particular case Flexner is actually acting on behalf of one of their minions, John D. Rockefeller.

The upshot of Flexner’s report would be in granting the American Medical Association (AMA) the reasons they needed to effectively replace the dominant homeopathic medical industry in America (via refusing medical schools that offered such courses AMA accreditation), with an allopathic one. This was done as allopathic medicine is based upon the prescribing of man-made pharmaceuticals that can be patented, and thus sold at exorbitant profits, whereas homeopathic medicine is based upon natural remedies, which whilst it had been quite successful in treating the sick up to that

point, more importantly didn't provide profits for Jewish interests. Indeed in the 2009 Fortune 500 list of most profitable industries, the pharmaceutical industry ranks third with 19.3% of its total revenue being straight profit. It is beaten by computer equipment and computer services in first and second place respectively, industries that would not have been around to compete with pharmaceuticals 100 years ago.

As Abraham Flexner had no prior medical training, it would seem curious as to how he can have been given the responsibility for creating the medical system we have today. Maybe this is why the royal family of Britain still use homeopathic medicine, knowing as they do the real reasons for the move towards allopathic medicine, the transfer of the health industry from at best a benevolent to a profit-making concern, and at worst what the Grand Sanhedrin advised the Spanish Jews in 1492,

"make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians' lives."

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," states that from 1820 on, it was the, "Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild." He also stated,

"Jewish influence made the United States just what they are - that is, American. For what we call Americanism is nothing else, if we may say so, than the Jewish spirit distilled…modern capitalism is nothing more nor less than an expression of the Jewish spirit…

Capitalism was born from the money loan. Money lending contains the root idea of capitalism. Turn to the pages of the Talmud and you will find that the Jews made an art of lending money. They were taught early to look for their chief happiness in the possession of money. They fathomed all the secrets that lay hidden in money. They became Lords of Money and Lords of the World..."

1912: In the December issue of, "Truth," magazine, George R. Conroy states of banker Jacob Schiff,

"Mr Schiff is head of the great private banking house of Kuhn, Loeb, and co, which represents the Rothschilds' interests on this side of the Atlantic.

He has been described as financial strategist and has been for years the financial minister of the great impersonal power known as Standard Oil.

He was hand in glove with the Harrimans', the Goulds', and the Rockefellers' in all their railroad enterprises and has become the dominant power in the railroad and financial power of America."

Jew, Carl Laemmle, founds Universal Pictures.

Jew, Adolph Zukor, founds Paramount Pictures.

1913: Communist theoretician Israel Cohen, in his book, "A Racial Program For The Twentieth Century," published this year, and in the Congressional Record of June 7th, 1957, wrote,

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

Israel Cohen along with Israel Zangwill were involved in the formation of the communist Fabian Society nearly 20 years earlier,

This book is denied as an anti-Semitic hoax, and it is claimed Israel Cohen did not even exist, two years after the Cinema Education Guild Inc. published this extract from his book in one of their bulletins. It can only be assumed these claims of fabrication took place after the Jews had hunted down and destroyed all existing copies of Cohen's book, as these two paragraphs succinctly sum up American and Western European domestic policy of the past few decades.

Another solution is both this and the Protocols were written by people who could see into the future, or how about another solution, it is purely coincidental we live under these edicts today, and only a racist, anti-Semite and bigot would claim anything to the contrary.

On March 4th, Woodrow Wilson is elected the 28th President of the United States. Shortly after he is inaugurated, he is visited in the White House by Ashkenazi Jew, Samuel Untermyer, of law firm, Guggenheim, Untermyer, and Marshall, who tries to blackmail him for the sum of $40,000 in relation to an affair Wilson had whilst he was a professor at Princeton University, with a fellow professor's wife.

President Wilson does not have the money, so Untermyer volunteers to pay the $40,000 out of his own pocket to the woman Wilson had had the affair with, on the condition that Wilson promise to appoint to the first vacancy on the United States Supreme Court a nominee to be recommended to President Wilson by Untermyer. Wilson agrees to this.

On March 31st, J. P. Morgan, alleged owner of the J. P. Morgan banking empire dies. He is thought to be the richest man in America, but his will revealed he owned only 19% of J. P. Morgan companies. The other 81%? Owned by the Rothschilds'.

Jacob Schiff sets up the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) as a branch of the B'nai B'rith in the United States. This organisation is created for the

purpose of identifying anyone who questions or challenges the unlawful actions of elitist Jews or the Rothschild global conspiracy as, "anti-Semitic," and against the Jewish race as a whole.

Strangely enough, the same year that they do this they also set up their last and current central bank in America, the Federal Reserve. In order to get support for this from the public, they brazenly state that only a Central Bank could curb inflations and depressions when in fact the very idea of a central bank is to manipulate the money supply to cause this.

Following the passing of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23rd, Congressman Charles Lindbergh states,

"The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized…The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

It is important to note that the Federal Reserve is a private company, it is neither Federal nor does it have any Reserve. It is conservatively estimated that profits exceed $150 billion per year, yet the Federal Reserve has never once in its history published accounts. Some recent evidence has come forward as to who really owns the Federal Reserve, and they are the following banks:

Rothschild Bank of London
Warburg Bank of Hamburg
Rothschild Bank of Berlin
Lehman Brothers of New York
Lazard Brothers of Paris
Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York
Israel Moses Seif Banks of Italy
Goldman, Sachs of New York
Warburg Bank of Amsterdam
Chase Manhattan Bank of New York

These are all Rothschild banks.

1914: The start of World War 1. In this war, the German Rothschilds' loan money to the Germans, the British Rothschilds' loan money to the British, and the French Rothschilds' loan money to the French.

Futhermore, the Rothschilds' have control of the three European news agencies, Wolff (est. 1849) in Germany, Reuters (est. 1851) in England, and Havas (est. 1835) in France.

The Rothschilds' use Wolff to manipulate the German people into a fervour for war. It is around this time that the Rothschilds' are rarely reported in the media, because they own the media.

1915: The Islamic Ottoman Government of Turkey is overthrown by Masonic Jewish socialists, who deceptively called themselves, the, "Young Turks." The upshot of this is a Jewish led genocide of two million Christian Armenians, many of whom are tortured and have their hands cut off. Indeed, according to the British Consul, there were so many severed hands, that if they were laid side by side, a highway could have been made out of them.

As a result of this revolution, the man who would become known as Mustafa Kemal Ataturk, an alcoholic Crypto-Jew, would rise to dictatorial power in Turkey.

1916: On June 4th, Ashkenazi Jew, Louis Dembitz Brandeis is appointed to the Supreme Court of the United States by President Wilson, as per his agreed blackmail payment to Samuel Untermyer some three years earlier. Justice Brandeis is also the elected leader of the Executive Committee for Zionist Affairs, a position he has held since 1914.

The middle of World War 1. Germany are winning the war as they are being financed by the Rothschilds' to a greater extent than France, Italy and England, simply because the Rothschilds', do not want to support the Tsar in Russia, and of course Russia was on the same side as France, Italy and England.

Then a significant event occurs. On December 12th, Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offers armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds' are anxious to make sure this is not accepted by the British as they have a few cards left up their sleeve in relation to what they initiated this war for.

So, whilst the British are considering Germany's offer, Rothschild agent Louis Brandeis sends a Zionist delegation from America to Britain to promise to bring America into the war on the side of the British, provided the British agree to give the land of Palestine to the Rothschilds'.

The Rothschilds' wanted Palestine to protect the great business interests they had in the East. They also desired their own state in that area along with their own military which they could use as an aggressor to any state that threatened those interests.

The British subsequently agree to the deal for Palestine and the Zionists in London contact their counterparts in America and inform them of this fact. Suddenly all the major newspapers in America that up to that point had been pro-German turn on Germany, running propaganda pieces to manipulate the American public against the Germans, such as: German soldiers are killing Red Cross Nurses; and, German soldiers are cutting off babies hands.

Interestingly Woodrow Wilson is re-elected President this year, the slogan of his campaign being, "Re-elect the man who will keep your sons out of the war."

1917: As a result of Germany's offer of peace, the Rothschild war machine goes into total overdrive in America, spreading anti-German propaganda throughout the American media which leads to President Wilson under the instructions of the Jewish American Supreme Court Justice, Louis Dembitz Brandeis, reneging on his promise to the electorate and taking America into World War 1 on April 6th.

As per the Rothschild promise to the British, to take America into the war, they decide they want something in writing from the British to prove that they will uphold their side of the bargain. The British Foreign Secretary, Arthur James Balfour, a Jew, therefore drafts a letter commonly known as the, "Balfour Declaration," which is reprinted below.

Foreign Office

November 2nd, 1917

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet.

His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

Yours sincerely,

Arthur James Balfour

The Balfour Declaration was never submitted to the British Parliament. On June 21st 1922, the House of Lords passed a resolution expressing its dissatisfaction with the terms of the mandate. Indeed Lord Islington stated that it was in direct violation of the British government's pledges and promises to the people of Palestine, and if it were adopted it would,

"start a running sore in the east, and no one can tell how far that sore will extend."

Interestingly the Balfour declaration was never published until after the war in 1920. Could this be because the Jew-controlled British government were worried that if the British soldiers knew they were fighting for the interests of Jews (whose terrorist groups would show their thanks by blowing them up only a few years later) rather than their racial brethren, they may lay down their weapons and refuse to fight?

The Rothschilds' order the execution by the Jewish Bolsheviks they control, of Tsar Nicholas II and his entire family in Russia, even though the Tsar had already abdicated on March 2nd. This is to get control of the country, together with acts of revenge for Tsar Alexander I blocking their world government plan in 1815 at the Congress of Vienna, and Tsar Alexander II siding with President Abraham Lincoln against them in 1864.

It is extremely important for them to slaughter the entire family including women and children in order to make good on the promise to do so made by Nathan Mayer Rothschild in 1815. This act is a show of power-play and defiance by the Jews to the rest of the world.

Then on 2nd April, 1917 less than a month after the Russian Revolution, Russia emancipated the Jews by repealing all of the 650 provisions of the law that discriminated against them, how interesting…

These laws were put in place by the Christian governments to prevent the Jewish practices of swindling and usury which is why the Jews hated these Christian heads of state and worked zealously for their downfall. Indeed

they prepared seven assassination attempts on Tsar Alexander II before they finally killed him with a bomb in 1881.

United States Congressman, Oscar Callaway, informs Congress that J. P. Morgan is a Rothschild front and has taken control of the American media industry. He states,

"In March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and powder interest, and their subsidiary organizations, got together twelve men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press...

They found it was only necessary to purchase the control of 25 of the greatest papers...An agreement was reached. The policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month, an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interests of the purchasers."

1918: The real purpose of Communism becomes apparent less than a year after the Bolshevik revolution in Russia, the stealing of the wealth of the people (especially the Rothschilds' favourite - Gold!) for the benefit of the state, the state which is of course now owned by the Rothschild family, and administered by Jews. This is highlighted by the following despatch from Petrograd reported in the New York Times on January 30th,

"The people's commissaries have decreed a State Monopoly of gold. Churches, museums and other public institutions are required to place their gold articles at the disposal of the State. Gold articles belonging to private persons must be handed over to the State. Informants will receive one-third of the value of the articles."

In March of this year, Lenin makes a statement against anti-Semitism which is put onto phonograph record and circulated around the country, as part of a massive campaign to stifle the burgeoning counter-revolutionary movement against the Jews.

To follow this up on August 9th Lenin signed an order of the Council of Peoples' Commissars in which he stated,

"The Council of Peoples' Commissars instructs all Soviet Deputies to take uncompromising measures to tear the anti-Semitic movement out by the roots. Pogromists and pogrom agitators are to be placed outside the law."

This was actually the coded sanction of rape, torture and death, as indicated by the millions of Christians subsequently slaughtered by the Jewish Communists.

In April, the London Times correspondent to Russia, Robert Wilton, produces a table showing the ethnic structure of the 384 Commissars in the new Russian government. These Commissars include: 2 Negroes; 13 Russians; 15 Chinamen; 22 Armenians; and more than 300 Jews. Of those Jews, 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial Government.

The President of the University of Wisconsin, Charles R. Van Hise, delivers an address entitled, "The Foundation of a New World Order," to the, "Wisconsin State Convention of the League to Enforce Peace." During this address he states,

"The world has become one body, and no great member of it can proceed independently of the other members. They must act together, and this is possible only through formal treaty covenants."

Brothers: Harry (born Hirsch); Albert (born Aaron); Sam (born Szmul); and Jack (born Jacob) Warner (born Wonskolaser), form Warner Bros. Studios. So the four brothers change their surname and their Christian names, is that a Jew name-changing record?

1919: In January, Jew, Karl Liebknecht and Sephardic Jew, Rosa Luxemburg, are killed as they attempt to lead another Rothschild funded Communist coup, this time in Berlin, Germany.

On January 18th, the Versailles Peace Conference commences, to decide reparations that the Germans are required to pay to the victors following the end of World War 1. A delegation of 117 Jews headed up by Ashkenazi Jew, Bernard Baruch (who would go on to state to a select committee of the United States Congress, "I probably had more power than perhaps any other man did in the war, doubtless that is true,") bring up the subject of the promise of Palestine for them. At this point the Germans realised why America had turned on them and under whose influence, the Rothschilds'.

The Germans, naturally, felt they had been betrayed by their Jewish population. This is because, at the time the Rothschilds' made their deal with Britain for Palestine, in exchange for bringing America into the war, Germany was the most friendly country in the world towards the Jews, indeed the German Emancipation Edict of 1822 guaranteed Jews in Germany all civil rights enjoyed by Germans.

Also, Germany was the only country in Europe which did not place restrictions on Jews, even giving them refuge when they had to flee from Russia after their first attempted Communist coup failed there in 1905.

Nevertheless, Palestine is confirmed as a Jewish homeland, and whilst its handover to the Rothschilds' takes place it is to remain under the control of Britain as the Rothschilds' control Britain. At the time less than one percent of the population of Palestine is Jewish. Interestingly, the host of the Versailles Peace Conference is its Jewish boss, Baron Edmond de Rothschild.

Indeed in his book, "The Inside Story of the Peace Conference," Emile Joseph Dillon states the following of the Versailles Peace Conference,

“It may seem amazing to some readers, but it is not the less a fact that a considerable number of delegates (to the Peace Conference at Versailles) believed that the real influences behind the Anglo-Saxon people were Jews...

The formula into which this policy was thrown by the members of the conference, whose countries it affected, and who regarded it as fatal to the peace of Eastern Europe ends thus: Henceforth the world will be governed by the Anglo-Saxon peoples, who, in turn, are swayed by their Jewish elements.”

Furthermore, the Rothschilds’ use this conference to obtain the German owned railway rights in Palestine and give them control over the nation’s infrastructure.

On May 30th, a spin-off meeting from this so-called peace conference is held, also chaired by Baron Edmond de Rothschild, at the Hotel Majestic in Paris, where it is decided, that an organization be set up to advise (control) what governments’ do.

This body is called the, “Institute Of International Affairs,” which would subsequently metamorphosize into two arms. The British, “Royal Institute Of International Affairs (RIIA),” in 1920, and its American counterpart the, “Council on Foreign Relations (CFR),” in 1921. Both of these bodies are to be controlled by the Rothschilds’.

Finally, the Rothschilds’ also use the Versailles Peace Conference to set up their second overt attempt at world government, which they promote under the pretext of ending all wars (which they of course create). They call this the, “League of Nations.”

Fortunately, this would not be accepted by enough countries, and would therefore fade away, but before it did, the future President of the World Zionist Congress, Nahum Sokolow, would state the following of it,

“The League of Nations is a Jewish idea. We created it after a fight of twenty-five years.”

On March 29th The Times of London reports the following on the Bolsheviks in Russia,

“One of the curious features of the Bolshevist movement is the high percentage of non-Russian elements among its leaders. Of the twenty or thirty commissaries, or leaders, who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevist movement, not less than 75% were Jews.”

It is reported that the Rothschilds’ are angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

Indeed, one of these leading Jewish spies, Leon Trotsky, even used to play chess with Baron Rothschild whilst he was in Vienna.

These Jewish spies were, in age-old deceptive Ashkenazi Crypto-Jew tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a leading member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. He was a Crypto-Jew, and was born, Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov. Lenin is on record as having stated,

“The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation.”

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million Christians and non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, “Gulag Archipelago, Vol. 2,” affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Christians and non-Jews died. On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this, the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are: Aron Solts; Yakov Rappoport; Lazar Kogan; Matvei

Berman; Genrikh Yagoda; and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

Indeed, in April, George Pitter-Wilson, of the London Globe, wrote an article which contained the following definition of Bolshevism,

“Bolshevism is the dispossession of the Christian nations of the world to such an extent that no capital will remain in the hands of the Christians, that all Jews may jointly hold the world in their hands and reign wherever they choose.”

On July 23rd, Scotland Yard report the following to the American Secretary of State,

“There is now definite evidence that Bolshevism is an international movement controlled by Jews; communications are passing between the leaders in America, France, Russia and England, with a view toward concerted action.”

On June 19th, Australian Prime Minister Billy Hughes, is quoted with the following statement in the Saturday Evening Post,

“The Montefiores have taken Australia for their own, and there is not a gold field or a sheep run from Tasmania to New South Wales that does not pay them a heavy tribute. They are the real owners of the antipodean continent. What is the good of our being a wealthy nation, if the wealth is all in the hands of German Jews?”

N. M. Rothschild & Sons’ are given a permanent role to fix the world’s daily gold price. This takes place in the City of London offices, daily at 1100 hours, in the same room until 2004.

On October 31st former Governor of New York, Martin H. Glynn publishes a story in, “The American Hebrew,” which bemoans Jewish suffering following the First World War and is entitled, “The Crucifixion Of Jews Must Stop!”

In this article he states the following, “Six million men and women are dying…a bigoted lust for Jewish blood…this threatened holocaust of human life…Six million men and women are dying…In the world war the Jew has helped everybody but the Jew…The Jew in Roumania, Poland and Ukrainia is being made the scapegoat of the war…fanatics plied the dagger like demons from hell, stopping only to eat with hands adrip with the blood of Jewish victims…For the peace of the world a League of Nations let us have by all means; but for the Humanity of the World, to give justice to the Jew.”

Sound familiar?

1920: Winston Churchill (whose mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish - meaning he is Jewish under Israeli immigration law, as he was born of a Jewish mother) writes the following in an article on page 5 of the Illustrated Sunday Herald, dated February 8th,

“Some people like Jews and some do not; but no thoughtful man can doubt the fact that they are beyond all question the most formidable and the most remarkable race which has ever appeared in the world.

And it may well be that this same astounding race may at the present time be in the actual process of producing another system of morals and philosophy, as malevolent as Christianity was benevolent, which, if not arrested would shatter irretrievably all that Christianity has rendered possible....

From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary - pre Crypto-Jew name, Cohen), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilisation and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

It played...a definitely recognisable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.

There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian revolution by these international, and for the most part atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin (subsequently revealed as a Jew), the majority of the leading figures are Jews."

On July 9th, the Evening Standard reported the following,

"Lord Rothschild's Umbrella – At the Zionist Conference in London this afternoon, Lord Rothschild who presided, announced that he was compelled to vacate the chair. Before leaving, however, he wished to make a personal reference. Someone had run away with his umbrella."

For the benefit of those people who believe the world conspiracy is not Jewish, as if it were, they would all stick together and as such Jews would never act against their leadership, this report on their conference tasked with promoting Jewish racial unity just goes to show that there is no honour among thieves.

In the September 10th edition of, The American Hebrew," it is stated,

"The Bolshevist revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world."

It also states, with no hint of this conflicting with the Jews communist leanings,

“The Jew evolved organized capitalism with its working instrumentality, the banking system.”

In, “The Cause Of World Unrest,” published this year, H. A. Gwynne, contributes an introduction in which he states the following,

“In earlier history…kings, princes, governors stood between the masses and their exploiters…roughly speaking, the people were prevented by established authority from being victimized. Today all that is changed, and we now live in an age which will we be known, perhaps, in history as the age of the exploitation of the people….

The pages of this book will trace the threads of a conspiracy engineered by people whose main object has been to destroy utterly anything - kings, governments, or institutions - which might stand between them and the people they would exploit…

The main outline of the contents of this book is, in brief, that there has been for centuries a hidden conspiracy, chiefly Jewish, whose objects have been and are to produce revolution, communism and anarchy, by means of which they hope to arrive at the hegemony of the world by establishing some sort of despotic rule.”

Also this year, the, “Protocols Of The Learned Elders Of Zion,” is published in England, having first been deposited in the British Museum in 1905, where a copy of the original could be seen at the British Museum Library, under No. 3926-D-17, stamped, “British Museum, 10th August 1906. In Russia the Russian copies this document was ordered destroyed, and one’s very possession of a copy was sufficient to earn a death sentence under Communist Rule. This is because it is the blueprint for the domination of the world by Jews, and is believed to have formed the minutes of the first World Zionist Congress held in Basle, Switzerland, in 1897.

The English translation is immediately slammed as anti-Semitic by the Jews, who claim it is a forgery, but interestingly will not go as far as to call it a fake. The only way to determine if this plan for Jewish domination of the world is real, is to look at the evidence and establish whether the Jews have dominated the world, or have made clear efforts to do so. There is more than enough evidence for the former to be the case and in fact this is what Henry Ford said about the Protocols, 85 years ago, in 1921,

"The only statement I care to make about the Protocols is that they fit in with what is going on. They are sixteen years old, and they have fitted the world situation up to this time. They fit it now."

From May 20th this year, The Dearborn Independent starts hitting the press, containing articles which would later be presented in a compendium entitled, "The International Jew."

The International Jew is a four volume set of 80 articles by a reporting staff of, "The Dearborn Independent Newspaper," which was financed by Henry Ford to tell the truth about the Jews.

As these 80 articles comprise over 1,000 pages, I am pleased to offer interesting quotes from each of them individually here, which I have compiled, space permitting, whilst also trying not to quote information touched on elsewhere in this book.

On that basis, I present in chronological order, "The International Jew."

"The promissory note was a Jewish invention, as was also the check "payable to bearer."

An interesting bit of history attaches to the "payable to bearer" instrument. The Jews' enemies were always stripping them of their last ounce of wealth, yet strangely, the Jews recovered very quickly and were soon rich again. How this sudden recovery from looting and poverty? Their assets were concealed under "bearer" and so a goodly portion was always saved. In an age when it was lawful for any pirate to seize goods consigned to Jews, the

Jews were able to protect themselves by consigning goods on policies that bore no names."

"When the Jews were free in Spain, there was the world's gold center. When Spain drove out the Jews, Spain lost financial leadership and has never regained it. Students of the economic history of Europe have always been puzzled to discover why the center of trade should have shifted from Spain, Portugal and Italy, up to the northern countries of Holland, Germany, and England. They have sought for the cause in many things, but none has proved completely explanatory. When, however, it is known that the change was coincident with the expulsion of the Jews from the South and their flight to the North, when it is known that upon the Jews' arrival the northern countries began a commercial life which has flourished until our day, the explanation does not seem difficult. Time and again it has proved to be the fact that when the Jews were forced to move, the center of the world's precious metals moved with them."

"Just before the war Germany bought very heavily in American cotton and had huge quantities of it tied up here for export. When war came, the ownership of that mountainous mass of cotton wealth changed in one night from Jewish names in Hamburg to Jewish names in London. At this writing cotton is selling in England for less than it is selling in the United States, and the effect of that is to lower the American price. When the price lowers sufficiently, the market is cleared of cotton by buyers previously prepared, and then the price soars to high figures again. In the meantime, the same powers that have engineered the apparently causeless strengthening and weakening of the cotton market, have seized upon stricken Germany to be the sweatshop of the world. Certain groups control the cotton, lend it to Germany to be manufactured, leave a pittance of it there in payment for the labor that was used, and then profiteer the length and breadth of the world on the lie that "cotton is scarce." And when, tracing all these anti-social and colossally unfair methods to their source, it is found that the responsible parties all have a common characteristic, is it any wonder that the warning which comes across the sea — "Wait until America becomes awake to the Jew!" — has a new meaning?" - *The Jew In Character And Business (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of May 22, 1920)*

“The Jew in Germany is regarded as only a guest of the people; he has offended by trying to turn himself into the host. There are no stronger contrasts in the world than the pure Germanic and pure Semitic races; therefore, there has been no harmony between the two in Germany; the German has regarded the Jew strictly as a guest, while the Jew, indignant at not being given the privileges of the nation-family, has cherished animosity against his host. In other countries the Jew is permitted to mix more readily with the people, he can amass his control unchallenged; but in Germany the case was different. Therefore, the Jew hated the German people; therefore, the countries of the world which were most dominated by the Jews showed the greatest hatred of Germany during the recent regrettable war. Jewish hands were in almost exclusive control of the engines of publicity by which public opinion concerning the German people was molded. The sole winners of the war were Jews.

But assertion is not enough; proof is wanted; therefore, consider the evidence. What occurred immediately upon the change from the old regime to the new? The cabinet composed of six men, which substituted the Minister of State, was dominated by the Jews Haase and Landsberg. Haase had control of foreign affairs; his assistant was the Jew Kautsky, a Czech, who in 1918 was not even a German citizen. Also associated with Haase were the Jews Cohn and Herzfeld. The Jew Schiffer was Financial Minister of State, assisted by the Jew Bernstein. The Secretary of the Interior was the Jew Preuss, with the Jew Dr. Freund for his assistant. The Jew Fritz Max Cohen, who was correspondent of the Frankfurter Zeitung in Copenhagen, was made government publicity agent.

The kingdom of Prussia duplicated this condition of affairs. The Jews Hirsch and Rosenfeld dominated the cabinet, with Rosenfeld controlling the Department of Justice, and Hirsch in the Department of the Interior. The Jew Simon was in charge of the Treasury Department. The Prussian Department of Justice was wholly manned and operated by Jews. The Director of Education was the Jew Furtran with the assistance of the Jew Arndt. The Director of the Colonial Office was the Jew Meyer-Gerhard. The Jew Kastenberg was the director of the Department of Art. The War Food Supply Department was directed by the Jew Wurm, while in the State

Food Department were the Jews Prof. Dr. Hirsch and the Geheimrat Dr. Stadthagen. The Soldiers' and Workmen's Committee was directed by the Jew Cohen, with the Jews Stern, Herz, Lowenberg, Frankel, Israelowicz, Laubenheim, Seligsohn, Katzenstein, Laufenberg, Heimann, Schlesinger, Merz and Weyl having control of various activities of that committee.

The Jew Ernst is chief of police at Berlin; in the same office at Frankfurt is the Jew Sinzheimer; in Munich the Jew Steiner; in Essen the Jew Levy. It will be remembered that the Jew Eisner was President of Bavaria, his financial minister being the Jew Jaffe. Bavaria's trade, commerce and industry were in control of the half-Jew Brentano. The Jews Lipsinsky and Schwarz were active in the government of Saxony; the Jews Thalheimer and Heiman in Wurtemberg; the Jew Fulda in Hessen.

Two delegates sent to the Peace Conference were Jews and a third was notoriously the tool of Jewish purposes. In addition Jews swarmed through the German delegation as experts and advisors — Max Warburg, Dr. Von Strauss, Merton, Oskar Oppenheimer, Dr. Jaffe, Deutsch, Brentano, Bernstein, Struck, Rathenau, Wassermann, and Mendelsohn-Bartholdi.

As to the part which Jews from other countries had in the Peace Conference, German observers declare that any candid student may discover by reading the accounts of impartial non-Jewish recorders of that event. Only the non-Jewish historians seem to have been struck by the fact; the multitude of Jewish writers apparently judged it wise to conceal it."

"The German ceiling had to be broken, as it were, before the poor Jews could realize their ambition. When the break was made they swarmed through and settled in places of control above the nation.

This may explain why Jews the world over supply the energy of disruptive movements. It is understood that the young Jews of the United States are propagandists of an ideal that would practically abolish the United States. The attack is aimed, of course, against "capitalism," which means the present government of the world by the Gentile. The true capitalists of the world are Jews, who are capitalists for capital's sake. It is hard to believe

that they wish to destroy capital; they wish to obtain sole control of it, and their wish has long been in fair way to fulfillment.

In Germany, therefore, as in Russia, distinction is made between the methods of the rich and of the poor Jews, because one method affects the government and the other the morale of the people, but both converge on the same objective. It is not only desire to escape oppression that actuates the lower classes of Jews, but desire to gain control - for the spirit of mastery pulses strong within them." – *Germany's Reaction Against The Jew (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of May 29, 1920)*

"New York is the greatest center of Jewish population in the world. It is the gateway where the bulk of American imports and exports are taxed, and where practically all the business done in America pays tribute to the masters of money. The very land of the city is practically the holdings of the Jews. A list of the property owners of the metropolis reveals only at rare intervals a Gentile name."

"To make a list of the lines of business controlled by the Jews of the United States would be to touch most of the vital industries of the country — those which are really vital, and those which cultivated habit has made to seem vital. The theatrical business, of course, as everyone knows, is exclusively Jewish. Play-producing, booking, theater operation are all in the hands of Jews. This perhaps accounts for the fact that in almost every production today can be detected propaganda, sometimes glaringly commercial advertisement, which does not originate with playwrights, but with producers.

The motion picture industry.
The sugar industry.
The tobacco industry.
Fifty per cent or more of the meat packing industry.
Upward of 60 per cent of the shoemaking industry.
Men's and women's ready-made clothing.
Most of the musical purveying done in the country.
Jewelry.

Grain.
More recently, cotton.
The Colorado smelting industry.
Magazine authorship.
News distribution.
The liquor business.
The loan business.

These, only to name the industries with national and international sweep, are in control of the Jews of the United States, either alone or in association with Jews overseas.

The American people would be vastly surprised if they could see a line-up of some of the "American business men" who hold up our commercial prestige overseas. They are mostly Jews. They have a keen sense of the value of the American name, and when in a foreign port you stroll up to the office which bears the sign, "American Importing Company," or "American Commercial Company," or other similarly non-committal names, hoping to find a countryman, an American, you usually find a Jew whose sojourn in America appears to have been all too brief." – *Jewish History In The United States (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 5, 1920)*

"This series of articles is already being met by an organized barrage by mail and wire and voice, every single item of which carries the wail of persecution. One would think that a heartless and horrible attack were being made on a most pitiable and helpless people — until one looks at the letterheads of the magnates who write, and at the financial ratings of those who protest, and at the membership of the organizations whose responsible heads hysterically demand retraction. And always in the background there is the threat of boycott, a threat which has practically sealed up the columns of every publication in America against even the mildest discussion of the Jewish Question.

The Jewish Question in America cannot be concealed forever by threats against publications, nor by the propagandist publication of matter extremely and invariably favorable to everything Jewish. It is here and it

cannot be twisted into something else by the adroit use of propaganda, nor can it be forever silenced by threats. The Jews of the United States can best serve themselves and their fellow-Jews all over the world by letting drop their far too ready cry of "anti-Semitism," by adopting a franker tone than that which befits a helpless victim, and by seeing what the Jewish Question is and how it behooves every Jew who loves his people to help solve it.

There has been used in this series the term "International Jew." It is susceptible of two interpretations: one, the Jew wherever he may be; the other, the Jew who exercises international control. The real contention of the world is with the latter and his satellites, whether Jew or Gentile.

Now, this international type of Jew, this grasper after world-control, this actual possessor and wielder of world-control is a very unfortunate connection for his race to have. The most unfortunate thing about the international Jew, from the standpoint of the ordinary Jew, is that the international type is also a Jew. And the significance of this is that the type does not grow anywhere else than on a Jewish stem. There is no other racial nor national type which puts forth this kind of person. It is not merely that there are a few Jews among international financial controllers; it is that these world controllers are exclusively Jews."

"The Jews, as the records for centuries show, were a keen people in trade. They were so keen that many regarded them as crooked. And so the Jew became disliked for business reasons, not all of which were creditable to the intelligence or initiative of his enemies.

Take for example, the persecution which Jew merchants once suffered in England. In older England the merchant class had many easy-going traditions. One tradition was that a respectable tradesman would never seek business but wait for it to come to him. Another tradition was that to decorate one's store window with lights or colors, or to display one's stock of goods attractively in the view of the public, was a contemptible and underhanded method of tempting a brother tradesman's customers away from him. Still another tradition was that it was strictly unethical and unbusinesslike to handle more than one line of goods. If one sold tea, it was

the best reason in the world why he should not sell teaspoons. As for advertising, the thing would have been so brazen and bold that public opinion would have put the advertiser out of business. The proper demeanor for a merchant was to seem reluctant to part with his goods.

One may readily imagine what happened when the Jewish merchant bustled into the midst of this jungle of traditions. He simply broke them all. In those days tradition had all the force of a divinely promulgated moral law and in consequence of his initiative the Jew was regarded as a great offender. A man who would break those trade traditions would stop at nothing! The Jew was anxious to sell. If he could not sell one article to a customer, he had another on hand to offer him. The Jews' stores became bazaars, forerunners of our modern department stores, and the old English custom of one store for one line of goods was broken up. The Jew went after trade, pursued it, persuaded it. He was the originator of "a quick turnover and small profits." He originated the installment plan. The one state of affairs he could not endure was business at a standstill, and to start it moving he would do anything. He was the first advertiser — in a day when even to announce in public prints the location of your store was to intimate to the public that you were in financial difficulties, were about to go to the wall and were trying the last desperate expedient to which no self-respecting merchant would stoop." – *The Jewish Question – Fact or Fancy? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 12, 1920)*

"Anyone who essays to discuss the Jewish Question in the United States or anywhere else must be fully prepared to be regarded as an Anti-Semite, in high-brow language, or in low-brow language, a Jew-baiter. Nor need encouragement be looked for from people or from press. The people who are awake to the subject at all prefer to wait and see how it all turns out; while there is probably not a newspaper in America, and certainly none of the advertising mediums which are called magazines, which would have the temerity even to breathe seriously the fact that such a Question exists. The press in general is open at this time to fulsome editorials in favor of everything Jewish (specimens of the same being obtainable almost anywhere), while the Jewish press, which is fairly numerous in the United

States, takes care of the vituperative end." – *Anti-Semitism – Will It Appear in the U.S? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 19, 1920)*

""The man who does more than any other man — the man who does more than any regiment of other men — to keep American labor anti-radical is a Jew — Samuel Gompers." That is a fact which the reader will place in his list — American labor is led by a Jew.

Well, then, "the strongest anti-Gompers trade union in the country — The Amalgamated Clothing Workers — and very strong indeed, and very large — is led by a Jew — Sidney Hillman."

It is the Russian situation over again. Both ends of the movements, and the movement which operate within the movement, are under the leadership of Jews." – *Jewish Question Breaks Into the Magazines (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 26, 1920)*

"Does Mr. Brisbane know who owns Alaska? He may have been under the impression, in common with the rest of us until we learned better, that it was owned by the United States. No, it is owned by the same people who are coming rapidly to own the United States."

"There is a serious snare in all this plea for tolerance. Tolerance is first a tolerance of the truth. Tolerance is urged today for the sake of suppression. There can be no tolerance until there is first a full understanding of what is tolerated. Ignorance, suppression, silence, collusion — those are not tolerance. The Jew never has been really tolerated in the higher sense because he has never been understood." – *Arthur Brisbane Leaps to the Help of Jewry (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 3, 1920)*

"When you see how closely the Jews are united by various organizations in the United States, and when you see how with practiced hand they bring those organizations to bear as if with tried confidence in their pressure, it is at least not inconceivable that what can be done within a country can be done, or has been done, between all the countries where the Jews live.

At any rate, in the *American Hebrew* of June 25, 1920, Herman Bernstein writes thus: "About a year ago a representative of the Department of Justice submitted to me a copy of the manuscript of 'The Jewish Peril' by Professor Nilus, and asked for my opinion of the work. He said that the manuscript was a translation of a Russian book published in 1905 which was later suppressed. The manuscript was supposed to contain 'protocols' of the Wise Men of Zion and was supposed to have been read by Dr. Herzl at a secret conference of the Zionist Congress at Basle. He expressed the opinion that the work was probably that of Dr. Theodor Herzl. . . . . He said that some American Senators who had seen the manuscript were amazed to find that so many years ago a scheme had been elaborated by the Jews which is now being carried out, and that Bolshevism had been planned years ago by Jews who sought to destroy the world."

This quotation is made merely to put on record the fact that it was a representative of the Department of Justice of the United States Government, who introduced this document to Mr. Bernstein, and expressed a certain opinion upon it, namely, "that the work was probably that of Theodor Herzl." Also that "some American Senators" were amazed to note the comparison between what a publication of the year 1905 proposed and what the year 1920 revealed." – *Does A Definite Jewish World Program Exist? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 10, 1920)*

"They can oust portions of Shakespeare from the public schools on the ground that the Jews are offended; they can demand the removal of one of Sargent's paintings from the Boston Library because it represents the Synagogue in a decline. But when anything emanates from the Gentile side which indicates that the Gentile is also conscious of the Jew, then the charge of prejudice is instantly and strongly made. The effect of that in this country has been a ban on speech which has had few parallels in our history. Recently at a banquet a speaker used the term "Jews" in reference to the actions of a group of Jewish bankers. A Jewish guest leaped to his feet demanding to know if the speaker considered it "American" to single out a race that way. The speaker replied, "I do, sir," and received the approval of the audience. In that particular part of the country, business men's tongues

had been tied for years by the unwritten law that Jews must never by singled out as Jews."

"It is worth while observing the contrasts and similarities between the Gentiles and Jewish reaction to this alleged movement to establish a Jewish imperialism over the world. Jewish publicists first deny it without qualification. It is all false, all a lie, all hatched up by enemies of the Jews in order to stir up hatred and murder. As the evidence accumulates, the Jewish tone changes: "Well, suppose it is true," the publicists say; "is it any wonder that the poor oppressed Jews, driven to madness through their sufferings, should dream dreams of overthrowing their enemies and placing themselves in the seat of authority?"" – *The Historic Basis of Jewish Imperialism (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 17, 1920)*

"If these documents were the forgeries which Jewish apologists claim them to be, the forgers would probably have taken pains to make Jewish authorship so clear that their anti-Semitic purpose could easily have been detected. But only twice is the term "Jew" used in them. After one has read much further than the average reader usually cares to go into such matters, one comes upon the plans for the establishment of the World Autocrat, and only then it is made clear of what lineage he is to be." – *An Introduction to the "Jewish Protocols" (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 24, 1920)*

"When once the solidarity of Gentile society is broken up—and the name, "Gentile society" is perfectly correct, for human society is overwhelmingly Gentile—then this solid wedge of another idea which is not at all affected by the prevailing confusion can make its way unsuspectedly to the place of control. It is well enough known that a body of 20 trained police or soldiers can accomplish more than a disordered mob of a thousand persons. So the minority initiated into the plan can do more with a nation or a world broken into a thousand antagonistic parties, than any of the parties could do. "Divide and rule" is the motto of the Protocols." – *"Jewish" Estimate of Gentile Human Nature (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 31, 1920)*

"The Jewish nation is the only nation that possesses the secrets of all the rest. No nation long protects a secret which directly concerns another

nation, but even so, no nation has all the secrets of all the other nations. Yet it is not too much to say that the International Jews have this knowledge."

"It is possible to take the showy young man and woman of trivial outlook and loose sense of responsibility, and tag them outwardly and inwardly from their clothing and ornaments to their hectic ideas and hopes, with the same tag, "Made, introduced and exploited by a Jew.""

""Principles and theories" do not necessarily imply lofty or even modest intellectual qualities. The youngster who spends his noon hours and evenings at the movies is getting his "principles and theories" just as the more intellectual youngster from a higher grade of society who listens to a Jewish "liberal" expound "sex liberty" and the "control of population" is getting his."

"We say the *Gentile public* is the victim of this stimulated trade in useless luxuries. Did you ever see Jewish people so victimized? They might wear very noticeable clothing, but its price and its quality agree. They might wear rather large diamonds, but they are diamonds. The Jew is not the victim of the Jew, the craze for luxuries is just like the "coney island" crowd to him; he knows what attracts them and the worthlessness of it.

And it is not so much the financial loss that is to be mourned, nor yet the atrocities committed upon good taste, but the fact that the silly Gentile crowds walk into the net willingly, even gaily, supposing the change of the fashion to be as inevitable as the coming of spring, supposing the new demand on their earnings to be as necessary and as natural as taxes. The crowds think that somehow they have part in it, when their only part is to pay, and then pay again for the new extravagance when the present one palls. There are men in this country who know two years ahead what the frivolities and extravagances of the people will be, because they decree what they shall be. These things are strictly business, demoralizing to the Gentile majority, enriching to the Jewish minority."

"The amusement, gambling, jazz song, scarlet fiction, side show, cheap-dear fashions, flashy jewelry, and every other activity that lived by reason

of an invisible pressure upon the people, and that exchanged the most useless of commodities for the prices that would just exhaust the people's money surplus and no more—every such activity has been under the mastery of Jews." – *"Jewish Protocols" Claim Partial Fulfillment (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 7, 1920)*

"The whole *method* of the Protocols may be described in one word, *Disintegration*. The undoing of what has been done, the creation of a long and hopeless interim in which attempts at reconstruction shall be baffled, and the gradual wearing down of public opinion and public confidence, until those who stand outside the created chaos shall insert their strong calm hand to seize control—that is the whole method of procedure."

"But it means something worse; it means the split-up of Gentile society. Not a division between "Capital" and "Labor," but the division between the Gentiles at both ends of the working scheme. Gentile managers and manufacturers are not the "capitalists" of the United States. Most of them have to go to the "capitalists" for the funds with which they work—and the "capitalists" are Jewish, International Jews.

But with Jewish capital at one end of the Gentile working scheme putting the screws on the manufacturers, and with Jewish agitators and disruptionists and subversives at the other end of the Gentile working scheme putting the screws on the workmen, we have a condition at which the world-managers of the Protocol program must be immensely satisfied."

"Even persecution is endurable if it is understandable, and the Jews of the world have always known just where it fitted in the scheme of things. Gentiles have suffered more from Jewish persecutions than have the Jews, for after the persecutions were over, the Gentile was as much in the dark as ever; whereas Judaism simply took up again its century-long march toward a goal in which it implicitly believes, and which, some say who have deep knowledge of Jewish roots in the world and who too may be touched with exhaustion, they will achieve. However this may be, the revolution which would be necessary to unfasten the International Jewish system from its grip on the world, would probably have to be just as radical as any attempts

the Jews have made to attain that grip. There are those who express serious doubts that the Gentiles are competent to do it at all." – *"Jewish" Plan to Split Society By "Ideas" (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 14, 1920)*

"In the Protocols there are two forms of declaration. One is, "we have." The other is, "we shall." If somewhere in the world this summer the high secret spokesman of the World Program is addressing his class of International Initiates, he will have to say "we have" in many places where this spokesman of 1896 said "we shall." Things have been accomplished." – *Did the Jews Forsee the World War? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 21, 1920)*

"The Kahal is the traditional Jewish political institution during the dispersal of the race among the nations. Its international aspect is to be seen in the higher councils. These councils enlarged as the Jews spread over the world. The Jewish Encyclopedia cites the Council of Three Lands, the Council of Four Lands, and the Council of Five Lands, showing an international relationship in earlier years. But like all such records, public view of them is not easily accessible so far as they relate to modern times. The recent Zionist Congress in London, where doubtless much business was done that pertained to the Jewish people throughout the world, though not in public halls by any means, may be called the Council of Thirty-Seven Lands, for the delegates to that congress came from all parts of the world, from points remote as Lapland and South Africa, Persia and New Zealand. The purpose of these World Councils was the unification of the Jews, and the records of their assemblages run back through the centuries." – *Is the Jewish "Kahal" the Modern "Soviet"? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 28, 1920)*

"Any writer who attempts fully to inform the Gentile mind on the Jewish Question must often feel that the extent of the Protocols' Conspiracy is so great as to stagger the Gentile mind. Gentiles are not conspirators. They cannot follow a clue through long and devious and darkened channels. The elaborate completeness of the Jewish Program, the perfect co-ordination of its mass of details wearies the Gentile mind. This, really more than the

daring of the Program itself, constitutes the principal danger of Program being fulfilled. Gentile mental laziness is the most powerful ally the World Program has." – *How the "Jewish Question" Touches the Farm (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 4, 1920)*

"The Jewish race has always been aware of the advantages to be derived from news. This was one of the factors in its control of European commerce from the earliest Christian times. To be informed beforehand, to know what was coming before the Gentiles among whom they lived knew it, was a special privilege of the Jews, made possible by the close communication in which widely separated Jewish groups kept themselves."

"It was no part of their purpose to distribute news among the people, but to keep it for themselves as a secret advantage. The political, economic and commercial news which sped with really remarkable facility throughout Europe, from Jewish community to Jewish community, was in reality the official budget by which each community informed all the others of what was transpiring, as to war, trade currents, rising emergencies, or whatever the matter may have been. For centuries the Jews were the best informed people on the continent; from their secret sources in courts and chancellories, from privileged Jews who were placed in every position of vantage, the whole race was informed of the state of the world.

Scouts were kept in motion everywhere. Far down in South America, before the British or Dutch colonies in North America had hardly secured a foothold, there were Jews who served as outposts for European trade interests. The world was spied out in the interests of their race, just as today the entire planet is under the watchful eyes of Jewish agents—mostly Gentiles, it must be said—for any hint of new gold discoveries."

"In the Second Protocol the Press is represented as furthering revolutionary physical, economic and moral philosophies; while in the Seventh it is used to create the "pressure of stimulated public opinion" for the purpose of "forcing Gentile governments to adopt measures which will promote our broadly conceived plan, already approaching its triumphant goal."

A word of comment may be made here upon the claim of the Second Protocol that "thanks to it (the Press), we have amassed gold, though it has cost us torrents of blood and tears.""

"The reference to the amassment of gold is very clear. It does not apply to ownership of publications and a share in their profits only, but also the use that may be made of them through silence or outcry to promote International Jewish Financiers' schemes. The Rothschilds bought editors as they bought legislators."

"A certain newspaper, as a mere matter of news, published an excerpt from one of THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT articles. Next day a number of advertising accounts dropped for lack of copy. Inquiry developed the fact that the reticent advertisers were all Jewish firms and the cause of their action was the really unimportant excerpt which the paper published. It developed also that the advertising agent who handled all the advertising for those Jewish firms was himself a Jew who also held an office in a Jewish secret society, which office was concerned exclusively with the control of newspapers in the matter of Jewish publicity. It was this man who dealt with the editor. A lame editorial retraction followed which faintly praised the Jews. The advertising was returned to the paper, and it is just a question whether that editor was rightly handled or not. Certainly he has been made to feel the power. But the diplomacy of it was bad. The editor, along with hundreds of others, has only been given the proper background for estimating the Jewish power in its wider reaches."

"Newspaper control of the Press by the Jews is not a matter of money. It is a matter of *keeping certain things out of the public mind and putting certain things into it.*

One absolute condition insisted upon with the daily Press is that it shall not identify the Jew, mention him, or in any but the most favorable way call the public's attention to his existence.

The first plea for this is based on "fairness," on the false statement that a Jew is not a Jew but a church member. This is the same statement which

Jewish agents in the United States Government have used for years to prevent the United States Government from listing the Jews in any racial statistics. It is in direct contradiction to what the Jews themselves are told. A flabby "fairness," a sloppy "broad-mindedness," a cry of "religious prejudice," is the first plea. The second is a sudden cessation of Jewish patronage. The third is withdrawal of patronage by every Gentile concern that is under the grip of Jewish financiers. It is a mere matter of brutal bludgeoning. And the fourth act, in a community thoroughly blinded to the Jewish Question, is the collapse of the offending publication.

Read the Jewish Encyclopedia for a list of some of the papers which dared open up the Question, and ceased!

When old Baron Moses Montefiore said at Krakau:

"What are you prating about? As long as we do not have the press of the whole world in our hands, everything you may do is vain. We must control or influence the papers of the whole world in order to blind and deceive the people."

—he knew what he was saying. By "blinding" the people he only meant that they should not see the Jew, and by "deceiving" them he only meant that the people should think certain world movements meant one thing when they really meant another. The people may be told what happens: they may not be told what was behind it. The people do not yet know *why* certain occurrences which have affected their whole lives, should have occurred at all. But the "why" of it is very definitely known in certain circles whose news service never sees print, and sometimes not even writing.

Statistics as to the space given the Jews by newspapers concerning things they want to get into print would also be an eye-opener. A minority nation, they get more publicity than any ten of the important minor nations of Europe—of the kind of publicity they want!"

"There is nothing that the International Jew fears so much as the truth, or any hint of the truth about himself or his plans." – *Does Jewish Power*

Control the World Press? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 11, 1920)

"This "changing" of servants is not unknown in the United States. A former Senator of the United States could easily testify to this if he only knew who did the "changing." Time was when he was the tool of every Jewish lobbyist in the Senate. His glib tongue lent charm and plausibility to every argument they wished to advance against the government's intentions. Secretly, however, the Senator was receiving "favors" from a very high source, "favors" of a financial character. The time came when it was desirable to "detach" the Senator. The written record of his "favors" was abstracted from its place of supposed secrecy, a newspaper system that has always been the ready organ of American Jewry made the exposure, and an indignant public did the rest. It could not have been done had not the man been compromised first; it could not have been done without certain newspaper connivance; it would never have been done had not the Senator's masters wished it. However, it was done."

"It is with something of a shock that one reads that men with a "past" are specially favored for the presidential office. Men with a "past" have become President in various countries, including the United States, there is no doubt of that. In some instances, the particular scandal that constituted the "past" has been publicly known; in other cases it has been hushed up and lost in a maze of rumor. In at least one case it was made the special property of a syndicate of men who, while protecting the official from public knowledge, compelled him to pay rather stiffly for their service. Men with a "past" are not uncommon, and it is not always the "past" but the concealment of it that concerns them most, and in this lack of frankness, this distrust of the understanding and mercy of the people, they usually fall into another slavery, namely, the slavery of political or financial blackmail." – *Does This Explain Jewish Political Power? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 18, 1920)*

"Very few Russians have anything to say about their own country these days. The so-called "Dictatorship of the Proletariat," in which the proletariat has nothing whatever to say, is Russian only in the sense that it is

set up in Russia; it is not Russian in that it springs from or includes the Russian people. It is the international program of the Protocols, which might be "put over" by a minority in any country, and which is being given a dress-rehearsal in Russia.

Table Showing Jewish Control of Russia

	Number of Members	Number of Jewish Members	Jewish Percentage
The Council of the Commissaries of the People	22	17	77.2%
The Commissariat of War	43	33	76.7%
The Commissariat of Foreign Affairs	16	13	81.2%
The Commissariat of Finance	30	24	80.0%
The Commissariat of Justice	21	20	95.2%
The Commissariat of Public Instruction	53	42	79.2%
The Commissariat of Social Assistance	6	6	100.0%
The Commissariat of Work	8	7	87.5%
Delegates of the Bolshevik Red Cross to Berlin, Vienna, Varsovie, Bucharest, Copenhagen	8	8	100.0%
Commissaries of the Provinces	23	21	91.3%
Journalists	41	41	100.0%

"Remember what the Protocols say about Press control: remember what Baron Montefiore said about it, and then look at the Government Journalists. That committee comprises 41 men, and the 41 are Jews. Only Jewish pens are trusted with Bolshevist propaganda." – *The All-Jewish Mark on Red-Russia (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 25, 1920)*

"In Russia, the excuse was the czar; in Germany, the kaiser; in England it is the Irish question; in the numerous South American revolutions, where the Jews always had a ruling hand, no particular reason was thought necessary to be given; in the United States it is "the capitalistic class;" but always and everywhere it is, by the confession of their own spokesman, a distaste for any form whatsoever of Gentile government. The Jew believes that the world is his by right; he wants to collect his own, and the speediest way of

doing so is the destruction of order by revolution—a destruction which is made possible by a long and clever campaign of loose and destructive ideas."

"The strategy of the World Program is to set Gentiles to kill Gentiles. This was the Jewish boast during the various French social disasters, that so many Frenchmen had been set killing each other.

In the World War just passed, there were as many Gentiles killed by Gentiles as there are Jews in the world. It was a great victory for Israel."

"The Red Revolution is the greatest speculative event of human history. Besides, it is for the exaltation of Israel; it is a colossal revenge, which the Jews always take where they can, for wrongs real or imaginary.

Jewish capitalism knows exactly what it is doing. What are its gains?

1. It has taken a whole rich country, without the cost of war.

2. It has demonstrated the necessity of gold. Jewish power rests on the fiction that gold is wealth. By the premeditated clumsiness of the Bolshevik monetary system, the unthinking world has been made to believe still more strongly that gold is necessary, and this belief gives Jewish capitalism another hold on the Gentile world. If the Bolshevists had been honest, they could have dealt Jewish capitalism its death blow. No! Gold is still on its throne. Destroy the fiction that gold has value, and you leave the Jewish International Financiers sitting forlorn on heaps of useless metal." – *Jewish Testimony in Favor of Bolshevism (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 2, 1920)*

"From the extracts given in this article, four matters become very clear:

First, the Jew is opposed to any restrictive legislation against his entrance into a country.

Second, the Jew is opposed to any racial classification of himself after he has entered a country.

Third, the Jewish argument to the Gentile authorities is that the Jew represents religion and not race.

Fourth, that at least one indication has appeared in which the Jew has one view to present to the Gentiles, and another which he cherishes among his own people, on this question of Race.

Another point might be made, as this: when the authorities disregard as untenable the argument of "religion, not race," the Jewish spokesmen fall back on the fact that their organizations don't want certain things and won't have certain things—argument or no argument, commission or no commission.

The Jewish lobbyists had their way. There is no enumeration of Jews in the United States. There are 46 other classifications, but none for the Jew. The Northern Italians are distinguished in the records from the Southern Italians; the Moravians are distinguished from the Bohemians; the Scotch from the English; the Spanish-American from the Spanish-European; the West Indians from the Mexicans—but the Jew is not distinguished at all.

None of the other races made objection. On this point the report of the commission reads:

"As far as ascertained by the commission, the practice of classifying the foreign-born by race or people, rather than by country of birth, is acceptable to the people of the United States *with one exception*."

The officials, who were endeavoring to have the Census Report show with scientific accuracy the actual racial components of the population of the United States, were compelled to see their recommendation eliminated.

What is the result? If you ask the government of the United States how many Frenchmen there are in the country, it can give you the figures. If you ask for the number of Poles, it is there. If you ask for the number of Africans, it is known. On down a long list you may make your inquiries, and you will find that the government knows.

But ask the government of the United States how many Jews are in the country—and it cannot tell; there are no records. If you want information upon that point, you will have to go to the officials or representatives of the Jewish Government in the United States.

Of course, if "Jew" is a religious term, like Baptist, Catholic, Christian Scientist or Quaker, then there is merit in the argument that religious questions are not proper for the government to ask unless the religion comes in conflict with, or is a menace to, the ideals of the Republic. But if "Jew" is a racial term, or a national term, then the government is properly interested in making record of all the inhabitants of this land who bear it." – *How Jews in the U. S. Conceal Their Strength (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 9, 1920)*

"Regardless of what may be said to Gentile authorities for the purpose of hindering or modifying their action, there can be no question as to what the Jew thinks of himself: He thinks of himself as belonging to a People, united to that People by ties of blood which no amount of creedal change can weaken, heir of that People's past, agent of that People's political future. He belongs to a race; he belongs to a nation; he seeks a kingdom to come on this earth, a kingdom which shall be over all kingdoms, with Jerusalem the ruling city of the world."

"Gentiles know the truth that the Jew is not persecuted on account of his religion. All honest investigators know it. The attempt to shield the Jews under cover of their religion is, therefore, in face of the facts and of their own statements, an unworthy one."

"Whenever these articles have touched the International Jew Financier, hundreds of Jews in the lower walks of life have protested. Touch a Rothschild, and the revolutionary Jew from the ghetto utters his protest, and accepts the remark as a personal affront to himself. Touch a regular old-line Jewish politician who is using a government office exclusively for the benefit of his fellow Jews as against the best interests of the nation, and the Socialist and anti-government Jew comes out in his defense." ." – *Jewish*

Testimony on "Are Jews a Nation?" (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 16, 1920)

"The process of assimilation was cut short by the pogroms, and ever since then the Jews of Russia have stood firmly their ground.

That may be the reason why some Jewish spokesmen of the Jews in America are trying to make this series of articles appear as a "pogrom." There is plenty of evidence to indicate that Jewish leaders have regarded "pogroms," in modern times at least, as very useful in preserving the solidarity of Jewry."

"Judaism says that Americanism and Gentile nationalism generally, are harmful to it. Judaism has therefore the alternative of changing and controlling Gentile nationalism, or of constructing a nationalism of its own in Palestine. It is trying both." – *The Jews' Complaint Against "Americanism" (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 23, 1920)*

""In Poland until the last generation *all business men were Jews*: The Poles were peasants or landowners, and *left commerce to the Jews*; even now certainly much more than half, and perhaps as much as three-quarters, of business men are Jews."

"For both town and country I think it a true generalization to say that the *East Jews are hardly ever producers, but nearly always middlemen*."

"Economically, the Jews appear at the very outset as *dealers, not as producers*, nor even as artisans, and chiefly *dealers in money*; in course of time the whole business and commerce of Poland became theirs, and they did nothing else."" – *Why the Jews Dislike the Morgenthau Report (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 30, 1920)*

"It is sometimes forgotten here in the United States that for Poland the war is not yet over. Poland is now a free nation—on paper—but her freedom seems to be a day-by-day tenure, dependent on fighting. Bolshevism made serious inroads on her. Wherever the Bolshevik Red armies swept across Poland, the Jews met them with welcomes. This is no longer denied, even in

the United States: it is explained by the statement that the Bolsheviki are more friendly to the Jews than are the Poles—a statement which readers of our recent articles on the Jewish character of Sovietism can well understand.

When the Poles beat back the Reds, they commonly found that the Jews had already set up Sovietism, as if they had long awaited it and were well prepared." – *Jews Use the Peace Conference to Bind Poland (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 6, 1920)*

"The Jewish problem in the United States is essentially a city problem. It is characteristic of the Jew to gather in numbers, not where land is open nor where raw materials are found, but where the greatest number of people abide. This is a noteworthy fact when considered alongside the Jews' claim that the Gentiles have ostracized them; the Jews congregate in their greatest numbers in those places and among those people where they complain they are least wanted. The explanation most frequently given is this; the genius of the Jew is to live off people; not off land, nor off the production of commodities from raw material, but off people. Let other people till the soil; the Jew, if he can, will live off the tiller. Let other people toil at trades and manufacture; the Jew will exploit the fruits of their work. That is his peculiar genius. If this genius be described as parasitic, the term would seem to be justified by a certain fitness."

"Going still further down the line, in shadier lanes, in semi-hidden offices, may be seen numerous members of the Jewish race who are identified with no established market which deals with securities. These are the true parasites of the Wall Street environment, they are the camp followers without status. Their work is that of fraudulent stock promotion, and they enter upon it with a zeal and an energy which nothing can dismay. Their purpose is to make money without labor, to get money without giving value, and in this they are immensely successful. It is amazing the number of these men who make immense fortunes; it is equally amazing the continuous crop of unwary, poorly informed, and unsuspecting Gentiles who send their money from all parts of the United States for the worthless bits of paper in which these Jewish parasites deal. It is a most heartless

business; it has not even brilliance in its deviltry. It is the old-time shell game in other terms. The operations of these men are mostly conducted by mail or telephone. They deal in "sucker lists," and they circulate "market letters" by which, under the pretense of giving disinterested advice to investors, they seek to boom their own shady game. These "market letters" are, of course, innocuous to those who are informed and who can read their fraudulent import between the lines, but they are dangerous to the honest but uninformed minds of tens of thousands of thrifty people." – *Jew Versus Non-Jew In New York Finance (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 13, 1920)*

"It is known that the recent Great War was postponed several times at the behest of international financiers. If it broke out too soon, it would not involve the states which the international financiers wished to involve. Therefore, the masters of gold, that is, the international masters, were compelled several times to check the martial enthusiasm which their own propaganda had aroused. It is probably quite true, as the Jewish press alleges, that there has been discovered a Rothschild letter dated 1911 and urging the Kaiser against war. The year 1911 was too early. There was no such insistence in 1914."

"Jewish finance treats political parties the same—bets on them both, and so never loses. In the same way, Jewish finance never loses a war. Being on both sides, it cannot miss the winning side, and its terms of peace are sufficient to cover all advances to the side that lost. This was the significance of the great swarming of Jews at the Peace Conference." – *The High and Low of Jewish Money Power (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 20, 1920)*

"This man has been called "the pro-consul of Judah in America."

It is said that once, referring to himself, he exclaimed: "Behold the Disraeli of the United States!"

To a select committee of the Congress of the United States he said:

"I probably had more power than perhaps any other man did in the war; doubtless that is true."

And in saying so he did not overstate the case. He *did* have more power. It was not all legal power, this much he admitted. It reached into every home and store and factory and bank and railway and mine. It touched armies and governments. It touched the recruiting boards. It made and unmade men without a word. It was power without responsibility and without limit. It was such a power as compelled the Gentile population to lay bare every secret before this man and his Jewish associates, giving them a knowledge and an advantage that billions of gold could not buy."

"Who is this figure, colossal in his way, and most instructive of the readiness of Judah to take the rule whenever he desires?

His name is Bernard M. Baruch." – *"Disraeli of America" – A Jew of Super-Power (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 27, 1920)*

"Here was one man, having supreme dictatorial power, at both ends of the common people's affairs.

He admits that of the 351 or 357 lines of essential industry which he controlled, he fixed the prices at which the commodities should be sold to the government and to civilians. In fixing the prices, however, he made wage stipulations. The matter of wages came first—it entered into Mr. Baruch's computation of the cost, on which, to a vast extent, he based the price. Then, having decided what the producer was to receive in wages, he decided next what the producer should pay for living. The producer himself may answer the question as to how it all turned out! Wages were "high," but not quite so high as "living"; and the answer to both is in the testimony of Barney Baruch." – *The Scope of Jewish Dictatorship in the U.S. (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 4, 1920)*

"Mr. Baruch is known as a copper man. Copper is Jewish. That metal, throughout the world, is under Jewish domination. The Guggenheims and the Lewisohns, two Jewish families, are the copper kings of the planet—not that they confine themselves to copper; for example, their output of silver

throughout the world is one-fourth more than is produced in the entire United States.

By his own testimony, Mr. Baruch was interested in copper concerns. What his holdings were during the war he did not disclose."

"This is a fact, whatever else may be true, that "copper" made tens and hundreds of millions out of the war and it is not at all inconceivable that if "copper" had not been so completely in control of the government operations of purchase, the profits might not have been so great, and the burdens which the people bore through taxation, high prices and Liberty bonds might not have been so heavy.

Mr. Baruch is but one illustration of the clustering of Jewry about the war machinery of the United States. If the Jews were the only people left in the United States who were able enough to be put in the important places of power, well and good; but if they were not, why were they there in such uniform and systematized control?" – *Jewish Copper Kings Reap Rich War-Profits (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 11, 1920)*

"Disraeli also gives voice to the feeling, which every Jew has, that whoever opposes the Jew is doomed. This is a feeling which is strongly entrenched in Christians also, that somehow the Jews are the "chosen people" and that it is dangerous to oppose them in anything. "The fear of the Jews" is a very real element in life." – *Disraeli – British Premier, Portrays the Jews (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 18, 1920)*

"The Theater has long been a part of the Jewish program for guidance of public taste and the influencing of the public mind. Not only is the theater given a special place in the program of the Protocols, but it is the instant ally night by night and week by week of any idea which the "power behind the scenes" wishes to put forth. It is not by accident that in Russia, where they now have scarcely anything else, they still have the Theater, specially revived, stimulated and supported by Jewish-Bolshevists because they believe in the Theater just as they believe in the Press; it is one of the two

great means of molding popular opinion." – *Jewish Control of the American Theater (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 1, 1921)*

"The advent of Jewish control put the theater on a more commercialized basis than it had previously known. It really represented applying the Trust Idea to the theater before it had been largely applied to industry. As early as the year 1896 the Theatrical Trust controlled 37 theaters in strategic cities. The men composing this alliance were Klaw and Erlanger, Nixon and Zimmerman, and Hayman and Frohman. All but Zimmerman were Jews, and his racial origin was a subject of dispute. This group was later joined by Rich and Harris, of Boston, and Joseph Brookes, all known as Jews." – *The Rise of the First Jewish Theatrical Trust (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 8, 1921)*

"As President, Mr. Taft once stood out against the Jews, was strongly denounced as unfavorable to the Jews, was soundly beaten by the Jews in a matter on which he had taken a firm stand, and has ever since shown that he has learned his lesson by accommodating the Jews in their desires."

"On February 15, 1911, he withstood them face to face. On December 13, 1911, they had whipped him.

And yet in the next year, 1912, a peculiar thing occurred; the high officials of the B'nai B'rith went to the White House and there pinned on the breast of President Taft a medal which marked him as "the man who had contributed most during the year to the welfare of the Jewish cause."

There is a photograph extant of President Taft standing on the south portico of the White House, in the midst of a group of prominent Jews, and the President is wearing his medal. He is not smiling." – *Taft Once Tried to Resist Jews – and Failed (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 15, 1921)*

"Some of the more prominent Jewish actors, many of them prime favorites, are Al Jolson, Charlie Chaplin, Louis Mann, Sam Bernard, David Warfield, Joe Weber, Barney Bernard, "Ed Wynne, or to mention his real name, Israel Leopold," Lou Fields, Eddie Cantor, Robert Warwick.

Among the prominent Jewish actresses are: Theda Bara, Nora Bayes, Olga Nethersole, Irene Franklin, Gertrude Hoffman, Mizi Hajos, Fanny Brice (wife of Nicky Arnstein), Bertha Kalisch, Jose Collins, Ethel Levy, Belle Baker, Constance Collier. The late Anna Held was a Jewess." – *How Jews Capitalized A Protest Against Jews (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 22, 1921)*

"About eight months ago THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT began a series of studies on the Jewish Question. It was an attempt to state the facts on which the Question is based. It was not at its beginning, nor has it since developed into, an attack on Jews as Jews. Its purpose was enlightenment, and if it secretly indulged a hope, it was this—that the leaders of American Jewry might be wise to see that this is the country and this is the time in which the causes of distress and distrust and disrepute might be removed from Jewry and a genuine modus operandi, not of toleration, but of reconciliation, arrived at.

The proof that these articles have contained facts and only facts is found in the failure of the Jewish spokesmen to show any one of them to be false. The record stands that way—not one disproof." – *The Present Status of the Jewish Question (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 29, 1921)*

"The first instinctive answer which the Jew makes to any criticism of his race coming from a non-Jew is that of violence, threatened or inflicted. This statement will be confirmed by hundreds of thousands of citizens of the United States who have heard the evidence with their own ears. Of recent months the country has been full of threats against persons who have taken cognizance of the Jewish Question, threats which have been spoken, whispered, written and passed as resolutions by Jewish organizations.

If the candid investigator of the Jewish Question happens to be in business, then "boycott" is the first "answer" of which the Jews seem to think." – *When Editors Were Independent of the Jews (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of February 5, 1921)*

“Dr. James Empringham was recently quoted in the New York World as saying: “I attended a meeting of motion picture owners in New York, and I was the only Christian present. The remainder of the company consisted of 500 un-Christian Jews.”” – *The Jewish Aspect of the “Movie” Problem (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of February 12, 1921)*

“A little “Who’s Who in the Motion Picture Industry” would make a valuable department in the movie theater’s printed programs, but it is not pleasant to think of what would happen to the manager who should print one. There is a strange confusion in the Jewish mind, a struggle between a desire to remain unidentified and a desire to be known. Sometimes they measure friendship by the depth of the silence about their being Jews; sometimes by the amount of open laudation. To say a man is a Jew is sometimes to be vilified as an “anti-Semite,” and sometimes to be honored as “a friend of our nation.””

“You never saw a Jewish rabbi depicted on the screen in any but a most honorable attitude. He is clothed with all the dignity of his office and he is made as impressive as can be. Christian clergymen, as any movie fan will readily recall, were subjected to all sorts of misrepresentation, from the comic to the criminal. Now, this attitude is distinctly Jewish. Like many unlabeled influences in our life, whose sources lead back to Jewish groups, the object is to break down as far as possible all respectful or considerate thought about the clergy.” – *Jewish Supremacy in the Motion Picture World (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of February 19, 1921)*

“The Kehillah of New York is of importance to Americans everywhere because of two facts: it not only offers a real and complete instance of a government within a government in the midst of America’s largest city, but it also constitutes through its executive committee, through which pro-Jewish and anti-Gentile propaganda is operated and Jewish pressure brought to bear against certain American ideas. That is to say, the Jewish government of New York constitutes the essential part of the Jewish government of the United States.”

“The word “Kehillah” has the same meaning as “Kahal,” which signifies “community,” “assembly” or government. It represents the Jewish form of government in the dispersion. That is to say, since destiny has made the Jews wanderers of the earth, they have organized their own government so that it might function regardless of the governments which the so-called “Gentiles” have set up.”

“The New York Kehillah is the largest and most powerful union of Jews in the world. The center of Jewish world power has been transferred to that city. That is the meaning of the heavy migration of Jews all over the world toward New York. It is to them what Rome is to the devout Catholic and what Mecca is to the Mohammedan.”

“The Kehillah is an alliance, more offensive than defensive, against the “Gentiles.” The majority of the membership of the New York Kehillah is of an extremely radical character, those seething hundreds of thousands who carefully organized on the East Side the government which was to take over the Russian Empire, even choosing in the Jewish Quarter of New York the Jew who was to succeed the Czar—and yet, in spite of this character of membership, it is officered by Jews whose names stand high in government, judiciary, the law and banking.”

“The city of New York is divided into 18 Kehillah districts which comprise a total of 100 Kehillah neighborhoods, in accordance with the population. The Kehillah District Boards administer Kehillah affairs in their respective districts in accordance with the policy and rules laid down by the central governing body.

Practically every Jew in New York belongs to one or more lodges, secret societies, unions, orders, committees or federations. The list is a prodigious one. The purposes interlace and the methods dovetail in such a manner as to bring every phase of New York life not only under the watchful eye, but under the swift and powerful action of experienced compulsion upon public affairs.” – *Rule of the Jewish Kehillah Grips New York (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of February 26, 1921)*

“A careful examination of the intensive propaganda conducted by the Kehillah and the American Jewish Committee will not only reveal that the whole United States is considered to be the legitimate field for Jewish interference, but also that a very wide diversity of “rights” is insisted upon by them.”

“Heads of Kehillah labor unions in New York demand that the Jews in Europe be exempted from the operation of whatever American immigration law may be passed.”

“The Kehillah in its reports describes its efforts to obtain special recognition of Jewish holidays, in some cases going so far as to demand the continuance of pay to public employees who absent themselves at Yom Kippur, at the same time, opposing the continuance of pay to Catholic public employees who desired to observe the chief Lenten days.”

“Kehillah records show that the Jews of Oklahoma addressed a petition to the convention which formulated the first state constitution, protesting that the acknowledgement of Christ in the instrument would be repugnant to the Constitution of the United States.”

“Kehillah compelled the Council of University Settlement in New York City to adopt a resolution that in holiday celebrations held annually by the Kindergarten Association, Christmas trees, a Christmas program for celebration and the singing of Christmas songs be eliminated.

Kehillah records show that Jews petitioned the Chicago School Board, demanding that sectarian teachings in public schools and the singing of Christian hymns be discontinued.

Also that at the demand of a Jewish rabbi, three public school principals were compelled to omit all Christmas celebrations and the use of the Christmas tree in public schools.”

“Leaders of New York Jewry succeed in having Police Commissioner Bingham removed from office by the Mayor because of his criticism of criminality among Russian-Polish Jews of New York City.”

“At the present time a cleaning of public library shelves is proceeding in a number of cities to prevent the public securing books which public money has bought—the objection to the books being that they discuss Jews as they are. All books in praise of Jews are spared.”

“It is a common practice in New York for the Jews to force themselves into juries which try Jewish cases. Jewish law students, with which the city swarms, “work their way through college” partly or wholly by jury duty.

Another “Jewish right” is that the Associated Press shall print what the Jews want printed and in exactly the tone the Jews desire.” – *The Jewish Demand for “Rights” in America (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of March 5, 1921)*

“It is well that the public should understand that the present study of the Jewish Question in the United States is not based upon religious differences. The religious element does not enter except when it is injected by the Jews themselves. And it is injected in three ways: First, in their allegation that any study of the Jews is “religious persecution”; second, by their own records of what their activities in the United States consist of; third, by the impression which is very misleading if not corrected, that the Jews are the Old Testament people of the Old Testament religion which is so highly regarded in the Christian world. The Jews are not the Old Testament people, and the Old Testament, their Bible, can be found among them only with difficulty. They are a Talmudical people who have preferred the volumes of rabbinical speculation to the words of their ancient Prophets.”

“The Jews’ interference with the religion of the others, and the Jews’ determination to wipe out of public life every sign of the predominant Christian character of the United States, is the only active form of religious intolerance in the country today.”

“The New York Kehillah, through its Bureau of Education, is giving “a purely religious training to 200,000 Jewish children,” the religious training

being, of course, not what is generally understood by that term, but a training in ideas of racial superiority and separateness."

"It is worth remembering that every "demand" voiced in Washington before officials and committees, that every high personage that appears there on Jewish matters—the Louis Marshalls and the Wises, the Goldfogles, the Rosalskis, besides many others, like the Kahns and the Schiffs, who keep out of the committee limelight and away from the protesting parties—are all linked up, through this Jewish interest or that, with the main interest which is based on the Kehillah and expresses itself through District XII of the American Jewish Committee." – *"Jewish Rights" Clash With American Rights (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of March 12, 1921)*

"The organizations of Jewry are numerous and widespread, all of them being international in tone whether so chartered or not. The Alliance Israelite Universelle is, perhaps, the world clearing house of Jewish policy, with which every national aggregation of Jewish societies has affiliation.

The Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, which is now hopeful of reaching the 1,000,000 membership mark, is frankly international. It has divided the world into 11 districts, seven of which are in the United States. Its lodges at last report numbered 426. The four members of its executive committee who do not reside in the United States, reside in Berlin, Vienna, Bucharest and Constantinople, respectively. Its lodges have been set up in the United States, Europe, Asia and Africa."

"Everything centers at last, apparently, in the American Jewish Committee and the executive committee of the New York Kehillah. Judge Mack, Judge Brandeis, the Warburgs, the Schiffs, Morgenthau, Wolf, Kraus, Elkus, Straus, Louis Marshall—these names appear over and over again, in offensive and defensive action, in all big affairs.

There are now in the United States 6,100 reported Jewish organizations. Of these, 3,637 are in New York City. This figure is offered from the 1919-1920 year book, although the statement was recently made that the New York Kehillah is the clearing house of 4,000 organizations.

Enough is shown to indicate how fully organized the Jews are, how they are linked together by every conceivable bond, the material of every bond being their racial likeness."

"Simon Wolf has been the official Jewish lobbyist at Washington, on fixed post, for fifty years. He could write an informative story of the relation of B'nai B'rith to diplomatic appointments, if he would. It was he who suggested to William Jennings Bryan, when the latter was Secretary of State, that a Jew be appointed Minister to Spain to show Spain that the United States did not approve Spain's act of expulsion back in the fifteenth century. Jews are also suggesting to President Harding that a Jew be appointed Ambassador to Germany to rebuke the Germans' resentment against Jewish control of finance, industry and politics. This conception of the United States Diplomatic Service as a convenient agency for the transaction of Jewish world affairs has been in existence a long time, and has accounted for some of the strange appointments which have puzzled the people."

"Whenever a newspaper printed the word "Jew" as an identifying noun after the name of anyone who had been discredited, the Anti-Defamation League was instantly on the job in protest. The stock argument is, "If he had been a Baptist or an Episcopalian you would not have told it, and why should you say that he is a Jew—'Jew' being a mere religious denomination." City editors are obliging and the rule became established." *– "Jewish Rights" to Put Studies Out of Schools (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of March 19, 1921)*

"The Jewish trade union is exclusively Jewish for the reason that the trades affected are exclusively Jewish. That is, the Jewish trade union is not an American trade union, it is not a mixed trade union, it is Jewish. Like all other Jewish activities the purpose of the trade union is to advance Jewish interests alone. These unions are one aspect of United Israel.

This should be borne in mind with reference to the widespread strikes in the clothing trade and the rapid increase in the price of clothing to the 99,000,000 non-Jews in the United States. In spite of all the strikes, the

profits advanced enormously; it may be said that the strikes were essential to the advance of profits; and the country as a whole paid.”

"There are two divisions of Jewish wealth and power centering in New York. The first is German-Jewish, represented by the Schiffs, the Speyers, the Warburgs, the Kahns, the Lewisohns and the Guggenheims. These play the game with the aid of the financial resources of the non-Jews. The other division is composed of the Russian and Polish Jews who monopolize the hat, cap, fur, garment and toy trades. (By the way—it is the Russian and Polish Jew who controls the American stage and movies also.) Between them their grip and influence is far from negligible. They may sometimes have internecine quarrels regarding the division of profits and eager publicists may zealously call attention to these quarrels as evidence of the lack of unity among the Jews, but in the Kehillah and elsewhere they understand each other pretty well, and on the question of Jew vs. "goy" they are indivisibly one." – *Jewish Hot-Beds of Bolshevism in the U.S. (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of April 16, 1921)*

"The big Jewish labor organizations are the direct offspring of the Jewish Socialist Bund of Russia. It is due to the propaganda of the Bund in the United States that the united Hebrew trades have gone over to the ranks of radicalism. Bundists swarmed to the United States after the abortive revolution of 1905 at which time they failed to put Bolshevism over in Russia, and these Bundists gave their time to the Bolshevizing of the Hebrew Trade Unions in this country. An Agitation Bureau was formed which propagated radical Socialism through the medium of the Yiddish language, which is one of the official languages of the New York Kehillah, made so by the demands of the Kehillah's overwhelming radical constituency." – *Jew Trades Link With World Revolutionaries (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of April 23, 1921)*

"It was a Jew who said, "Wars are the Jews' harvest"; but no harvest so rich as civil wars. A Jew reminds us that the French Revolution brought civil emancipation for the Jews in Western Europe." – *Dr. Levy, a Jew, Admits His People's Errors (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of April 30, 1921)*

"This week we present another Jew's comment on his race and for the good of the race. Bert Levy has said these things before Jewish Women's

Councils, and B'nai B'rith lodges, and they will assist readers of this series to an understanding of some of the truer, though minority, influences which are at work in American Jewry. He sincerely exposes every obvious defect, and it is to be hoped that one day, with as sincere a pen, he will go deeper." *– A Jew Sees His People As Others See Them (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of May 7, 1921)*

"Jewry's political outlook is world rule in the material sense. Jewry is an international nation. It is this, and nothing else, which gives significance to its financial, educational, propagandist, revolutionary and immigration programs." *– B'nai B'rith Leader Discusses the Jews (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of May 14, 1921)*

"The only absolute antidote to the Jewish influence is to call college students back to a pride of race. We often speak of the Fathers as if they were the few who happened to affix their signatures to a great document which marked a new era of liberty. The Fathers were the men of the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic race. The men who came across Europe with civilization in their blood and in their destiny; the men who crossed the Atlantic and set up civilization on a bleak and rock-bound coast; the men who drove west to California and north to Alaska; the men who peopled Australia and seized the gates of the world at Suez, Gibraltar and Panama; the men who opened the tropics and subdued the arctics—Anglo-Saxon men, who have given form to every government and a livelihood to every people and an ideal to every century. They got neither their God nor their religion from Judah, nor yet their speech nor their creative genius—they are the Ruling People, Chosen throughout the centuries to Master the world, by Building it ever better and better and not by breaking it down.

Into the camp of this race, among the sons of the rulers, comes a people that has no civilization to point to, no aspiring religion, no universal speech, no great achievement in any realm but the realm of "get," cast out of every land that gave them hospitality, and these people endeavor to tell the sons of the Saxons what is needed to make the world what it ought to be." *– Angles of Jewish Influence in American Life (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of May 21, 1921)*

“Zionism is challenging the attention of the world today because it is creating a situation out of which many believe the next war will come. To adopt a phraseology familiar to students of prophecy, it is believed by many students of world affairs that Armageddon will be the direct result of what is now beginning to be manifested in Palestine.” – *Will Jewish Zionism Bring Armageddon? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of May 28, 1921)*

“First, neither directly nor by implication has THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT held that the Jewish Question is a religious question. On the contrary, supported by the highest Jewish authority, this paper has held that the Jewish Question is one of race and nationality.

Second, there is no religious persecution of the Jew in the United States, unless the agitation of various humane societies for the abolition of “kosher killing” may be considered such. The Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals has published a valuable study of the Jewish method of slaughtering animals for food, in which is adduced much scientific evidence to support the conclusion that the Jewish method is “needlessly cruel.” But even this can only with difficulty be stretched into an interference with “the religion of the Jews.” The Jewish method of slaughter as now practiced is not commanded in the Old Testament but in the Talmud, and is, therefore, not religious in the authoritative sense, but traditional.”

“Third, the fact is that while there is no “religious persecution” of the Jews, there is very much real religious persecution *by* the Jews. That is one of the outstanding characteristics of organized Jewish life in the United States, its active, unceasing, powerful and virulent attacks upon any and all forms of Christianity which may chance to come to public notice.”

“People sometimes ask why 3,000,000 Jews can control the affairs of 100,000,000 Americans. In the same way that ten Jewish students can abolish the mention of Christmas and Easter out of schools containing 3,000 Christian pupils.”

“Talk about bigotry! This from a people who encourage the cry that THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT is engaged in “religious persecution,” though THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT has not yet carried even one of the scores of sensational and important stories which show the Federal Government discovering synagogues and rabbis as agents of the illicit liquor traffic.” – *The Jews and the “Religious Persecution” Cry (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 4, 1921)*

““Christian America” is a persecuting term according to the professional Jewish spokesmen, and the most laborious efforts have been put forth by them to prove on paper that the United States is not and cannot be Christian.

Not only do the Jews *disagree* with Christian teaching—which is their perfect right, and no one dare question it—but they seek to *interfere* with it. It is not religious tolerance in the midst of religious difference, but religious attack that they preach and practice. The whole record of the Jewish opposition to Christmas, Easter and certain patriotic songs shows that.”

“The strange inconsistency of it all is to see the great department stores of the Levys and the Isaacs and the Goldsteins and the Silvermans filled with brilliant Christmas cheer and at Easter with the goods appropriate to the time. The festivals of the “heathen” are very profitable. Jewish merchants have been chided for this—not over-severely—by certain rabbis. But on the whole the rabbis had better remain content, for there are no forces more rapidly secularizing the two festival days than are the merchandising and profiteering forces.”

“Liberalism is the funnel by which Christianity is expected to run into Judaism, just as liberalism so-called in other departments of life is expected to bring about certain other Jewish aims.” – *Are the Jews Victims or Persecutors? (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 11, 1921)*

“The great Jewish banking houses of the United States are foreign importations, as perhaps everyone knows. Most of them are sufficiently recent to be considered in their immigrant status, while the thought of them as aliens is stimulated by their retention of oversea connections. It is this

international quality of the Jewish banking group which largely accounts for Jewish financial power: there is team-play, intimate understandings, and while there is a margin of competition among themselves (as at golf) there is also a wiping out of that margin when it comes to a contest between Jewish and "Gentile" capital.

Four conspicuous contemporary names in Jewish-American finance are Belmont, Schiff, Warburg and Kahn. All of them, even the most recent, are of foreign origin." – *Jewish Idea in American Monetary Affairs (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 18, 1921)*

"The British public recently awoke to the fact that not Lloyd George but Mr. Montagu and Sir Alfred Mond were in charge of the recent negotiations over the German indemnities. These gentlemen are both Jews, one of them of German descent. Of all the British Empire are they the only two men to advise the premier in a great crisis? If they are, why is it? The Montagus, we know, control the silver of the world; Sir Alfred Mond, we know, turned a very neat trick of keeping the sign of the Cross off the war memorials raised to the soldiers of the empire; their Jewishness always so apparent. Both financiers; both the close advisers of the premier; as Baruch to Wilson, so they to Lloyd George.

Apparently there are no Anglo-Saxons on either side of the sea capable of managing these deep matters, if we are to judge from the war administrations—those that have passed off the stage and those that still linger. Lloyd George, for once stung to the quick by the criticism of the British public of his tendency to closet himself with Jews when confronted with a crucial question, retorted bitterly—with what? With the old outworn Jewish propagandist boast, that it ill became people who sang Jewish psalms in church to rag the race that wrote them! A most illuminating defense! The world would give a good deal for a true psalm from Sir Alfred Mond, Mr. Montagu, or even Sir Philip Sassoon, who is soon to become the premier's son-in-law." – *Jewish Idea Molded Federal Reserve Plan (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of June 25, 1921)*

“The Federal Reserve System is a system of private banks, the creation of a banking aristocracy within an already existing autocracy, whereby a great proportion of banking independence was lost, and whereby it was made possible for speculative financiers to centralize great sums of money for their own purposes, beneficial or not.” – *Jewish Idea of Central Bank for America (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 2, 1921)*

“Next come the Warburgs. Their interest is, of course, in Germany. Paul stated in his testimony given at the beginning of the World War that he had interests in Hamburg and would dispose of them. The war came on. The Jewish government in the United States was augmented. Mr. Warburg was no mean figure, as previous articles have shown.

The Warburgs are three in number. Felix M. is the other one in America. He appears but slightly in public affairs although he is a member of the American Jewish Committee and of the firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Company. His retiring habit, however, does not argue lack of consequence. He was of sufficient consequence, Jewishly, to have bestowed upon him a sort of honorary rabbinical degree of “Haber” which entitles him to be known as “Haber Rabbi Baruch Ben Moshe.” He is the only Jew in America upon whom the title has ever been conferred.

Max Warburg represents the family in its native land. Max Warburg had as much to do with the German war government as his family and financial colleagues in America had to do with the United States war government. As has been recounted in the press the world over, the brother from America and the brother from Germany both met at Paris as government representatives in determining the peace. There were so many Jews in the German delegation that it was known by the term “kosher,” also as “the Warburg delegation,” and there were so many Jews in the American delegation that the delegates from the minor countries of Europe looked upon the United States as a Jewish country which through unheard-of generosity had elected a non-Jew as its President.”

“The financiers are not the only International Jews in the world. The revolutionary Jews, of all countries and none, are international also. They

have seized upon the idea of Christian internationalism, which means amity between nations, and have used it as a weapon with which to weaken nationality." – *How Jewish International Finance Functions (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 9, 1921)*

"The international Jewish banker who has no country but plays them all against one another, and the International Jewish proletariat that roams from land to land in search of a peculiar type of economic opportunity, are not figments of the imagination except to the non-Jew who prefers a lazy laxity of mind.

Of these classes of Jews, one or both are at the heart of the problems that disturb the world today. The immigration problem is Jewish. The money question is Jewish. The tie-up of world politics is Jewish. The terms of the Peace Treaty are Jewish. The diplomacy of the world is Jewish. The moral question in movies and theaters is Jewish. The mystery of the illicit liquor business is Jewish."

"A nationalist Jew would at least be logical. But an international Jew has proved an abomination, because his internationalism is focused on his own racial nationalism, which in turn is founded on his ingrained belief that the rest of humanity is inferior to him and by right his prey. Jewish leaders may indulge in all the platitudes they possess, the fact which they cannot deny is that the Jew has for centuries regarded the "goyim" as beneath him and legitimately his spoil."

"Is there any more tragic joke than that diligently disseminated in this country—"The United States has more gold than any other country in the world"? Where is it? How long since you have seen a piece of gold? Where is all this gold—is it locked up in the Treasury of the United States Government? Why, that government is in debt, desperately trying to economize, cannot pay a soldier bonus because the finances of the country cannot stand it! Where is that gold? It may be *in* the United States, but it does not belong *to* the United States." – *Jewish Power and America's Money Famine (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 16, 1921)*

“The Rothschilds were never bankers in a proper sense; they were money-lenders to nations whose representatives they had corrupted to seek the loans. They did business precisely on the plane of the money-lender in the side street who induces the rich man’s son to borrow a large sum, knowing that the father will pay.”

“The Warburg idea in the United States, dovetailing with the Sterns, the Furstenbergs, the Sonnenscheins and the Sassoons and Samuels and Bleichroeders overseas, was something to wonder at. Jewish bankers ran this war as they have run every great war. No informed Jew will deny that. Most informed Jews have boasted of it as indicating the importance of their people. Above the nations at war was an international financial committee, all Jewish, looking down upon all the ruction and blood as serenely as American baseball league directors look down upon a pennant series. Separated, each man tied to his country by ties of undivided nationalistic loyalty, none of these would have amounted to much. United, as a super-national financial board, knowing the secrets of all the nations, conferring one with another in all sorts of ways, even during the hardest days when all communication between countries was supposed to be locked by war, deciding the duration of the war and the hour of so-called peace, these groups constitute a danger which no one doubts after once having clearly seen it.

Men who can thus manipulate money in time of war can do so in time of peace. The United States is living under some of that peace manipulation now.

The reader of the Protocols is much impressed by the financial notes that are sounded throughout their proposals. The Jewish defense against the Protocols, that they were written by a criminal or madman, is intended only for those who have not read the Protocols, or who have overlooked the financial plans they offer. Madmen and criminals do not coolly dissect one money system and invent another, as do the Protocolists.”

“The weapons first used were economic. The subjection of the people, the revolution, was first economic. The Jewish program profited by the split

which Jewish ideas had been able to make between the upper and lower classes of "Gentile" society. "Divide and Rule," is the Jewish motto, as quoted in the Protocols. "Divide the working class from the directing class. Divide the Catholic and Protestant churches." In brief, divide Christendom on economic, creedal, social and racial lines, while the Jew remains a solid body, able because of his solidarity to handle a divided world. And this plan has succeeded. Out of the disorder of the World War look how high the government of Judah has been placed in Russia, Austria, Germany, France, Italy, England and in the United States.

All the Jewish bankers are still in Russia. It was only the non-Jewish bankers who were shot and their property confiscated. Bolshevism has not abolished Capital, it has only stolen the Capital of the "Gentiles." And that is all that Jewish socialism or anarchism or Bolshevism is designed to do." *– The Economic Plans of International Jews (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 23, 1921)*

"By order of Louis Marshall, the American Jewish Committee and the B'nai B'rith, American Jewry has muffled the calculated furioso of its outcry, and contents itself now with occasional yelps. No longer do the syndicated sermons of the rabbis take their course across the country, saying the same old untrue things in the same old insincere way. No longer do editorial echoes spew vilification across pages supported by advertising blackmail levied upon the community. The outcry has ceased. Suddenly, on order, orderly as a regiment on parade, American Jewry has been turned from a termagant in action to a silent mystery. A most impressive illustration of the inner control exercised by Jewish leaders.

The psychology of it all, of course, is false. Jewry decided that it was the attention which it paid to THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT which gave these articles vogue. The leaders asserted, indeed, that had the Jews of the United States paid no attention, no one would have known that they were under scrutiny. It is a rather flattering criticism to lay upon their inability to meet the situation, but it lacks the merit of being true.

The Jews of the United States issued the order of silence, not out of wisdom but out of fear. And not out of fear of injustice, but out of fear of the truth. As soon as THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT issued it first articles on the New York Kehillah (and only the outer edges of the facts concerning that institution have as yet been set forth) it became evident to Jewish leaders that something had to be done. They did not challenge a public investigation; rather they used discretion, refused to answer even the questions of local reporters, made absurdly untrue denials, and gave every evidence of panic. Thereafter their safest course was silence."

"In public propaganda, after having felt it inadvisable to print any more telegraphic news from Palestine, because even the Jews could no longer juggle the truth, the spotlight was turned on Russia, and now the newspapers are filled with headlines intended to prepare the public for a new exodus when the Russian people awake to take back their land from the Jewish usurpers.

We are told that 6,000,000 Jews in Russia are in danger of violence. It is true. Much truer than the miles of telegraphic lies which have been printed about alleged "pogroms" in Russia and adjacent countries. THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT knows that in Eastern Europe the Jew has not been persecuted, but has consistently acted as persecutor."

"They are persecutors in Poland. They are persecutors in Russia. They are persecutors in Palestine. They were the arch religious persecutors of history, as the best historians testify. They will be persecutors here as soon as they think they can start it."

"The Zionists rule. The Zionists, and not the Americans, dictate the policy of American Jewry. The Zionist program was the only program that went unaltered through the Peace Conference at Versailles. Zionism is the heart of Jewish aspiration." – *Jews Are Silent, the National Voice Is Heard (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of July 30, 1921)*

"It is rather surprising, is it not, that whichever way you turn to trace the harmful streams of influence that flow through society, you come upon a

group of Jews? In baseball corruption—a group of Jews. In exploitative finance—a group of Jews. In liquor propaganda—a group of Jews. In control of national war policies—a group of Jews. Absolutely dominating the wireless communications of the world—a group of Jews. In the menace of the Movies—a group of Jews. In control of the Press through business and financial pressure—a group of Jews. War profiteers, 80 per cent of them—Jews. Organizers of active opposition of Christian laws and customs —Jews. And now, in this miasma of so-called popular music, which combines weak-mindedness with every suggestion of lewdness—again Jews."

"Just as the American stage and the American motion picture have fallen under the influence and control of the Jews and their art-destroying commercialism, so the business of handling "popular songs" has become a Yiddish industry.

Its leaders are for the most part Russian-born Jews, some of whom have personal pasts which are just as unsavory as THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT has shown the pasts of certain Jewish theatrical and movie leaders to be." – *Jewish Jazz Becomes Our National Music (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 6, 1921)*

"There is work here for the Anti-Defamation League. That league knows how to put the screws on anyone who disparages the Jews. From important New York publishers, down to inconsequential country newspapers, the Anti-Defamation League makes its power felt. There is work for it in the movies and the popular song industry. Why does not the league put the screws on those Jews who have degenerated the movies and debauched the popular song movement and thus brought shame upon the racial name? Why not? Is it possible that only the non-Jews are to be controlled, and Jews let to run loose? Is it possible that "Gentiles" can be curbed as by bridle and bit and that Jews cannot?

It is repeated: there is work for the Anti-Defamation League among the Jews." – *How the Jewish Song Trust Makes You Sing (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 13, 1921)*

“The peculiar character of the Jewish cruelty in Russia is so little in accord with the character of the Jews as we propagandized Americans have been taught to conceive it, that even THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT, in its desire to present a consistent account of Jewish activities as they relate to the United States, has not opened this special phase of the study of the Jewish psychology.”

“Between the school of Hillel and Shammai there was constantly bloodshed. The trial and execution of Jesus were the natural outcome of religous intolerance. The greatest service to God a Jew thought possible was to persecute the Christians. Rabbi Tarphon said that the Gilion, that is, the Gospels and all the writings of the Minim, that is, the Apostolic Epistles, should be burned even with the holy name of God in them. He maintained that Christianity was more dangerous than paganism and he would rather fly to a heathen Temple than to a meeting house of the Minim. A curse against the Minim was inserted into the Jewish daily prayers at that time, which is still used by the congregations. Bar-Kosibah, the false Messiah, persecuted the Christians without mercy. Even in the time of Justinian, in the sixth century, the Jews massacred Christians in Caesarea and destroyed their churches. When Staphanus, the governor, attempted to defend the Christians, the Jews fell on him and slew him. In 608, the Jews of Antioch fell upon their Christian neighbors and killed them with fire and sword.” – *The Jewish Question in Current Testimony (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of August 27, 1921)*

“And yet, the bane of American sports today is the presence of a certain type of Jew, not as a participant, but as an exploiter and corrupter. If he had been a sportsman for the love of sport he might have been saved from becoming an exploiter and corrupter, for there is no mind to which the corrupting of a sport is more illogical and even unexplainable than the mind of the man who participates in it.

There will be a very full case made out in justification of the use of the above terms “exploiter” and “corrupter” with regard to baseball. But it would be just as easy to make out the same sort of case with regard to wrestling and horse-racing. Wrestling is so completely ruled by Jews as to

have become an outlawed sport. The story of wrestling is not only the story of the demoralization of a sport, but also the story of the wholesale bunkoing of the public.

The same is true of horse-racing. The whole atmosphere of this sport has been tinged with dishonesty."

"If fans wish to know the trouble with American baseball, they have it in three words—too much Jew. Gentiles may rant out their parrot-like pro-Jewish propaganda, the fact is that a sport is clean and helpful until it begins to attract Jewish investors and exploiters and then it goes bad."

"If it is to be saved, it must be taken out of their hands until they have shown themselves capable of promoting sports for sports' sake. If it is not taken out of their hands, let it be widely announced that baseball is another Jewish monopoly, and that its patrons may know what to expect." – *Jewish Gamblers Corrupt American Baseball (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 3, 1921)*

"Every non-Jewish baseball manager in the United States lives between two fears, and they are both describable in the Biblical term "the fear of the Jews." The first fear concerns what the Jews are doing to baseball; the second fear concerns what the Jew would do to the manager if he complained about it. Hence, in spite of the fact that the rowdyism that has afflicted baseball, especially in the East, is all of Jewish origin—the razzing of umpires, hurling of bottles, ceaseless shouting of profane insults; in spite of the fact that the loyalty of players had to be constantly guarded because of the tendency of individual Jewish gamblers to snuggle up to individual players; in spite of the evidence that even the gate receipts have been tampered with—the managers and secretaries of baseball clubs have been obliged to keep their mouths closed. Through fear they have not dared say what they know. As one manager said, "Good God, man, they'd boycott my park if I told you!" – *Jewish Degradation of American Baseball (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 10, 1921)*

“In this country the Jewish problem which we have hitherto had to face is not a result of religious antipathy. Religiously, politically, and economically, the Jew has the same opportunity as everyone else. The Jewish problem here has been merely a matter of social prejudice, resulting from the extremely difficult task of amalgamating with great rapidity an enormous population, alien in race, culture, custom and habit. In 1880 there were, according to Jewish statistics, 250,000 Jews in this country. The Jews now claim 3,500,000, for the most part an undistributed mass huddled together in a few of the great cities—one-third of them in New York. Coming in such great numbers in so short a time and herding together thus, intentionally or unintentionally they help one another to resist the process of Americanization.” – *How the Jews Use Power – By an Eyewitness (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 17, 1921)*

“The most recent Jewish power in Tammany Hall, and one of the most liberal contributors to Tammany campaign funds, is the lawyer, Samuel Untermeyer, whose specialty of recent years seems to be to serve as the battering ram of the Jewish power against interests which it wants destroyed, and whose efforts are usually camouflaged under exaggerated journalistic advertisements as being wholly in the public interest.”

“To make a nasty story brief, the Max Hochstim Association became the first organized White Slaver group in America, and the revelations made by the Lexow Committee are shuddering glimpses into that lowest form of depravity—a coolly conducted, commercialized, consolidated traffic in women. The traffic was made to yield dividends to politicians, to Tammany Jews in particular. The Ghetto became the Red Light District of New York. The first man to undertake the export trade in women with foreign countries, especially South America, was a man who later became a Tammany notable.

The surprising fact is that, although these matters are written in official documents, and although the same matters have been written into the record of every similar investigation which has been made, Jewish leaders persist in denying that the leaders in this particular form of depravity are Jews. When the United States Government made a nation-wide investigation, it

found and recorded the same facts. The New York Kehillah came into existence as a defense organization at a time when the exposure of the Jewish White Slave traffic threatened to overwhelm the New York ghetto.

The Max Hochstim Association was not the only organization of its kind. The other was the New York Independent Benevolent Association, which was organized in 1896 by a party of Jewish white slave dealers as they were returning from the funeral of Sam Engel, brother of Martin Engel, Tammany leader of the red light district.

The gangs that formed the backbone of Tammany power in the slum districts were made up of "cadets." Their principal field of operation was the cheap dance halls. Paul Kelly's gang originated in the halls about lower Broadway. Monk Eastman's gang grew strong in the Russian Jewish District below Delancy street. And Kid Twist's gang developed close to a dance hall for Galician Jews on the far East Side. All of these three were Jewish gang leaders. They were slavers as their forbears were in the days of Rome's decline; they were bootleggers before the days of prohibition; and they constituted a strong support of the international narcotic ring which to this day has defied the law by corrupting the officers of the law." – *How the Jews Ruled and Ruined Tammany Hall (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of September 24, 1921)*

"But to return to the New York City government: The police department has its Jewish streak in the higher offices—a Jewish police commissioner who has fortunately escaped thus far the full story of his career. The department of health, where it actually touches the people, is Jewish, although occasionally a distinguished non-Jewish name meets the eye in the roster of the higher officials. The public health is becoming more and more a Jewish monopoly in all our cities. The department of accounts, the board of child welfare, the board of inebriety, the municipal service commission, the board of taxes and assessments, are all under the leadership and domination of Jews.

The judiciary becomes increasingly Jewish, litigation is almost overwhelmingly Jewish, and the consequences to the reputation of the

courts of justice and the profession of the law are well understood. Real estate exploitation and speculation is strictly Jewish, the profiteers treating even their own co-nationalists with the utmost cruelty.

In short, New York's most influential press (within New York) is the Yiddish press; New York's real government is the Yiddish Kehillah; New York's real administration of the law is the Yiddish administration; New York's real politics is Jewish. A little more, and New York's official language would be the Yiddish dialect.

In all this Tammany Hall is little more than a name; it is one of the rallying centers which the Jews have left the non-Jew who still interests himself in New York politics. There must be rallying places for the non-Jews, and one or two do not hurt. The Jew has the double advantage in such a matter, for while he claims equality with all, he denies equality with any. That is, any Jew proclaims his right to join any fraternity, or any club, or any society, or any party whose members are chiefly non-Jewish, but where is the Jewish fraternity, or club, or society that admits non-Jewish members? The newspapers carried the report, after a certain occurrence, that hundreds of Jews had offered to join the Knights of Columbus! It was very typical of Jewish character. But let any non-Jew attempt to join B'nai B'rith or the Hebrew Young Men's Association, or the Menorah Society, or any of the others: he will see how far the principle of equality operates. "We want to be part of yours, but we want our own for ourselves," is the Jewish attitude.

So, politically, the New York Jew has the advantage. He belongs, together with the non-Jew, to organizations like Tammany or the Republican Club—but the non-Jew cannot with him belong to the Kehillah.

It is all so very familiar: the Jew insists on double everywhere. In the Balkans he insists on a double citizenship. He insists on a double protection. He insists on a double standard of education. He insists on all his own religious rights as strenuously as he insists that all Christian majority rights shall be stamped out in this country. He insists that he shall have his Sabbath and that you shall not have yours. He wants his own social rights and yours too—but he wants you to have only your own and not his

with it." – *Jew Wires Direct Tammany's Gentile Puppets (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 1, 1921)*

"It is in the study of Jewish money-making out of war that the clues are found to most of the great abuses of which Jews have been guilty. In the present instance, it was in the matter of profiteering in war goods, that the Jewish connections of Benedict Arnold were discovered." – *The Jewish Associates of Benedict Arnold (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 8, 1921)*

"But time and again Arnold is caught in shady acts involving profitable goods, and time and again the Jewish Major Franks is his accomplice and chief witness. And this partnership in shady transactions, extending from the time Arnold first met Franks till the time Arnold betrayed his country, is significant, at least as a contribution to history, and possibly as a side light on the gradual degeneration of Benedict Arnold."

"It was a bad day for Benedict Arnold when he got into touch with the Jewish syndicate of army-contractors. There was hope for him even yet, if he would cast off the evil spell. But time pressed; events were culminating; the alien, having gripped him, was about to make the best of the baleful opportunity. The closing chapter was about to be written in glory or in shame." – *Benedict Arnold and Jewish Aid in Shady Deal (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 15, 1921)*

"David Solesbury Franks was implicated in every major crime of Benedict Arnold and in the great treason he gave evidence of knowing every movement of the game, from its far beginning in Philadelphia." – *Arnold and His Jewish Aids at West Point (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of October 22, 1921)*

"The "Kol Nidre" is a Jewish prayer, named from its opening words, "All vows," (kol nidre). It is based on the declaration of the Talmud:

"He who wishes that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value.'"

It would be pleasant to be able to declare that this is merely one of the curiosities of the darkness which covers the Talmud, but the fact is that "Kol Nidre" is not only an ancient curiosity; it is also a modern practice. In the volume of *revised* "Festival Prayers," published in 1919 by the Hebrew Publishing Company, New York, the prayer appears in its fullness:

"All vows, obligations, oaths or anathemas, pledges of all names, which we have vowed, sworn, devoted, or bound ourselves to, from this day of atonement, until the next day of atonement (whose arrival we hope for in happiness) we repent, aforehand, of them all, they shall all be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled, void and made of no effect; they shall not be binding, nor have any power; the vows shall not be reckoned vows, the obligations shall not be obligatory, nor the oaths considered as oaths." – Jewish "Kol Nidre" and "Eli, Eli" Explained (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 5, 1921)

"There have been justifiable grounds, however, for Jews changing their names in Europe. The nationalism of that continent is, of course, intense, and the Jews are an international nation, scattered among all the nations, with an unenviable reputation of being ready to exploit for Jewish purposes the nationalistic intensity of the Gentiles. To mollify a suspicion held against them wherever they have lived (a suspicion so general and so persistent as to be explainable only on the assumption that it was abundantly justified) the Jews have been quick to adopt the names and colors of whatever country they may be living in. It is no trouble at all to change a flag, since none of the flags is the insignia of Judah. This was seen throughout the war zone; the Jews hoisted whatever flag was expedient at the moment, and changed it as often as the shifting tide of battle required."

"When "Mr. Lee Jackson" is proposed for the club there would seem to be no reason, as far as reading goes, why anything unusual about Mr. Jackson should be surmised, until you know that Mr. Jackson is really Mr. Jacobs. Jackson happens to be the name of a President of the United States, which names are quite in favor with the name-changers, but in this case it happens also to be one of the "derivatives" of an old Jewish name.

The Jewish Encyclopedia contains interesting information on this matter of derivatives.

Asher is shaded off into Archer, Ansell, Asherson.

Baruch is touched up into Benedict, Beniton, Berthold.

Benjamin becomes Lopez, Seef, Wolf (this is translation).

David becomes Davis, Davison, Davies, Davidson.

Isaac becomes Sachs, Saxe, Sace, Seckel.

Jacob becomes Jackson, Jacobi, Jacobus, Jacof, Kaplan, Kauffmann, Marchant, Merchant.

Jonah becomes by quite simple changes, Jones and Joseph, Jonas.

Judah (the true Jewish name) becomes Jewell, Leo, Leon, Lionel, Lyon, Leoni, Judith.

Levi becomes Leopold, Levine, Lewis, Loewe, Low, Lowy.

Moses becomes Moritz, Moss, Mortimer, Max, Mack, Moskin, Mosse.

Solomon becomes Salmon, Salome, Sloman, Salmuth.

And so on through the list of Jewish "changelings"—Barnett, Barnard, Beer, Hirschel, Mann, Mendel, Mandell, Mendelsohn, with various others which are not even adaptations but sheer appropriations."

"Charlie Chaplin's name was, in all probability, Caplan, or Kaplan. At any rate, this is what the Jews believe about their great "star." Non-Jews have read of Charlie as a "poor English boy."" – *The Gentle Art of Changing Jewish Names (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 12, 1921)*

"The time of the year has come when Christians implore the tolerance of Jews while Christmas is being celebrated. If the Jews will only permit the

Christians to celebrate Christmas in their schools, their homes, their churches—in their city squares and country villages—there will be more disposition on the part of the public to believe the Jewish boasts of tolerance." – *What Jews Attempted Where They Had Power (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 19, 1921)*

"Louis Marshall is head of the American Jewish Committee, and the American Jewish Committee is head of all official Jewish activity in the United States.

As head of the committee, he is also head of the executive committee of the New York Kehillah, an organization which is the active front of organized Jewry in New York, and the center of Jewish propaganda for the United States. The nominal head of the Kehillah is Rabbi Judah L. Magnes, a brother-in-law of Louis Marshall. Not only are the American Jewish Committee and the Kehillah linked officially (see chapter 33, Volume II, reprint of this series), but they are linked domestically as well.

Louis Marshall was president of all the Jewish Committees of the world at the Versailles Peace Conference, and it is charged now, as it has been charged before, that the Jewish Program is the only program that went through the Versailles conference as it was drawn, and the so-called League of Nations is busily carrying out its terms today. A determined effort is being made by Jews to have the Washington Conference take up the same matter. Colonel House was Louis Marshall's chief aid at Paris in forcing the Jewish Program on an unwilling world.

Louis Marshall has appeared in all the great Jewish cases. The impeachment of Governor Sulzer was a piece of Jewish revenge, but Louis Marshall was Sulzer's attorney. Sulzer was removed from the office of governor. The case of Leo Frank, a Jew, charged with the peculiarly vicious murder of a Georgia factory girl, was defended by Mr. Marshall. It was one of those cases where the whole world is whipped into excitement because a Jew is in trouble. It is almost an indication of the racial character of a culprit these days to note how much money is spent for him and how much fuss is raised concerning him. It seems to be a part of Jewish loyalty to prevent if possible

the Gentile law being enforced against Jews. The Dreyfus case and the Frank case are examples of the endless publicity the Jews secure in behalf of their own people. Frank was reprieved from the death sentence, and sent to prison, after which he was killed. That horrible act can be traced directly to the state of public opinion which was caused by raucous Jewish publicity which stopped at nothing to attain its ends. To this day the state of Georgia is, in the average mind, part of an association of ideas directly traceable to this Jewish propaganda. Jewish publicity did to Georgia what it did to Russia—grossly misrepresented it, and so ceaselessly as to create a false impression generally. It is not without reason that the Ku Klux Klan was revived in Georgia and that Jews were excluded from membership.

Louis Marshall is chairman of the board and of the executive committee of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, whose principal theologian, Mordecai M. Kaplan, is the leading exponent of an educational plan by which Judaism can be made to supersede Christianity in the United States. Under cover of synagogal activities, which he knows that the well known tolerance of the American people will never suspect, Rabbi Kaplan has thought out and systemized and launched a program to that end, certainly not without the approval of Mr. Marshall.

Louis Marshall is not the world leader of Jewry, but he is well advanced in Jewry's world counsel, as is seen by the fact that international Jewry reports to him, and also by the fact that he headed the Jews at the "kosher conference"—as the Versailles assemblage was known among those on the inside."

"It is regretted that space does not permit the publication here of the correspondence between Mr. Marshall and Major G. H. Putnam, the publisher, as set forth in the annual report of the American Jewish Committee. It illustrates quite vividly the methods by which Mr. Marshall secures the suppression of books and other publications which he does not like. Mr. Marshall, assisted by factors which are not mentioned in his letter, procured the suppression of the Protocols, after the house of Putnam had them ready to publish, and procured later the withdrawal of a book on the Jewish Question which had attracted wide attention both here and in

England." – *America's Jewish Enigma – Louis Marshall (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of November 26, 1921)*

"There is no denying the fact that New York is falling more and more under the dominance of Jews. Americans are gradually being driven from public life. It will not be long before we shall have a Jewish mayor and a Jewish board of aldermen. This in itself should be no great misfortune were it not for *the tendency of the Jew to abuse his power*. He is ambitious and restless to obtain authority. But the moment he gets it, *he becomes oppressive. This is evident already* wherever the Jews are obtaining monopolies. A friend, a young man, came to me the other day, complaining bitterly that he was deliberately being driven out of business by the Jews. He was the owner of a prosperous laundry. But the large machine laundries of the city are now mostly in the hands of the Jews. They refuse to do his work for him, saying: 'You are not a member of our syndicate.'" – *Jews as New York Magistrates See Them (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 10, 1921)*

"In general, the Jews are on the side of liquor and always have been. They are the steadiest drinkers of all. That is why they were able to secure exemption from the Prohibition laws; their religious ceremonies require them to drink an amount which the law has considered to equal ten gallons a year. And so the Prohibition law of the United States—a part of the Constitution of the United States—is made legally ineffective to the extent of ten gallons of year a Jew. The amount, of course, is very much more; it is always easy to get 100 gallons through a 10-gallon loophole. In fact, thousands of gallons have come through that 10-gallon loophole.

It will come to many people as new knowledge that the liquor business of the world has been in the hands of Jews. In the United States the liquor business was almost exclusively in the hands of Jews for 25 years previous to Prohibition, during the period, in fact, when the liquor trade was giving point and confirmation to Prohibition arguments." – *How Jews Gained American Liquor Control (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 17, 1921)*

"In *Collier's Weekly*, during the year 1908, solid truths appeared, which are in point today as proofs of what was transpiring. There was a specially scathing attack on what was called "nigger gin," a peculiarly vile beverage which was compounded to act upon the Negro in a most vicious manner. Will Irwin spoke of this gin as "the king iniquity in the degenerated liquor traffic of these United States."

"Behind it all were the products of men like Lee Levy and Dreyfuss, Weil & Company, to use only the names quoted from *Collier's*.

The ancient Jewish policy of Divide-Conquer-Destroy was in operation. Jewish policy favors disunion as a preparation to the kind of union which Jewish leaders want. Jewish influence was strong for disunion in the Civil War. Jewish influence is directly behind the present attitude of the Negro toward the white man—look at the so-called "Negro welfare societies" with their hordes of Jewish officials and patrons! Jewish influence in the South is today active in keeping up the memory of the old divisions. And, with reference to the Negro question, "nigger gin," the product of Jewish poisoned liquor factories, was its most provocative element.

Trace the appearance of this gin as to date, and you will find the period when Negro outbursts and lynching became serious. Trace the localities where this gin was most widely sold and you will find the places where these disorders prevailed." – *Gigantic Jewish Liquor Trust and Its Career (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 24, 1921)*

"There are, of course, Kentuckians and others who have convinced themselves that the Jewish compounders foresaw Prohibition and welcomed it, because they saw that it would increase their profits 1,000 per cent. But whatever the truth of that may be, there are no available records to support it. The Jews destroyed the business—that is true; but whether intentionally, for greater illegitimate profits, we cannot say."

"First and last, the illicit liquor business in all its phases, both before and after Prohibition, has always been Jewish. Before Prohibition it was morally illicit, after Prohibition it became both morally and legally illicit."

– The Jewish Element in Bootlegging Evil (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of December 31, 1921)

"This is a candid address to the Jews of the United States. Without subterfuge, without flattery, wholly without fear of all that they may threaten or can do, this attempt is made to set before them the Jewish Question as *their* question, theirs to acknowledge, theirs to consider, theirs to solve.

It is not a question of THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT at all. This paper has merely become the vehicle of unwelcome facts which have finally thrust themselves up for final disposal in this country.

Damning this paper, compelling cheap city politicians to interfere with its sale, indulging in ribald humor concerning it, will not affect the facts at all. What THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT says is true or it is untrue. If true, it ought to be considered. If untrue, it ought to be disproved. The present policy of Jewish leaders is to do neither, but to indulge in antics which go a long way toward illustrating what this paper has said.

What THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT says is true, and tens of thousands of Jews know it is true.

No representative Jew has ever approached us with a denial of the truth of what has been stated in this paper. Neither has any unrepresentative Jew."

"It is true that behind all the shoddy and make-believe and adulteration in the staples of life is the Jewish idea of profits, "making the ephah small and the shekel great," and that the initiators of American business into these shady practices were Jewish. It is idle to retort that apt pupils have been found among non-Jews; the point is that before Jewish influence began to be felt in American business, sound quality and a fair price were the rule. It is the Jews' ceaseless boast that wherever they go they change business, but not for the better.

It is true that beneath all the network of trivializing influences in literature, art, politics, economics, fashion and sport, is Jewish influence controlled by

Jewish groups. Their Orientalism has served as a subtle poison to dry up the sound serum of Anglo-Saxon morality on which this country thrived in its formative years. Is it necessary to specify? In every movement toward a lower standard, a looser relationship, especially toward the overthrow of the old Christian safeguards, do not Jewish names predominate?" – *Candid Address to Jews on the Jewish Problem (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 7, 1922)*

"The heading of this article presents difficulties. The correct use of the term "Gentile" is in question. It is a name that has been given us, not by ourselves, but by Jews, and it is by no means certain that it is accurately given. A very great chance exists that it is not. That, however, is a matter which "gentiles" do not bother to understand; they think, of course, that if one is not a Jew one must be a gentile This is only another instance of the Jewish view being "put over" without the "gentile" understanding or even questioning it."

"Tackling the Jewish Question is not congenial work. The Race which this article now addresses has always shrunk from tackling it."

"Our Race is too fair, and has always been too fair, to enter hastily into judgement—and upon this fairness and long-suffering the offending groups have often seriously trespassed."

"Yet the false idea that the Jews constitute All Israel has penetrated the Christian consciousness to an alarming extent, so that when the Jewish press insists, as it does every week, "We gave you your God, we gave you your Bible, we gave you your Christ," even Christian ministers cannot find an answer. The answer is that the Old Testament is nine-tenths an Israelitish book, and not a Jewish book. Abraham was not a Jew; Isaac was not a Jew; Jacob was not a Jew; Moses was not a Jew; Joshua was not a Jew; Gideon was not a Jew; Samuel was not a Jew; even Esther and Mordecai were not Jews, but Benjamites; the majority of the prophets were not Jews, but Israelites."

“THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT is grateful for the flood of Jewish propaganda. It has served in hundreds of important cases to give the confirmation to our statements which was wanted. Jewish literature has been a powerful informer of the gravity of the Jewish Question in the United States. The result was not what the Jewish leaders wished, of course, but it was serviceable to the truth just the same.

Now that the Question is open, now that the press is able to print “Jew” when necessary, now that a bunch of keys has been provided by which the people may unlock doors and make further inquiries, THE DEARBORN INDEPENDENT will follow other aspects of the Question, discussing them from time to time as circumstances may warrant.” – *An Address to “Gentiles” on the Jewish Problem (The Dearborn Independent, Issue of January 14, 1922)*

1921: In her book, published this year, “World Revolution or the Plot Against Civilization,” noted historian, Nesta Webster, states the following of the Jews,

“Since the earliest times it is as the exploiter that the Jew has been known amongst his fellow men of all races and creeds. Moreover, he has persistently shown himself ungrateful...The Jews have always formed a rebellious element in every state.”

“In a word, the peasant inherited from the aristocrat; he was disinherited by the usurer. Here is the true history of the disinherited, not in France alone, but in Russia, in Austria, in Poland; everywhere that the worker lives by tilling his own soil the abolition of feudalism has led to the domination of the money-lender, and the money-lender is in most cases a Jew.”

With regard to the fact the Protocols were available in the British Museum since 1906, and the recent revolution in Russia, the London Times stated on August 17th,

“These documents attracted only a little attention before the Revolution of 1917. The astounding breakdown of a great state due to attack by Bolsheviks and the presence of countless Jews among them, had the result that many people were looking for reasonable explanations of the catastrophe. The “Protocols” furnished this explanation, especially as the tactics of the Bolsheviks at many points, were identical with the recommendations of the “Protocols.””

Under the orders of Jacob Schiff, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is founded by Ashkenazi Jews, Bernard Baruch and Colonel Edward Mandell House. Schiff gave his orders prior to his death in 1920, as he knew an organisation in America needed to be set up to select politicians to carry on the Rothschild conspiracy, indeed the formation of the CFR was actually agreed in a meeting on May 30th, 1919 at the Hotel Majestic in Paris, France.

The CFR membership at the start is approximately 1,000 people in the United States. This membership includes the heads of virtually every industrial empire in America, all the American based international bankers, and the heads of all their tax free foundations. In essence all those people who would provide the capital required for anyone who wished to run for Congress, the Senate or the Presidency.

The first job of the CFR is to gain control of the press. This task is given to Jew, John D. Rockefeller who sets up a number of national news magazines such as Life, and Time. He finances the Jew, Samuel Newhouse, to buy up and establish a chain of newspapers all across the country, and another Jew, Eugene Meyer, who would go on to buy up many publications such as the Washington Post, Newsweek, and The Weekly Magazine.

The idea of controlling the press is not simply to censor news the Rothschilds’ don’t want you to hear. It is primarily to be used as an education tool to condition the public by emphasising what news is important and what news isn’t. A perfect example of this is a newspaper which runs lead stories about the shenanigans of whatever flavour of the month celebrity they choose, yet bury within the inside pages some brief

account of an ongoing war that will overtly or covertly have an effect on each and every one of us. Another example of this is putting more and more emphasis on sport as oppose to news.

The CFR also needed to get control of radio, television and the motion picture industry. This task is split amongst the international bankers from, Kuhn Loeb, Goldman Sachs, the Warburgs', and the Lehmanns'. Interestingly the Jewish Encyclopaedica Judaica would have the following to say on this subject,

"All the large Hollywood companies, with the exception of United Artists, were founded and controlled by Jews."

Finally the CFR needed to control what was being taught in the schools, and that task was given to the Carnegies.

In Germany, Jacob Klatzkin, a Jewish political Zionist ideologist in Germany at the time, where incidentally the Jews of Germany were enjoying full political and civil rights, makes the following provocative statement hoping it will undermine the Jewish community in Germany and make them flee to Palestine,

"We Jews are aliens….a foreign people in your midst and we….wish to stay that way. A Jew can never be a loyal German, whoever calls the foreign land his Fatherland is a traitor to the Jewish people."

1922: President Theodore Roosevelt who died in 1919 is quoted in the March 27th edition of the New York Times with the following statement,

"These International bankers and Rockefeller-Standard Oil interests control the majority of newspapers and the columns of these newspapers to club into submission or drive out of public office officials who refuse to do the bidding of the powerful corrupt cliques which compose the invisible government."

The reason the New York Times ran this article, was due to the Mayor of New York, John Hylan, who had been reported in the same paper the previous day, March 26th, with the following statement,

“The warning of Theodore Roosevelt has much timeliness today, for the real menace of our republic is this invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy length over city, state, and nation...It seizes in its long and powerful tentacles our executive officers, our legislative bodies, our schools, our courts, our newspapers, and every agency created for the public protection...

To depart from mere generalizations, let me say that at the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller-Standard Oil interest and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as international bankers. This little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States Government for their own selfish purposes.

They practically control both parties, write political platforms, make cats-paws of party leaders, use the leading men of private organizations, and resort to every device to place in nomination for high public office only such candidates as will be amenable to the dictates of corrupt big business...these International Bankers and Rockefeller-Standard Oil interests control the majority of newspapers and magazines in this country.”

In his book, “The Jews,” published this year, noted historian, Hilaire Belloc, states the following in relation to the increasing phenomenon of the, “Crypto-Jew,”

“Take the particular trick of false names. It seems to us particularly odious. We think when we show our contempt for those who use this subterfuge that we are giving them no more than they deserve. It is a meanness which we associate with criminals and vagabonds; a piece of crawling and sneaking...Men whose race is universally known, will unblushingly adopt a false name as a mask, and after a year or two pretend to treat it as an insult if their original and true name be used in its place.”

He goes onto reveal how some Jews did not need to change their name as they simply intermarried with the aristocracy of England when he states,

"The Jew might almost be called a British agent upon the Continent of Europe and still more in the Near and Far East...He was admitted to every institution in the State, a prominent member of his nation became chief officer of the English executive, and, an influence more subtle and penetrating, marriages began to take place, wholesale, between what had once been the aristocratic territorial families of this country and the Jewish commercial fortunes.

After two generations of this, with the opening of the twentieth century those of the great territorial English families in which there was no Jewish blood were the exception. In nearly all of them was the stain more or less marked, in some of them so strong that though the name was still an English name and the tradition those of a purely English lineage of the long past, the physique and character had become wholly Jewish and the members of the family were taken for Jews whenever they travelled in countries where the gentry had not yet suffered or enjoyed the admixture."

1924: Josef Stalin, a Georgian, becomes Premier of the Soviet Union. Joseph Stalin's real name is Djugashvili, which translates from Georgian as, "son of a Jew." In the Georgian language, "shvili," means son of, and, "Djuga," means Jew. Stalin also has three wives in his lifetime. Ekaterina Svanidze, Kadya Allevijah, and Rosa Kaganovich, all of them Jewesses. Interestingly Stalin passes a law during his premiership that resulted in anyone found guilty of anti-Semitism being sentenced to death.

On May 10th, J. Edgar Hoover is made Director of the Bureau Of Investigation (BOI) which will become the Federal Bureau Of Investigation (FBI) in 1935. He would remain its' Director until his death in 1972. Hoover was a homosexual and during some point in his career he was photographed engaged in homosexual acts with Associate FBI Director, Clyde Tolson, his lifelong companion for more than forty years who

inherited his estate upon his death. These photos were obtained for the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) through the Mafia run by Jewish Don, Meyer Lansky, for the purposes of blackmailing Hoover.

In his book, “You Gentiles,” Maurice Samuel states the following of his people, the Jews,

“We Jews, we are the destroyers and will remain the destroyers. Nothing you can do will meet our demands and needs. We will forever destroy because we want a world of our own.”

Since 1922, Maurice Samuel worked as secretary to Chaim Weizmann, the leader of the World Zionist Movement.

In the January 17th issue of, “The Jewish Courier,” it is stated,

“Jews may adopt the customs and language of the countries where they live, but they will never become part of the native population.”

In her book, “Secret Societies and Subversive Movements,” published this year, Nesta Webster states the following of the Jewish religion,

“The Jewish conception of the Jews as the Chosen People who must eventually rule the world forms indeed the basis of Rabbinical Judaism... The Jewish religion now takes its stand on the Talmud rather than on the Bible.”

Edmond de Rothschild establishes the Palestine Jewish Colonization Association (PICA), which acquires more than 125,000 acres of land. He goes on to establish numerous business ventures there including the founding of Israel’s wine industry.

On July 1st, as he leaves the Shaarei Zedek Hospital in Jerusalem, Dr. Yaakov Yisrael Dehan is assassinated by Zionist, Avraham Tahomi. This is as a result of his organization of a meeting between a delegation of Orthodox leaders and a group of Arab leaders headed by King Abdullah. Dr.

Dehan was a promoter of peace with the veteran Arab residents of the Holy Land, the direct opposite of what the Zionists wanted.

Metro Goldwyn Mayer is founded by the conglomeration of the assets of three Jews: Marcus Loew's, "Metro Pictures Corporation,"; Samuel Goldwyn's, "Goldwyn Pictures,"; and Louis B. Mayer's, "Louis B. Mayer Pictures."

Columbia Pictures is founded by Jews, Jack and Harry Cohn. Harry Cohn commented on how he likes to keep the Jewish nature of his studio hidden, along with the fact the Jews are of mongrelized blood, as follows,

"Around this studio, the only Jews we put into pictures play Indians."

1925: This year's Jewish Encyclopaedia, states that the so called enemy of the Israelites (that the Jews claim to be but are not), Esau (also known as Edom, see Genesis 36:1), actually represents the Jewish race, when on page 42 of Volume V it is stated,

"Edom is in modern Jewry."

On March 19th, the British manufacturer, Walter Crick, is quoted in the Northampton Daily Echo as having made the following statement,

"Jews can destroy by means of finance. Jews are International. Control of credits in this country is not in the hands of the English, but of Jews. It has become the biggest danger the British Empire ever had to face."

On April 1st, the Jew, Lord Arthur James Balfour, he of the infamous Balfour declaration, gives a speech as guest of honour at the inauguration of the Hebrew University at Mount Scopus, Jerusalem, Israel. He goes on to tour round Palestine, where he is greeted enthusiastically by the Jewish population, whilst the Arabs welcome him with black flags.

Jew, Winston Churchill as Chancellor of the Exchequer returns Britain to the gold standard.

On December 3rd, in the, "London Morning Post," George Bernard Shaw, who incidentally won the Nobel Prize for Literature this year, had the following to say on the subject of the Jew,

"This is the real enemy. The invader from the East, the Druze, the ruffian, the oriental parasite, in a word the Jew."

1926: N. M. Rothschild & Sons refinance the Underground Electric Railways Company of London Ltd which has a controlling interest in the entire London Underground transport system.

David Sarnoff, a Jew, launches the first United States radio chain in as a service of RCA. Sarnoff will go onto to be heavily involved in the development of colour television and build NBC into one of the big three TV networks.

Maurice de Rothschild has a son, Edmond de Rothschild.

1927: On October 28th, the "Jewish Tribune of New York," states in an article,

"Masonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left?"

Also speaking on this subject, the well known rabbi, Isaac Wise, states,

"Freemasonry is a Jewish establishment, whose: history; grades; official appointments; passwords; and explanations, are Jewish from beginning to end."

1928: William S. Paley, a Jew, founds CBS Radio and goes on to build it into a multi-billion-dollar TV empire.

On Page 572 of June 1st's Rothschild owned publication, "La Revue de Paris," a letter to Karl Marx from Baruch Levy is reprinted, an extract of which reads as follows,

"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this, "New World Order," the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition.

The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

1929: In April, Rothschild, Paul Warburg sends out a secret warning to his friends that a collapse and nationwide depression has been planned for later this year. It is certainly no coincidence that the biographies of all the Wall Street giants of that era: John D. Rockefeller; J. P. Morgan Jr.; Joseph Kennedy; Bernard Baruch; et al, all marvel at the fact these people got out of the stock-market completely, just before the crash, and put their assets into cash or gold.

So, as all the bankers and their friends already knew, in August the Federal Reserve began to tighten the money supply. Then on October 24th the big

New York bankers called in their 24 hour broker call loans. This meant that both the stockbrokers and their customers had to dump their stocks on the stock-market to cover their loans, irrespective of what price they had to sell them for.

As a result of this the stock-market crashed, a day that would go down in history as, “Black Thursday.” In his book, “The Great Crash 1929,” John Kenneth Galbraith makes the following shocking statement,

“At the height of the selling frenzy Bernard Baruch brought Winston Churchill into the visitors gallery of the New York Stock Exchange to witness the panic and impress him with his power over the wild events on the floor.”

Republican Congressman, Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking & Currency Committee, from 1920 to 1931, who was a staunch critic of the Jewish bankers is quite candid as to who was responsible when he states of this crash,

“It was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence...The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as rulers of us all.”

Despite the claims of how the Federal Reserve would protect the country against depressions and inflation, they continued to further contract the money supply. Between 1929 and 1933, they would reduce the money supply by an additional 33%. Even, Milton Friedman, the Nobel Peace Prize winning economist stated the following in a radio interview in January 1996,

“The Federal Reserve definitely caused the Great Depression by contracting the amount of currency in circulation by one-third from 1929 to 1933.”

In only a few weeks from the day of the crash, 3 billion dollars of wealth vanished. Within a year, 40 billion dollars of wealth vanished. However, it did not simply disappear, it just ended up consolidated in fewer and fewer hands, as was planned. An example of this is Joseph P. Kennedy, John F.

Kennedy's father. In 1929 he was worth 4 million dollars, in 1935 following the greatest depression in America's history, that had increased to over 100 million dollars.

This is why depressions are caused. To take money out of the hands of the many for the benefit of a few. On this occasion the money would be largely spent overseas, as whilst this Great Depression was occurring, millions of American dollars was being spent on rebuilding Germany from damage sustained during World War 1, in preparation for the Rothschilds' next war, World War 2. Republican Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking & Currency Committee from 1920 to 1931, would state the following in relation to this,

"After World War 1, Germany fell into the hands of the German International Bankers. Those bankers bought her and now they own her, lock, stock, and barrel. They have purchased her industries, they have mortgages on her soil, they control her production, they control all her public utilities.

The international German bankers have subsidized the present Government of Germany and they have also supplied every dollar of the money Adolf Hitler has used in his lavish campaign to build up a threat to the government of Bruening. When Bruening fails to obey the orders of the German International Bankers, Hitler is brought forth to scare the Germans into submission...

Through the Federal Reserve Board over 30 billion of dollars of American money...has been pumped into Germany...You have all heard of the spending that has taken place in Germany...modernistic dwellings, her great planetariums, her gymnasiums, her swimming pools, her fine public highways, her perfect factories.

All this was done on our money. All this was given to Germany through the Federal Reserve Board. The Federal Reserve Board...has pumped so many billions of dollars into Germany that they dare not name the total."

Interestingly, the money pumped in to Germany to build her up in preparation for World War 2, is into the German Thyssen banks which are affiliated with the Rothschild controlled Harriman interest in New York.

1930: In relation to the persecution of Christians in Russia, the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Lang, declared,

"…it was almost unparalleled in the pitiful history of religious persecution."

This year, thirty-three years after the first World Zionist Congress was held in Basle, Switzerland, the first Rothschild "World Bank," the, "Bank for International Settlements (BIS)," is established in the same place, Basle, Switzerland.

It is established by Charles G. Dawes (Rothschild agent and Vice President under President Calvin Coolidge from 1925-1929), Owen D. Young (Rothschild agent, founder of RCA and Chairman of General Electric from 1922 until 1939), and Hjalmar Schacht of Germany (President of the Reichsbank).

The BIS is referred to by the bankers as the, "Central bank for the central banks." To put this bank into perspective today, whereas the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the World Bank deal with governments, the BIS deals only with other central banks. All its meetings are held in secret and involve the top central bankers from around the world. For example the former head of the Federal Reserve, Alan Greenspan, would go to the BIS headquarters in Basel, Switzerland, ten times a year for these private meetings.

The BIS also has the status of a sovereign power and is immune from governmental control. A summary of this immunity is listed below:

1) Diplomatic immunity for persons and what they carry with them (i.e., diplomatic pouches).

2) No taxation on any transactions, including salaries paid to employees.

3) Embassy-type immunity for all buildings and/or offices operated by the BIS worldwide including China and Mexico.

4) No oversight or knowledge of operations by any government authority, they are not audited.

5) Freedom from immigration restrictions.

6) Freedom to encrypt any and all communications of any sort.

7) Freedom from any legal jurisdiction, they even have their own police force.

Georgetown Professor and historian, Carroll Quigley, commented on the creation of this central bank in his 1975 book, "Tragedy and Hope," as follows,

"The powers of financial capitalism had (a) far reaching (plan), nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent meetings and conferences.

The apex of the system was to be the Bank For International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations.

Each central bank...sought to dominate its government by its ability to control treasury loans, to manipulate foreign exchanges, to influence the level of economic activity in the Country, and to influence cooperative politicians by subsequent economic rewards in the business world."

A handful of United States Senators led by Henry Cabot Lodge, would fight to keep the United States out of the Bank for International Settlements.

However, even though the United States rejected this World Central Bank, the Federal Reserve still sent members to participate in its meetings in Switzerland, right up until 1994 when the United States was, "officially," dragged into it.

1931: This year United States State Department papers come to light of the following. In 1917 during the Russian Revolution, M. Oudendyke, the Netherlands Minister in Russia at the time, informed various governments including Britain, France and the United States of the danger of communism which he identified as overtly Jewish, when he sent them a communiqué, a segment of which states,

"The danger is now so great that I feel it my duty to call the attention of the British and all other Governments to the fact that if an end is not put to Bolshevism in Russia at once the civilization of the whole world will be threatened. This is not an exaggeration....

I consider that the immediate suppression of Bolshevism is the greatest issue now before the world, not even excluding the war which is still raging and unless as above stated Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole world as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things."

Prominent member of the Jewish Alliance Israelite Universelle, Jean Izoulet, states this year,

"The meaning of the history of the last century is that today 300 Jewish financiers, all Masters of Lodges, rule the world."

1933: On January 30th, Adolf Hitler becomes Chancellor of Germany. He expels the Jews as communists out of all governmental positions within

Germany. Interestingly, at the time the number of Jews in Germany's government was over twenty times those in their government since the end of World War 1. As a result of this expulsion, in July, the Jews hold a World Conference in Amsterdam during which they demand that Hitler reinstate every Jew back to his former position.

Hitler refuses and as a result of this, Samuel Untermyer, the Ashkenazi Jew who blackmailed President Wilson, and is now the head of the American delegation and the president of the whole conference, returns to the United States, and makes a speech on radio which was transcribed in the New York Times, on, Monday, August 7th, 1933. In the speech he made the following statements,

"...the Jews are the aristocrats of the world...Our campaign is...the economic boycott against all German goods, shipping and services...What we are proposing...is to prosecute a purely defensive economic boycott that will undermine the Hitler regime and bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends...

Each of you, Jew and Gentile alike...must refuse to deal with any merchant or shopkeeper who sells any German-made goods or who patronizes German ships or shipping."

Two thirds of Germany's food supply would have to be imported, and could only be imported with the proceeds of what they exported, so if Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would starve, as there would be not enough food for more than one third of the population.

Nevertheless, Jews throughout America participate in this boycott, protesting outside and damaging any stores in which they found any products with, "Made in Germany," printed on them, causing stores to have to dump these products or risk bankruptcy.

Once the effects of this boycott began to be felt in Germany, the Germans began boycotting Jewish stores in the same way the Jews had done to stores selling German products in America.

The Nazis and the Jews in Palestine collaborate, as they would for the next seven years. This is because they essentially wanted the same thing. The Jews in Palestine wanted all the Jews to live in Palestine and the Nazis wanted all Jews out of Germany. Both sides therefore sign a transfer agreement known as, “Ha’avara,” which permitted the transfer of Jews and all their capital from Germany to Palestine.

As a result of this agreement, 60,000, approx 20% of Germany’s Jews, emigrate to Palestine, and make up 15% of the Jewish population there by 1939. They take with them $40 million dollars of assets (worth approximately $600 million today) with the blessing of the Nazi regime.

According to the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,

“By September 1939, approximately 282,000 Jews had left Germany and 117,000 from annexed Austria. Of these, some 95,000 emigrated to the United States, 60,000 to Palestine, 40,000 to Great Britain, and about 75,000 to Central and South America, with the largest numbers entering Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Bolivia.

More than 18,000 Jews from the German Reich were also able to find refuge in Shanghai, in Japanese-occupied China. At the end of 1939, about 202,000 Jews remained in Germany and 57,000 in annexed Austria, many of them elderly.”

Interestingly all of these Jews who left Germany voluntarily before the Second World War even started, will go on to be known as “holocaust survivors,” and entitled to reparation payments following the end of the Second World War. This is because the definition of a holocaust survivor is as follows,

“any Jew who lived in a country at the time when it was:

1) Under Nazi regime;

2) Under Nazi occupation; or

3) Under regime of Nazi collaborators as well as any Jew who fled due to the above regime or occupation."

President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, a Sephardic Crypto-Jew, real name Rosenfeld, orders the all-seeing eye to be placed upon all new dollar bills along with the motto, "Novus Ordo Seclorum." This is Latin for, "A New Order of the Ages," or as more commonly stated today, "New World Order."

Furthermore, on November 16th, President Roosevelt recognizes the Bolshevik regime of Stalin in Russia without consultation with Congress whilst 8,000 Ukrainians march in protest in New York.

Roosevelt would never admit his Jewish ancestry, but he would go further than most. In the New York Times of March 14th, 1935, he is quoted with the following statement,

"In the distant past my ancestors may have been Jews. All I know about the origin of the Roosevelt family is that they are apparently descendants of Claes Martenzen van Roosevelt who came from Holland."

Also on April 5, President Roosevelt signs Executive Order 6102 which criminalized the possession of gold by any individual in the United States. Anyone who owned gold had to sell it to the government for the paltry sum of $20.67 an ounce, failure to do so would result in a prison term of up to 10 years. Interestingly the jewellery business was exempt from this Executive Order.

In his book, "From Pharaoh to Hitler, What Is A Jew?," Jewish author, Bernard Joseph Brown, admits that since the Jews of today are not Israelites, they have no claim to the land of Palestine.

On May 11th, Haim Nachman Bialik, a Jewish poet, widely recognised as Israel's National Poet, in an address given to Jews at the Jewish University in Jerusalem, states,

“Not in vain have Jews been drawn to journalism. In their hands it became a mighty weapon highly fitted to meet their needs in their war of survival.”

Jew, Joseph Schenck, the first President of United Artists, creates 20th Century Pictures, which in 1935 merged with Fox Film Corporation, to become 20th Century Fox, of which Schenck would become Chairman.

1934: In January, staunch Zionist, Vladimir Jabotinsky, gives an update on Samuel Untermyer’s boycott of Germany when he makes the following statement,

“The fight against Germany has now been waged for months by every Jewish community, on every conference, in all labour unions and by every single Jew in the world. There are reasons for the assumption that our share of this fight is of general importance.

We shall start a spiritual and material war of the whole world against Germany. Germany is striving to become once again a great nation and to recover her lost territories as well as her colonies. But our Jewish interests call for the complete destruction of Germany. Collectively and individually, the German nation is a threat to us Jews.”

Swiss banking secrecy laws are reformed and it becomes an offence resulting in imprisonment for any bank employee to violate bank secrecy. This is all in preparation for the Rothschild engineered Second World War in which as usual they will fund both sides.

In its June 20th issue, New Britain magazine of London, publishes a statement made by former British Prime Minister David Lloyd George in which he states that,

“Britain is the slave of an international financial bloc.”

The article also contains the following words written by Lord Bryce,

“Democracy has no more persistent and insidious foe than money power...questions regarding Bank of England, its conduct and its objects, are not allowed by the Speaker (of the House of Commons).”

In his book, “Jews Must Live,” published this year, Jewish writer, Samuel Roth states of the Jews,

“Our major vice of old, as of today, is parasitism. We are a people of vultures living on the labor and the good nature of the rest of the world. But, despite our faults, we would never have done so much damage to the world if it had not been for our genius for evil leadership. Granted our parasitism!”

Edmond de Rothschild dies.

1935: The May 14th edition of the New York Post states the following,

”We rejoice to learn that on May 14, 1935, the Cantonal Court of Berne, Switzerland, openly denounced the so-called ‘Protocols of the Elders of Zion’ as forgeries, obvious plagiarism, immoral, and manifestly prepared for the purpose of inciting popular passion against the Jews.”

Firstly why would a newspaper, “rejoice,” at anything when they make out they are objective and simply report the news? Also why does it state the Protocols are a forgery, the definition of which is an almost identical copy of an original document, as opposed to a fake, which is something that is not genuine?

We then discover something that the New York Post don’t, “rejoice,” about, indeed they do not even print the story along with the rest of the mainstream press. The story being, in relation to the trial above, the defendants were acquitted by the Swiss Court of Appeals on November 1st 1937. The principal defendant Sylvio Schnell, also had the entire 30,000 francs cost of the trial that had been billed to him, borne by the state.

The decision to overturn the verdict and reverse the costs was not a difficult one to come to when it was discovered that the original judge, a Jew, Judge Meyer, did not allow any of the 40 witnesses for the defence to testify, whilst all 16 of the witness provided by the complainant, the "Federation of Jewish Communities of Switzerland," had been allowed to testify. Furthermore the proceedings of the trial were not taken down by an official of the court as Swiss law demanded, instead they were recorded by two Jewish stenographers supplied by the plaintiffs.

Between 1930 and 1935, Elizabeth Donnan publishes her 4 volume set, "Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America." This shows that Jews totally dominated the trade in African slaves to America and at least 15 of the ships used to transport the slaves were owned by Jews, some of whom had clear and close ties to the Rothschilds'. In order to deceive the authorities that no Jews were involved, they often would use an all gentile crew and captain.

On November 6th, Mao Tse Tsung states,

"All political power comes from the barrel of a gun. The Communist party must command all the guns, that way, no guns can ever be used to command the party."

Subsequently from 1948 to 1952, 20 million political dissidents are rounded up and exterminated as they are unable to defend themselves from the Communists in China due to Mao Tse Tsung's gun control laws.

In his forty-one page pamphlet, "Race, Nation or Religion: Three Questions Jews Must Answer," Dr. Solomon Freehof states of the Jews collectively,

"We want a world in which nationalism shall definitely diminish."

1936: With regard to the increase in anti-Semitism in Germany, Samuel Landman (at the time, secretary to the World Zionist Organisation), in his 1936 book, "Great Britain, The Jews, and Palestine," states the following of the United States entry into World War 1,

"The fact that it was Jewish help that brought USA into the War on the side of the Allies has rankled ever since in German – especially Nazi – minds, and has contributed in no small measure to the prominence which anti-Semitism occupies in the Nazi programme."

On October 3rd, Republican Congressman, Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking & Currency Committee, from 1920 to 1931, is poisoned to death. This is the third assassination attempt on his life, he had suffered an earlier poisoning and had had shots fired at him. McFadden had been one of the staunchest critics of the Federal Reserve and the Jewish criminal cabal behind it.

On September 21st British writer Arnold Leese, is sentenced to 6 months imprisonment for libel with regard to statements made in a magazine on the subject of Jewish Ritual Murder. He is unable to defend his case as he is told by the judge that truth is no defence to libel. Leese, one of the only honest historians Britain has ever produced, who put the truth before his own safety and comfort, a couple of years later published his evidence for Jewish Ritual Murder in a book entitled, "My Irrelevant Defence: Meditations Inside Gaol And Out On Jewish Ritual Murder," and his evidence was never disproved.

Also this year Leese published a pamphlet showing the depth of Jewish interbreeding with *so-called* British aristocracy. In honour of one of Britain's last great patriots, Arnold Leese (1878 – 1956), I reprint the pamphlet in its entirety below:

Our Jewish Aristocracy – A Revelation

I publish this booklet in an attempt to impress my fellow Britons that their race is being displaced and replaced, and without malice to any individual.

The I.F.L. pamphlet thus entitled saw three editions, all sold out; *Gothic Ripples* No. 31, dealing with the same subject, is also sold out. So now the Editor brings the list up-to-date. The reason that the Aristocracy is here dealt with in preference to any other section of the community is simply that their pedigrees are traceable with less difficulty than, say, the members of the professions, the merchants or trade unionists.

Hereditary Title Holders With Jewish Blood:

12th Duke of St. Albans; 8th Duke of Richmond; 2nd Marquess of Reading; 3rd Marquess of Milford Haven (distantly); 6th Earl Rosebery; 21st Earl of Suffolk (distantly); 17th Earl of Devon; 6th Earl of Carnarvon; 7th Earl of Mexborough; Countess Loudoun (in her own right); 16th Earl of Kinnoul; 3rd Viscount Bearsted; 9th Viscount Chetwynd (distantly); 3rd Viscount Esher; 9th Viscount Galway (distantly); 2nd Viscount Goschen (distantly); 14th Viscount Arbuthnott (distantly); 2nd Viscount St. Davids (distantly); 7th Baron Auckland; 7th Baron Brabourne; 4th Baron Burnham; 2nd Baron Cranworth (distantly); 4th Baron Cranshaw (distantly); 8th Baron Foley; 3rd Baron Herschell; 2nd Baron Hirst; 9th Baron Howard de Walden; 1st Baron Jessel; 2nd Baron Mancroft; 3rd Baron Melchett; 2nd Baron May; 2nd Baron Michelham; 4th Baron O'Neill (distantly); Baroness Ravensdale (in her own right); 3rd Baron Phillimore; 7th Baron Plunket; 2nd Baron Parmoor (distantly); 3rd Baron Rothschild; 2nd Baron Roborough (distantly); 3rd Baron Ritchie of Dundee; 2nd Baron Strachie; 3rd Baron Swaythling; 1st Baron Schuster; 1st Baron Simon (once Sir E. D.); 1st Baron Hankey (according to *Jewish Guardian*, 6th June 1922)

and the following Baronets:-

Sir G. W. Albu; Sir A. Beit; Sir E. D. Broughton (distantly); Sir H. J. W. Bruce; Sir Geo. Bull; Sir J. L. R. Blunt; Sir A. J. Cahn; Sir F. Cassel; Sir H. B. Cohen; Sir G. C. Campbell; Sir T. H. W. Chitty; Sir R. C. G.

Cotterell; Sir P. V. David; Sir J. R. Ellerman; Sir J. P. G. M. Fitzgerald; Sir G. S. Fry; Sir K. C. A. Fraser (distantly); Sir H. J. D'Avigdor-Goldsmid; Sir W. Garthwaite; Sir E. C. Goschen (distantly); Sir J. L. Hanham; Sir P. G.

Hamilton; Sir P. A. Harris; Sir F. D. S. Head; Sir J. C. W. Herschel; Sir G. Jessel; Sir K. S. Joseph; Sir F. L. E. Joseph; Sir H. A. B. Johnson; Sir C. G. Lampson; Sir T. P. Larcom; Sir H. J. Lawson; Sir R. G. Leon; Sir T. J. P. Lever; Sir E. J. M. Levy; Sir P. J. Magnus; Sir A. J. Meyer; Sir P. E. Mostyn; Sir B. E. S. Mountain; Sir C. G. J. Newman; Sir M. B. G. Oppenheimer; Sir R. F. Phillips; Sir E. H. Preston (distantly); Sir L. L. Richardson; Sir C. G. S. Shuckburgh (distantly); Sir E. L. Samuel; Sir F. H. B. Samuelson; Sir E. V. Sassoon; Sir F. V. Schuster; Sir R. G. A. Staples; Sir G. J. V. Thomas; Sir W. R. Tuck; Sir H. A. Wernher; Sir H. E. Yarrow.

Hereditary Title Holders Who Married Jewish Women:

9th Duke of Roxburghe married granddaughter of a Rothschild; 5th Marquess of Salisbury married descendant of Jew Bernal Osborne; 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley married a Sassoon; 16th Marquess of Winchester married a Jewish Marks; 5th Marquess Camden married a Jewish Cassel; 11th Marquess of Tweedale married a Jewish Wagg; 6th Earl of Rosse married a Jewish Messel; 7th Earl Castle Stewart married a Guggenheim; 6th Earl of Craven married a Jewish Meyrick; 28th Earl of Crawford married descendant of Jew Bernal Osborne; 1st Viscount Bledisloe married as 1st wife a Jewish Lopes; 1st Earl Mountbatten married granddaughter of Jew Sir Ernest Cassel; 2nd Viscount Scarsdale married a Jewish Pretzlik; 9th Viscount Powerscourt married a Jewish Beddington; 26th Baron de Clifford married a Jewish Meyrick; 1st Baron Fairfield married a Jewish Van Noorden; 1st Baron Killearn married a Jewish Castellani; 1st Baron Soulbury married a Jewish De Stein; 1st Baron Brassey married the daughter of a Ricardo; 5th Baron Newborough married daughter of Lazar Braun; 15th Baron Lovat married a Jewish Broughton; 12th Baron Kinnaird married a Jewish Clifton of Treves blood; 1st Baron Latham married a Jewish Allman; 3rd Baron O'Hagan married as 1st wife, the daughter of a Jewish Braham; 1st Baron Goddard married a Jewish Schuster; 1st Baron Lyle married a Levy; 4th Baron Delamere married granddaughter of Jew Sir Ernest Cassel as second wife.

Baronets

Sir J. P. Bagge married a Jewish Mendel; Sir M. G. Beckett married a Jewish Brett; Sir E. C. Milnes-Coates married a Crew-Milnes of distantly Jewish blood; Sir T. Colyer-Fergusson married a Cohen as 2nd wife; Sir A. E. H. Dean Paul married a Jewish Wieniawski; Sir T. E. P. Falkiner married the granddaughter of a Ricardo; Sir H. S. M. Havelock-Allan married a Levy as 3rd wife; Sir L. J. Jones married a Jewish Schuster as 2nd wife; Sir E. A. Lechmere married the daughter of a Samuels; Sir R. Leeds married a Jewish Singer; Sir J. S. P. Mellor married the Jewish Mrs. Raie Mendes; Sir A. Moir married the granddaughter of a Jewish Franklin; Sir O. Mosley married as 1st wife, granddaughter of Jew Levi Ziegler Leiter; Sir J. S. B. Noble married granddaughter of Jew Sir J. Goldsmid; Sir N. A. Pearson married a Mond (divorce later); Sir C. C. E. Welby married a Jewish Gregory.

The following Hereditary Title Holders Have Heirs Married To Jewish Women:

Viscount Halifax; Baron Hothfield; Baron Milford; Sir R. Bonsor, Bart.; Sir A. C. Cory-Wright, Bart (brother).; Sir Christopher Robinson, Bart.; Sir R. S. Adair, Bart.

Knights Of Jewish Blood (Living)

Abrahams, S. S.; Abrahamson, M. A.; Ameer Ali, T. (mother Jewish).; Arbuthnot, G. S.; Balcon, M. E.; Baron, E. S.; Barrow, Geo. De S.; Bloch, M.; Bovenschen, F. C.; Burton, Montague.; Carlebach, P.; Castellani, A.; Clavering, A. (Closenberg).; Cohen, J. B. B.; Cohen, R. W.; Cohen, S. S.; Cohen, Henry.; Courthope-Munroe, H. (Isaacs).; Cripps, Stafford, (distantly).; Dannreuther, S.; Davis, Ernest.; Davis, Godfrey.; D'Costa, A. H.; Deedes, Wyndham.; De Stein, E.; Drage, B.; Dickens, G. C. (distantly).; Duveen, G. E.; Ellissen, H.; Ezechiel, P. H.; Ezra, A.; Frankau, C. H. S.; Gold, H. G.; Gluckstein, S.; Goldstone, F. W.; Green, A. M.; Gregory, T. E. (Guggenheim).; Hambro, C. J.; Hansford, B.; Harris, A. I.; Heilbron, I. M.; Henriques, P. G.; Hurst, G. B. (Hertz).; Kay, H.; Korda, A.; Lebus, H. A. H.; Luke, H. C. (Lukach).; Lockspeiser, B.; Mayer, R.; Mendl, Chas.; Merton, Thos.; Meyrick, S. J.; Moore, L. F.; Mosely, A. G.; Myers, M.; Norbury, H.

F. O. (Nathan).; Oppenheimer, E.; Oppenheimer, F.; Palmer, C. E.; Railing, A. H.; Ricardo, H. R.; Rosenthal, C.; Samuelson, H.; Scholefield, J.; Schuster, G. E.; Seligman, C. D.; Simon, L.; Slesser, H. H.; Sperling, R. A.; Stanley, H. J. (Sonnenthal).; Sterling, L. S.; Stern, A.; Waley, S. D.; Wilberforce, H. W. (distantly).; Zimmern, A.

The Jewish penetration also extends to sisters, uncles, etc. of many other Lords and Baronets, whilst in some cases British Lords have had Jews as godfathers to their children!

The terms "Jew" and "Jewish" in the above summary refers to Blood, not to Religion. The Jews belong to many different races, none of which are native to Britain.

As a result of this Jewish penetration, Britons have begun to accept Jewish-looking fellow-citizens as normal.

If full information was available, all these lists would be lengthened very considerably.

ARNOLD LEESE

1937: In his book, "Stalin, Trotsky, or Lenin," George Marlen states,

"If the tide of history does not turn toward Communist Internationalism, then the Jewish race is doomed."

In other words he's saying that the Jews are totally in charge of Communist Internationalism, and if the world does not turn to a New World Order of Jewish Communist Internationalism, then the Jewish race is doomed. Interestingly, Internationalism is an early incarnation of globalisation.

Another writer, William Joyce, an Englishman, so disgusted with Britain's subservience to the Jews that he would defect to Germany just before World

War 2, and broadcast a radio program from there trying to wake up the British people to the enemy in their midst, stated this year,

“Britain and Germany, particularly with the assistance of Italy, can form against Bolshevism and international finance, twin Jewish manifestations, a bulwark much too strong to invite attack…International Finance is controlled by great Jewish moneylenders and Communism is being propagated by Jewish agitators who are at one fundamentally with the powerful capitalists of their race in desiring an international world order, which would, of course, give universal sovereignty to the only international race in existence.”

Indeed, on February 4th, renowned historian, Hilaire Belloc, makes the following statement in G. K.’s Weekly,

“The propaganda of Communism throughout the world, in organization and direction is in the hands of Jewish agents. As for anyone who does not know that the Bolshevist movement in Russia is Jewish, I can only say that he must be a man who is taken in by the suppression of our deplorable press.”

This year, Professor A. Kulisher, a Jew, calls for the genocide of all Germans to be the priority of worldwide Jewry when he states,

“Germany is the enemy of Judaism and must be pursued with deadly hatred. The goal of Judaism today is: a merciless campaign against all German peoples and the complete destruction of the nation. We demand a complete blockade of trade, the importation of raw materials stopped and retaliation towards every German, woman and child.”

On April 28th in an article published in the Daily Express, twenty-seven year old Lord Victor Rothschild also demonstrates how prophetic he is when asked by reporter, W. Hickey, where he intended to live when the lease on his Piccadilly home ran out. He replied,

“Nowhere probably, I just don’t know. Not till after the war anyway.”

It would be two and a half years before World War 2 would start, yet, naturally, he already knew the war was coming.

On October 30th, Rear Admiral Henry Hamilton Beamish, stated the following to an assembly in New York,

“In 1848 the word, “anti-Semitic,” was invented by the Jews to prevent the use of the word, “Jew.” The right word for them is, “Jew,”...I implore all of you to be accurate - call them Jews. There is no need to be delicate on this Jewish question.

You must face them in this country. The Jew should be satisfied here. I was here forty-seven years ago; your doors were thrown open to the Jews and they were free. Now he has got you absolutely by the throat - that is your reward.”

In a speech in New York on October 30th, Canadian politician, Adrien Arcand states,

“Jews are eager to bring Communism, because they know what it is and what it means. It is because Communism has not been fought for what it really is – a Jewish scheme invented by Jews, propagated by Jews, financed by Jews, led by Jews, profitable only to Jews – that is has progressed against all opposition to it…

When it came to Mexico, the promoters of Communism were the Jews Calles, Hubermann, and Aaron Saenz; in Spain we saw Azana and Rosenberg; in Hungary we saw Bela Kun, Szamuelly, Agoston and a dozen other Jews; in Bavaria, we saw Kurt Eisner and a host of other Jews; in Belgium, Marxian Socialism brought to power Vandervelde alias Epstein, and Paul Hymans, two Jews; in France, Marxian Socialism brought forth the Jews Leon Blum (who showed so well his Jewish instincts in his filthy book Du Mariarge). Mandel, Zyromsky, Denain and a whole tribe of them; in Italy we had seen the Jews Nathan and Claudio Treves. Everywhere, Marxism brings Jews on the top.”

1938: On January 1st, Nesta Webster publishes her book, "Germany and England," in which she states,

"England is no longer controlled by Britons. We are under the invisible Jewish dictatorship - a dictatorship that can be felt in every sphere of life."

On November 7th, a Jew, Herschel Grynszpan, assassinates Ernst vom Rath, a minor official at the German Embassy in Paris, presumably as a result of Samuel Untermyer's call for all Jews to persecute Germans.

In December, Sir Oswald Mosley makes the following revealing statement on the allegation that the Jews are being persecuted in Germany,

"Supposing that every allegation were true…supposing it was a fact that a minority in Germany were being treated as the papers allege, was that any reason for millions in Britain to lose their lives in a war with Germany?

How many minorities had been badly treated in how many countries since the war without any protest from press or politicians?...Why was it only when Jews were the people affected that we had any demand for war with the country concerned?

There was only one answer…that today Jewish finance controlled the press and political system of Britain. If you criticise a Jew at home then gaol threatens you. If others touch a Jew abroad – then war threatens them."

In his booklet, The Hidden Hand," published this year, Lieutenant Colonel A. H. Lane states,

"At Oxford University in recent years some forty Professorships or Fellowships have been given to 'German' Jews. Rhodes Scholars from U.S.A. are chosen for their Communist ideas, hence the red anti-patriotism of under-graduates and graduates of this University. (These foreigners,

owing to heredity and environment, cannot be expected to possess a love of Britain and the British Empire. Students of every colour and class come from overseas.) A large number of teachers in elementary schools belong to the Educational Workers' League, affiliated to the Educational Workers' International; founded in 1919 to bolshevise teachers."

Rabbi Stephen Wise, the President of both the American Jewish Congress and the World Jewish Congress, puts forward his expectations of the Jews loyalty to their country of domicile when he makes the following statement to a rally in New York,

"I am not an American citizen of the Jewish faith. I am a Jew. I am an American. I have been an American for sixty-three sixty-fourths of my life, but I have been a Jew for four thousand years. Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race and we are a race."

1939: I.G. Farben the leading producer of chemicals in the world and largest German producer of steel dramatically increases its production. This increased production is almost exclusively used to arm Germany for World War 2.

This company is controlled by the Rothschilds' and goes on to use Jews and other disaffected peoples as slave labour in concentration camps. Interestingly, I.G. Farben also created Zyklon B gas that it will be alleged was used to exterminate Jews.

In Germany, Hitler had been doing phenomenally well in turning his country around economically ever since he came to power. He did this by breaking with the Jewish international bankers, and trading by barter, thus bartering the surplus of goods Germany had, with the surplus of goods Germany needed that another country had, without debts being incurred on either side.

He, like Abraham Lincoln before him, simply issued what money was needed on the authority of the German Government, which was backed by the productivity of the German labour force, and not the empty promises of Jewish international bankers, who in a country without debt, could not function.

As a result of this policy, Germany was able to regenerate the social and spiritual life of all its citizens. Put simply, when you are able to help your people, the people in turn help you as they are of course happy because they are being respected, and are thus able to respect themselves. As a result of a Germany being run for the benefit of the Germans as oppose to for the benefit of Jewish bankers, the citizens of Germany were able to make Germany the most powerful and prosperous state in Europe in only a seven year period.

An example of how Hitler achieved this, is recorded in William Gayley Simpson's 1978 book, "Which Way Western Man?" in which he states,

"The German peasant, who had been on the verge of utter ruin, was given an honored status as the source of the nation's food supply, his land was released from the grip of the Jewish usurer and measures taken to ensure that it should, 'remain permanently in the possession of one family, handed down from father to son.'"

The Jews could not let this continue as they knew that it would spell the death of their debt driven money system and so World War 2 starts this year, in earnest. This war is about one thing, which money system would survive. This is not a war between Germany and the Allies, it is a war between Germany and the Jewish money power who are in control of the Allied leadership and use them and their media to propagandize the Allied populous into hatred of the Germans.

On May 22nd, Anthony Crossley, Conservative MP for Oldham, makes the following statement in the House of Commons in relation to the plight of the Arabs as a result of Jewish persecution of the Arabs, in Palestine,

“I do not believe that there has ever been a debate in this House, when this House would have been more justified in calling to the Bar an Arab speaker to explain the Arab point of view from the viewpoint of his own countrymen and his own country…

There are no Arab members of Parliament. There are no Arab constituents to bring influence to bear upon their members of Parliament. There is no Arab control of newspapers in this country. It is impossible almost to get a pro-Arab letter into the Times.

There are in the City no Arab financial houses who control large amounts of finance. There is no Arab control of newspaper advertisements in this country. There are no Arab ex-Colonial Secretaries who one by one get up and thunder, as they will, at the Government during the debate, because of the mistakes they themselves have made in the past.

Finally, and I want the Colonial Secretary to pay special attention to this point, tomorrow night there is to be a broadcast. There is to be himself giving the Government point of view. There is to be the honourable member for the Don Valley to advance what is obviously the Zionist point of view. There is to be the honourable member for Carnarvon Boroughs supporting the Zionist point of view. There will not be a supporter of the Arabs who can advance their point of view.”

On August 15th, less than three months later, Anthony Crossley will be killed in action off the coast of Denmark, having joined the British Armed Forces soon after the outbreak of World War 2.

As a result of Hitler’s policy towards the Jews, such as 1933’s boycott of Jewish shops in Berlin, and 1935’s Nuremburg Race Laws, between 1933 and 1939 over 400,000 Jews had emigrated from Germany and Austria and less than 300,000 remained. Many of them will go on to claim holocaust reparations years later.

1940: Hansjurgen Koehler in his book, "Inside The Gestapo," states the following, of Maria Anna Schicklgruber, Adolf Hitler's grandmother,

"A little servant girl…came to Vienna and became a domestic servant…at the Rothschild mansion…and Hitler's unknown grandfather must be probably looked for in this magnificent house."

This is re-iterated by Walter Langer in his book, "The Mind Of Hitler," in which he states,

"Adolf's father, Alois Hitler, was the illegitimate son of Maria Anna Schicklgruber…Maria Anna Schicklgruber was living in Vienna at the time she conceived. At that time she was employed as a servant in the home of Baron Rothschild. As soon as the family discovered her pregnancy she was sent back home…where Alois was born."

The idea that Hitler could have been a Rothschild illegitimate seems ridiculous, however it cannot be denied that one of Hitler's major successes had been the emigration of Jews to Palestine, something which was also one of the Rothschilds' main aims. The Rothschilds' knew that a country without a population would be meaningless. Furthermore, the propaganda the Jews got out of the Second World War advanced the Rothschilds' program of Jewish supremacism more significantly than any other event in history.

Unfortunately a lot of people think Hitler was wonderful because he took on the Jews. Did he? And to what end? I strongly suggest people who think this watch, "Triumph Of The Will," and then decide if they would like to spend the rest of their lives wearing uniforms and marching in formation at the behest of a self-proclaimed human god such as, Adolf Hitler.

The fact that the Jews are stronger than they have ever been is testament to the fact that at best Hitler's actions were a monumental failure, and at worst his antagonism of the Jews was part of a long-range plan to give them the level of control they have today. Why could he not have simply empowered the German people to respect their country and their race and stopped at

that? Why did he have to militarise them and thus make other nations fearful of them? It can only be assumed his job was to portray nationalism in a bad light as it was in direct opposition to the internationalism that the Jews wanted.

People love to be able to search for an identity by bookmarking themselves into categories: what political denomination they are; what football team they support; what religion they follow, etc. This is why they never have the ability to see that: Bolshevism; Communism; Fascism; Internationalism; Judaism; Nazism; and Zionism, are all the same thing under different names. They are the suppression or distortion of individual freedoms via the demonization of any racial pride or historical traditions that go against their edicts.

This year William Joyce, living in self-imposed exile in Germany publishes his book, "Twilight Over England," in which he states of the Jewish character,

"Adamantine materialism, a flair for assuming mysticism outwardly, a supreme contempt for other races, a complete disregard for other peoples' rights, cleverness in imitation and improvisation, contempt for all labour not associated with high profits, great energy in the cause of money-making, a hatred of all nationalism but their own, a high degree of loyalty to their own family and their own community, an implicit faith in the power to corrupt gentiles, a brilliant capacity for intrigue, and a pathetic inability to keep pace with any deeper thought or higher idealism are the chief characteristics of the Jewish race. On all these attributes, volumes could be written; but it should suffice to express the resultant of these forces very simply in the following tendencies:

1) An inability to avoid forming a state within a state.

2) Complete inability to view their Gentile hosts as possessing equal rights with their own.

3) Predetermined specialisation in all those processes which bring high profit. Hence, in capitalism, almost exclusive preoccupation with finance, distribution, and exchange as distinct from productive industry. Professional work undertaken either for profit or for the sake of social advancement.

4) A natural tendency to utilize social and economic advancement for the purpose of gaining political power.

5) An unholy dread of nationalism as a factor which would draw attention to their racial nature and expose their operations.

6) The deliberate debasement of the standards of culture in the land of their sojourn.

7) The elimination by competition of the Aryan who merely wants to get enough for himself and not more than anybody else.

These resultants seem to manifest themselves in every land that the Jew inhabits."

George Armstrong's book, "The Rothschild Money Trust," was published this year. Armstrong reveals that during World War 2, the Jews were able to get round the U.S.A. limits on racial immigration quotas by stating the Jew was a religion and not a race. As a result of this deception 3,000 Jews per day were entering the United States, and formed the vast majority of their immigrants.

On September 17th, the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, also known as the Burke-Wadsworth Act was passed by congress after it receives massive support in the Jewish media. This Act required all men between the ages of 18 and 35 to register with local draft boards even though the U.S.A was currently in peacetime.

The Jew, Franklin Roosevelt, would blame the following year's attack on Pearl Harbor for America's entry into World War 2, but here we can clearly see that their entry was planned long beforehand, and this act was passed

simply to ensure that the Jews had some cannon-fodder lined up in readiness.

Jewish Prime Minister, Winston Churchill, begins the process of interring anyone he considered anti-Semitic, under Regulation 18B, as fifth columnists for the duration of the Second World War. This included a fellow Conservative, elected Member of Parliament for Peebles and Southern Midlothian, Archibald Maule Ramsay who was sent to Brixton Prison on May 23rd this year for the crime of telling the truth about the Jews behind the war. Immediately after his release on September 26th 1944, over four years later, he went to the House of Commons to take up his seat again. Also jailed under this law was British historian and patriot, Arnold Leese.

1941: President Roosevelt takes America into the Second World War by refusing to sell Japan any more steel scrap or oil. Japan is in the midst of a war against China and without that scrap steel and oil, Japan knows they will be unable to continue that war. Roosevelt in turn knows this economic boycott would provoke the Japanese to attack America, which they subsequently did at Pearl Harbor.

Interestingly, back in 1939, President Roosevelt tried his hardest to railroad The United States into the war in Europe to accommodate the Jews in the United States, and the world, but when that failed he knew he would have to try a different tactic. That was, of course, what happened at Pearl Harbor.

Sir Josiah Stamp, director of the Bank of England during the years 1928-1941, makes the following statement with regard to banking,

“The modern banking system manufactures money out of nothing. The process is perhaps the most astounding piece of sleight of hand that was ever invented. Banking was conceived in iniquity and born in sin. Bankers own the Earth. Take it away from them, but leave them the power to create money, and with the flick of the pen they will create enough money to buy it back again...

Take this great power away from them and all great fortunes like mine will disappear, and they ought to disappear, for then this would be a better and happier world to live in. But if you want to continue to be slaves of the banks and pay the cost of your own slavery, then let bankers continue to create money and control credit."

1942: Prescott Bush, father and grandfather of future American Presidents' George Herbert Walker and George W. respectively, has his company seized under the, "Trading With The Enemy," Act. He had been funding Hitler from America, whilst American soldiers were being killed by German soldiers. Interestingly the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) never criticizes any of the Bush family for this.

On May 8th, the Jewish Chronicle runs an editorial in which they state boastfully,

"We have been at war with Hitler since the first day that he gained power."

Indeed, on December 3rd, Chaim Weizmann, President of the World Jewish Congress, makes the following statement in New York,

"We are not denying and we are not afraid to confess, this war is our war and that it is waged for the liberation of Jewry....stronger than all fronts together is our front, that of Jewry.

We are not only giving this war our financial support on which the entire war production is based.

We are not only providing our full propaganda power which is the moral energy that keeps this war going.

The guarantee of victory is predominantly based on weakening the enemy forces, on destroying them within their own country, within the resistance.

And we are the Trojan horse in the enemy's fortress. Thousands of Jews living in Europe constitute the principal factor in the destruction of our enemy. There, our front is a fact and the most valuable aid for victory."

Leonard Goldenson founds the ABC television network and as President oversees ABC's success.

1943: February 18th, Zionist, Izaak Greenbaum, head of the Jewish Agency Rescue Committee, in a speech to the Zionist Executive Council states,

"If I am asked, could you give from the UJA (United Jewish Appeal) monies to rescue Jews, I say, no and I say again no!"

He goes onto state,

"One cow in Palestine is worth more than all the Jews in Poland!"

This is not a surprise, as Zionism and Nazism had similar aims. They both wanted the Jews out of Germany. However, the Zionists were not interested in any Jews that didn't want to go to Palestine and thought it would be more beneficial to ensure these Jews be placed in concentration camps, in order to frighten Jews worldwide into fleeing to Palestine, which they touted as the only state where they could be safe.

1944: On November 6th, Lord Moyne, British Minister Resident in the Middle East is assassinated in Cairo by two members of the Jewish terrorist group, the Stern Gang, led by future Prime Minister of Israel, Yitzhak Shamir. He is also responsible for an assassination attempt against Harold MacMichael, the High Commissioner of the British Mandate of Palestine, this same year.

Jewish Prime Minister Winston Churchill admitted in the House of Commons on 17th November 1944 that he and his government,

"…have been consistent friends of the Jews and constant architects of their future."

In the December 22nd edition of, "Soviet War News," Ilya Ehrenburg becomes the first person to coin the six million figure in relation to Jews dying in World War 2 (Martin H. Glynn had already done this in 1919 in respect of World War 1, but the Jews were unable to make that propaganda stick), when he states in an article entitled, "Remember, Remember, Remember,"

"In regions they seized, the Germans killed all the Jews from the old folk to infants in arms. Ask any German prisoner why his fellow countrymen annihilated six million innocent people and he will reply quite simply: "Why, they were Jews.""

Ehrenburg makes further reference to this claim in a story entitled, "Ilya Ehrenburg, back from Germany," in the 15 March 1945 edition of the same newspaper, in which he states,

"The world now knows that Germany has killed six million Jews."

It is interesting that Ehrenburg can have such a grasp of exactly how many Jews died when the chaos Europe was in at that time rendered any demographic studies impossible.

In Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), and the World Bank (initially called the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development or IBRD - the name, "World Bank," was not actually adopted until 1975), are approved with full United States participation.

The principal architects of the Bretton Woods system, and hence the IMF, are Harry Dexter White and John Maynard Keynes. Interestingly Harry Dexter White who died in 1946, would be identified as a Soviet spy whose

code name was, “Jurist,” on October 16th, 1950, in an FBI memo and as for John Maynard Keynes, he is British.

What the IMF and World Bank essentially did, was repeat on a world scale what the Federal Reserve Act of 1913 had established in the United States. They created a banking cartel comprising the world’s privately owned central banks, which gradually assumed the power to dictate credit policies to the banks of all nations.

In the same way the Federal Reserve Act authorized the creation of a new national fiat currency called, Federal Reserve Notes, the IMF has been given the authority to issue a world fiat money called, “Special Drawing Rights,” or SDR’s. Member nations would end up being pressured into making their currencies fully exchangeable for SDR’s.

The IMF is controlled by its board of governors, which are either the heads of different central banks, or the heads of the various national treasury departments who are dominated by their central banks. Also, the voting power in the IMF gives the United States and the United Kingdom (the Federal Reserve and the Bank of England), effective overall control of it.

1945: On July 16th, the first successful test of the atomic bomb occurs at the Trinity site, two hundred miles south of Los Alamos. It’s creator, J. Robert Oppenheimer, a Rothschild, states in wonder,

“I am become Death, the Destroyer of worlds.”

He is right, within the month, subsequent detonations over Hiroshima and Nagasaki in Japan, result in the deaths of 140,000 people in Hiroshima and 80,000 in Nagasaki.

The end of World War 2. It is reported that the Rothschild controlled I.G. Farben plants were specifically not targeted in the bombing raids on

Germany. Interestingly at the end of the war, whilst parts of Germany lay in ruins, they were found to have only sustained 15% damage.

The tribunals held at the end of the Second World War, to investigate Nazi War Crimes, censor any materials recording Western assistance to Hitler, such as that of Prescott Bush.

On November 20th the Nuremberg Trials of alleged German war criminals begin. These trials are a kangaroo court from start to finish, the outcome of which has already been written by Zionist Jews, who incidentally will have the most to gain from any convictions obtained. Furthermore no honest historian will ever be in a position to use any of the testimony obtained from those accused as so much of it was extracted under torture. Senator Joseph McCarthy would state in 1949 in relation to these trials,

"In the prison of Swabisch Hall, officers of the S.S. Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler were flogged until they were soaked in blood, after which their sexual organs were trampled on as they lay prostrate on the ground. As in the notorious Malmedy Trials of private soldiers, the prisoners were hoisted in the air and beaten until they signed the confessions demanded of them…I have heard evidence and read documentary proofs to the effect that the accused persons were beaten up, maltreated and physically tortured by methods which could only be conceived in sick brains. They were subjected to mock trials and pretended executions, they were told their families would be deprived of their ration cards. All these things were carried out with the approval of the Public Prosecutor in order to secure the psychological atmosphere necessary for the extortion of the required confessions."

The Rothschilds' take a giant step towards their goal of world domination when their third overt attempt at World Government, the second, "League of Nations," which is called the, "United Nations," is approved this year.

1946: On January 3rd, William Joyce is executed. As he awaits his execution he makes his last statement,

“In death as in this life, I defy the Jews who caused this last war: and I defy the power of Darkness which they represent. I warn the British people against the aggressive Imperialism of the Soviet Union.

May Britain be great once again; and, in the hour of the greatest danger to the West, may the standard of the Hakenkreuz (Swastika) be raised from the dust, crowned with the historic words, “Ihr habt doch gesiegt.” I am proud to die for my ideals; and I am sorry for the sons of Britain who have died without knowing why.”

On February 12th, the British Security Services receive a telegram from a reliable source in Palestine claiming that the Stern gang are,

“Training members to go to England to assassinate members of His Majesty’s Government, especially Mr Bevin (British foreign minister Ernest Bevin).”

On July 22nd, the future Prime Minister of Israel, Ashkenazi Jew, David Ben-Gurion, orders another future Prime Minister of Israel, Ashkenazi Jew, Menachem Begin, to carry out a terrorist attack on the King David Hotel in Palestine, to try and drive out the British. As a result of this, 91 people are killed, most of them civilians: 41 Arabs; 28 British; 17 Jews; and 5 others. Around 45 people are injured.

When he was asked by prominent journalist, Russell Warren Howe, if he considered himself the father of terrorism in the Middle East, Menachem Begin proudly replied,

“No, in the entire whole world.”

60 years later on July 22nd, 2006 another future Prime Minister of Israel, Benjamin Netanyahu together with many other Israeli government representatives, dedicate a plaque at the site of this terrorist atrocity, which cites the bombers as freedom fighters to be admired by Israel.

Just to put the gravity of the attack on the King David Hotel into perspective, it caused what was at the time the biggest death toll as a result

of single terrorist action ever and this was only surpassed nearly forty years later by the bombing of the United States barracks in Beirut in 1982.

The Bank of England is nationalised which means that the state acquired all the shares in the Bank of England, which now belong to the Treasury and are held in trust by the Treasury Solicitor.

However, as the government has no money to pay for the shares, they give the current secret shareholders of the Bank of England, government stocks instead of money for their shares. This means that although the state now receives the operating profits of the bank, this gain is rendered nugatory by the fact that the government now has to pay interest on the new stocks it has issued to pay for the shares.

So, although the Bank of England is now state-owned, the fact is that the British money supply is still almost entirely in private hands, with 97% of it being in the form of interest bearing loans of one sort or another, created by private commercial banks.

As a result of this, the bank is largely controlled and run by those from the world of commercial banking and conventional economics. The members of the Court of Directors, who set policy and oversee its functions, are drawn almost entirely from the world of banks, insurance, economists and big business, and of course a Rothschild continues to sit on its board.

Although the Bank of England is called a central bank it is now essentially a regulatory body that supports and oversees the existing system. It is sometimes referred to as, “the lender of last resort,” in so far as one of its functions as the bankers’ bank is to support any bank or financial institution that gets into difficulties and suffers a run on its liquid assets.

Interestingly, in these circumstances, it is not obliged to disclose details of any such measures, the reason being so as to avoid a crisis in confidence, or in other words so as not to help any small investors to get out before they lose their money.

The FBI have a golden opportunity to snare the head of the Supermob, Meyer Lansky. It comes in the form of James Ragen, a Chicago bookmaker, who ran the United States largest racing wire. The echelons to which he had risen had made him privy to a great deal of information, so when he went to the FBI about Lansky's control of narcotics, gambling, liquor, and labour unions, for Lansky this could have been the beginning of the end.

Unfortunately Ragen was also ready to talk about Lansky's blackmail of Hoover which could be why Hoover refused him a bodyguard. In turn this could be how one of Lansky's underlings, Gus Greenbaum, along with Moe Sedway (future chairman of the Las Vegas' United Jewish Appeal) shot him. When he survived, this could be why Hoover again denied him a bodyguard in his hospital room, which could be how a second attempt in which bichloride-of-mercury tablets were forced down his throat as he lay in his hospital bed that finally succeeded in killing him.

His death was celebrated at a dinner attended by several Las Vegas mobsters, and one can only wonder if senior FBI figures were also present to celebrate a successful joint operation.

Over zealous William Coulthard's stint as the first FBI agent in Las Vegas comes to a premature end as he is blown up by a car bomb. Further law enforcement assistance, this time in the form of Las Vegas Sheriff, Ralph Lamb, ensure no charges are brought against the suspects.

1947: The British who prior to World War 2 declared that there would be no more immigration of Jews to Palestine in order to protect the Palestinians from their acts of terror against both them and British soldiers, transfer control of Palestine to the United Nations. The United Nations resolve to have Palestine partitioned into two states, one Jewish and one Arab, with Jerusalem to remain as an international zone to be enjoyed by all religious faiths.

This transfer is scheduled to take place on May 15th, 1948. However, just to put into perspective who controls the United Nations (UN), please be aware that the UN had no right to give Arab property to anyone, as indeed even though the Jews owned only 6% of Palestine at that time, resolution 181 granted the Jews 57% of the land leaving the Arabs who at that time had 94% with only 43%.

Terror attacks against the British in Palestine continued. In fact during the summer, three Jewish terrorists, Jacob Weiss, Meir Nakar, and Avshalom Habib found guilty of an attack on Acre gaol on May 4th, were to be hanged.

At the same time, the Irgun terrorist gang headed by future Prime Minister, Menachem Begin, were holding two British sergeants, Mervyn Paice and Clifford Martin, as hostages for the three Jewish terrorists. Indeed Begin stated,

“We will hang the British sergeants at exactly the same time as our men die.”

The executions of the Jewish terrorists took place, and the British sergeants were found executed also, hanging from two eucalyptus trees. Captain D. H. Gallatti of 23rd Field Squadron, Royal Engineers, cut down one of the bodies only to be seriously injured by an explosion. Unsatisfied with killing these British soldiers, the Jews had booby trapped their corpses.

Interestingly, a popular British newspaper, the, “Daily Express,” carried as their lead story, a large picture of these soldiers strung up in the trees, but this front page has now been deleted from the Daily Express archives. The owner of the Daily Express? Richard Desmond, a Jewish pornographer.

On June 1st David Lionel Bazelon, a Jewish tax attorney, is made Director of the Office of Alien Property (OAP) in the Truman administration. This gave him the responsibility for disposing of domestic land and assets seized from enemies of the United States during World War 2, i.e. from predominantly the Japanese Nisei who were sent to American concentration

camps (the Nisei are Japanese born in their country of immigration, so they were incidentally American citizens). Bazelon states of this new role,

“I am probably in a sense one of the largest businessmen in the country. On top of that I’m my own lawyer.”

The methods at Bazelon’s disposal could have been to either put the property out to the market for sealed bidders, or negotiate with preferential buyers, and it was the latter approach that he adopted. Having within his control the fate of over 400 businesses that were worth nearly $300 million dollars (which equates to nearly $10 billion today) in their tangible assets alone, Bazelon presided over one of the largest thefts in history. In this he was assisted by Jay A. Pritzker, heir to the Pritzker fortune, whose year long residence in the expensive Willard Hotel, political commentators could not fathom when they related it to his comparatively meagre salary.

Maybe if they realised the real money was in the property Pritzker was awarding to himself, for example a knitting machine company seized by the OAP which he purchased for $73,000, that was said to be worth $1 million, the situation would have been clarified.

Bazelon however was involved in far more grandiose schemes. Enlisting the help of Jewish Supermob associates, Alex Greenberg (also known as “The Comptometer,” a Chicago loan shark who specialized in high compound interest before it was adopted and legitimized by credit card card companies) and Paul Ziffren (a Chicago attorney), the bulk of the land and assets were sold at fractions of their true value to the Jewish Supermob, whose primary business of owning hotels in Las Vegas, must have been well served with the over 1200 seized from the Japanese Nisei by the OAP.

It would take over 40 years for this crime to be exposed, and then only superficially, when on August 10th 1988 President Ronald Reagan signed HR 442 “Providing Restitution for the Wartime Internment of Japanese-American Civilians.” This bill paid $20,000 to each of the 60,000 Japanese survivors of the 120,000 that were put into concentration camps. That gives

a total paid out by the United States government (or rather the United States taxpayer) of $1.2 billion (which equates to $2.2 billion today).

To me that seems the Japanese are down 80% or $8 billion in today's money on what was stolen from them and profited on by Jews. Also why is the United States taxpayer fronting the money, when it could have be taken back in full from these Jewish, "civil-libertarians," who acquired it via intrigue it in the first place.

Can you imagine the media furore if the Jews were asked to accept 20% of their commercial losses in World War 2 and nothing for their suffering, as full and final settlement of their alleged persecution?

In fact will someone tell me how many Americans died in World War 2, or how many British, how about how many people in total died in World War 2? I have asked this question of many people and never get an answer, but when I ask them how many Jews died in World War 2, the answer is instant, six million.

The reason you do not know this story of the Jews profiteering out of the Japanese in American concentration camps, or how many of your own people died in World War 2, is because your media and government have no interest in telling you, as they are both controlled by Jews whose only concern is reporting alleged persecutions of Jews in order to garner sympathy on a daily basis, for a race who deserve it the least.

By the way, David Bazelon's reward for his actions was bestowed on him by President Truman, when on October 21st 1949, he appointed him as the youngest federal judge in history, he was only forty years old.

In his diary of July 21st, President Harry S. Truman makes the following entry,

"The Jews have no sense of proportion, nor do they have any judgement on world affairs. The Jews, I find, are very, very selfish. They care not how many Estonians, Latvians, Finns, Poles, Yugoslavs or Greeks get murdered or mistreated as (post war) Displaced Persons as long as the Jews get

special treatment. Yet when they have power - physical, financial or political - neither Hitler nor Stalin has anything on them for cruelty or mistreatment to the underdog."

Information collected by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) in its spy operations on United States citizens is used by the House Select Committee on Un-American Activities. Subcommittee Chair, Clare Hoffman, dismisses the ADL's reports on suspected communists as "hearsay."

In October, Ashkenazi Jew, Albert Einstein, writes an open letter to the United Nations encouraging all national governments to be destroyed to make way for a one-world government to be run by the UN.

1948: In the spring of this year, the Rothschilds' bribe President Harry S. Truman (33rd President of the United States 1945 - 1953) to recognise Israel as a sovereign state with $2,000,000 which they give to him on his campaign train.

At midnight on May 14th, the State of Israel is officially, "proclaimed," in Tel Aviv. Eleven minutes later President Truman declares the United States as the first foreign nation to recognise it. Truman later confides to friends that he wanted to recognize the Jewish state in the, "first hour of its birth," yet when pressed by journalists on this subject, he refuses to discuss his pro-Jewish stance any further.

The Flag of Israel is unveiled. The emblem on the flag is a blue coloured version of the Rothschild, "Red Hexagram." It has a blue border at the top and the bottom which represents the Nile and Euphrates rivers. This is put there to make the Jewish territorial ambitions very clear, an Israel in accordance with its biblical borders. This would of course mean the inclusion into Israel of: Iraq; Syria; Jordan; Lebanon; and parts of Saudi Arabia.

This use of the Rothschild Hexagram is disguised as it is referred to in the Rothschild media as a, “Star Of David.” However, it is clear to anyone with knowledge of esoteric symbolism that this Hexagram was used in the ancient mystery religions as the symbol of, “Molech,” (described as a demon of unwilling sacrifice and is also interestingly the name of the stone owl, the elite worship at Bohemian Grove), and, “Astaroth,” (described as the Lord Treasurer of Hell). Due to the fact it is made up of six lines, has six triangular sectors and six points, it is commonly regarded as a symbol of Satan.

Interestingly, the Hexagram is also used to represent Saturn, which has been identified as the esoteric name for, “Satan.” Would this not indicate that anyone killed in the name of Israel is actually a sacrifice to their God, Satan? Furthermore, the Jewish Sabbath is on Saturday, which was originally known as Saturn’s Day.

So, to recap, the hexagram on the Israeli flag represents the number of the beast 666, it is an ancient representation of Satan, also known as Saturn, and the Jewish weekly religious day is Saturn’s Day.

In the early hours of April 19th, 132 Jewish terrorists from the Irgun gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin, and the Stern gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, brutally massacre 200 men, women and children as they are sleeping peacefully in the Arab village of Deir Yassin.

In an effort to prevent outside observers discovering the brutality of their war crimes, they try to burn some of the bodies, but when that proves unsatisfactory, they stuff some in a well to hide them from the Red Cross representatives who arrive on the scene the next day and would subsequently tell the world.

Indeed reports from survivors can be found in the, “Report of the Criminal Investigation Division,” a Palestine Government Document labelled, No. 179/110/17/GS dated April 13th, 15th, and 16th, 1948, in which British interrogating officer, Assistant Inspector General Richard Catling states,

“The recording of statements is hampered also by the hysterical state of the women, who often break down many times, whilst the statement is being recorded. There is, however, no doubt that many sexual atrocities were committed by the attacking Jews. Many young school girls were raped and later slaughtered. Old women were also molested.

One story is current concerning a case in which a young girl was literally torn in two. Many infants were butchered and killed.

I also saw one old woman who gave her age as 104, who had been severely beaten about the head with rifle butts. Women had bracelets torn from their arms and rings from their fingers, and parts of some women’s ears were severed in order to remove ear-rings.”

As a result of this the Jews go on to detest the Red Cross, which is why, in the future, they always block them entering any territory in which they are involved in conflict, for as long as possible, to give them time to clean up evidence of their criminal acts.

Following the United Nations transfer of Palestine to an independent Jewish state and an independent Arab state on May 15th, the Israelis launch another military assault on the Arabs (today known as Palestinians) with blaring loudspeakers on their trucks informing the Arabs that if they do not flee immediately, they will be slaughtered.

800,000 Arabs with the recent memory of the Deir Yassin massacre at the forefront of their minds, flee in panic. They ask for help from neighbouring Arab states, but those states do not get involved as they are no match for the Israelis whose up to date military hardware had been supplied by the Jewish Stalinist regime in Russia.

Following this series of Jewish genocidal war crimes, the Jews now control 78% of the former Palestine as oppose to the 57% that had already been given to them illegally by the Jewish controlled United Nations.

The Arabs, many of them Christians, would never be paid compensation for their homes, property and businesses stolen from them during this genocide,

and as a result these people end up in slum refugee cities of tents. Furthermore at least half of the Arabs, in a desperate hurry to flee with their lives, leave their birth certificates behind. The State of Israel then pass a law that only those Arabs who are able to prove their citizenship are allowed to return to their land, now known as Israel, which meant these 400,000 Arabs could not return and lost all the property they had left there.

Ashkenazi Jew, David Ben-Gurion, one of the father founders of Israel and its first Prime Minister, candidly describes Jewish aims in his diary entry of May 21st as follows,

“The Achilles heel of the Arab coalition is the Lebanon. Muslim supremacy in this country is artificial and can easily be overthrown. A Christian State ought to be set up there, with its southern frontier on the river Litani.

We would sign a treaty of alliance with this State. Thus when we have broken the strength of the Arab Legion and bombed Amman, we could wipe out Trans-Jordan, after that Syria would fall. And if Egypt still dared to make war on us, we would bomb Port Said, Alexandria and Cairo.

We should thus end the war and would have put paid to Egypt, Assyria and Chaldea on behalf of our ancestors.”

On 17th September Former President of the Swedish Red Cross, Count Folke Bernadotte, who had secured the release of 21,000 prisoners during World War 2, over half of which were Jews, and was acting as a Middle East Mediator on behalf of the United Nations, is assassinated by the Jewish terrorist Stern gang, under the orders of future Prime Minister of Israel, Yitzhak Shamir. Apparently they were worried he may try to use their United Nations platform to demand the return of some of the land the Jews stole from the Arabs earlier this year.

On October 1st, Commander Anton Muller and his second-in-command, Emil Lachout, send the following memo from Vienna to all interested parties:

Military Police Service
Circular Letter No. 31/48.
Vienna, 1 Oct. 1948.
10th dispatch.

The Allied Commissions of Inquiry have so far established that no people were killed by poison gas in the following concentration camps: Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen, Mauthausen and its satellite camps, Natzweiler, Neuengamme, Niederhagen (Wewelsburg), Ravensbruck, Sachsenhausen, Stutthof, Theresienstadt.

In those cases, it has been possible to prove that confessions had been extracted by torture, and that testimonies were false. This must be taken into account when conducting investigations and interrogations with respect to war crimes. The result of this investigation should be brought to the cognizance of former concentration camp inmates who at the time of the hearings testified about the murder of people, especially Jews, with poison gas in those concentration camps. Should they insist on their statements, charges are to be brought against them for making false statements.

1949: On February 3rd, Cholly Knickerbocker, reporting in his society news column in the Hearst Press, which appeared in the N.Y. Journal-American, stated on the subject of Rothschild, Jacob Schiff,

"Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York society, that the old man sank about $20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia."

On October 1st, Mao Tse Tsung declares the founding of the People's Republic of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He is funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and handled by the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik

imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to foment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF.

In December 16th's Jewish Chronicle, Israeli Prime Minister, David Ben-Gurion, is quoted with the following statement,

"Jerusalem is not the capital of Israel and world Jewry; it aspires to become the spiritual center of the world."

This year George Orwell publishes his novel, "Nineteen Eighty-Four," which conspiracy theorists will revere years later subsequently hailing Orwell as the man who revealed the global plan for world domination by the, "*Illuminati*."

This is not correct. What Orwell was doing was frightening people into believing this dystopian society he portrayed was on the horizon, which could only be resisted if one looked for salvation now, and who was the one person offering salvation, but the hero of the piece, the brave and valiant fighter for freedom, "Emmanuel Goldstein."

Orwell was a Jewish stooge, who's remembered largely as the author of this trashy propaganda piece, designed to prepare the readers into standing side by side with the Jewish subversives that would came on the scene less than 20 years later in the late 1960's. These Jewish subversives' peace and love mantras would go on to form the foundations of political-correctness, and its' subsequent metamorphosis into the one world government we are heading for today, exactly what Orwell's book claimed to be railing against.

If all these facts make you feel that Orwell was a rather superficial and deceptive individual, you may be further interested to know that his real name was Eric Blair.

1950: Figures reveal that as planned by the Rothschilds', every nation involved in World War 2 greatly multiplied their debt, bringing them further and further under Jewish control. Between 1940 and 1950, United States

Federal Debt went from 43 billion dollars to 257 billion dollars, a 598% increase. During that same period Japanese debt increased by 1,348%, French debt increased by 583%, and Canadian debt increased by 417%.

James Paul Warburg appearing before the Senate on 7th February arrogantly states,

"We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent."

Thus the Rothschilds' get to work on their plan for global government which starts with a three step plan to centralize the economic systems of the entire world. These steps are:

1) Central Bank domination of national economies worldwide.

2) Centralized regional economies through super-states such as the European Union, and regional trade unions such as North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).

3) Centralization of the World Economy through a World Central Bank, a world currency and ending national independence through the abolition of all trade tariffs by treaties such as the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).

Israel passes their law of return, guaranteeing every person born of a Jewish mother, throughout the world, the right to dwell in the State of Israel, however the Palestinians, who had lived there for 1,300 years, are denied that right.

John Davitt, former chief of the Justice Department's internal security section, notes that the Israeli intelligence service is the second most active in the United States after the Soviets. Both of which are of course controlled by Jews.

1951: On April 1st, the Israeli Secret Intelligence Agency the Mossad, which will go on to terrorize the world, is formed. The Mossad soon takes control of its' American arm, the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The motto of the Mossad is probably the most disturbing secret service motto in the world. It is,

"By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War."

In December, former military intelligence officer, John Beaty, self publishes his book, "The Iron Curtain Over America."

He claims that one of the main ways the Jews were able to suppress the abundance of historic literature warning us about them, was by being behind a Democratic Party law ordering book printing plates to be destroyed on all books that had not been reprinted within four years, so the copper used to manufacture the plates could be used for the war effort.

As the Jews had such a stranglehold on the media anyway, this of course hit smaller select publishers and removed from circulation tens of thousands of works which gave honest accounts of the Jews in history.

1952: Israeli Prime Minister, David Ben-Gurion oversees a project in which a generation of Sephardic Jews in Israel are weeded out from their Ashkenazi counterparts at school and, to avoid suspicion by the parents, these Sephardic children are then taken on, "school trips." On these supposed, "trips," they actually receive a radiation treatment, purportedly for ringworm infection.

At this time, the permitted maximum x-ray dose was 0.5 rad, yet these children received 350 rad, directly to their heads. As a result at least 6,000 die shortly afterwards, with those remaining developing severe conditions

such as cancers, epilepsy, and psychosis. Those that are still alive today, and many of their children and grandchildren, are stricken with genetic diseases and malignant tumours.

This is an attempt to genocide the Sephardic Jews who are an underclass in Israel and even referred to by many Ashkenazi Jews, as “niggers.”

On April 23rd, during a debate on immigration law, Congressman John Rankin makes the following statement to the house on the subject of the Jews, which is recorded in the Congressional Record,

“They whine about discrimination. Do you know who is being discriminated against? The white Christian people of America, the ones who created this nation...Communism is racial. A racial minority seized control in Russia and in all her satellite countries, such as Poland, Czechoslovakia, and many other countries I could name.

They have been run out of practically every country in Europe in the years gone by, and if they keep stirring race trouble in this country and trying to force their Communistic program on the Christian people of America, there is no telling what will happen to them here.”

1953: Dwight Eisenhower who in the 1915 West Point Military Academy graduating class yearbook, is referred to as a, “terrible Swedish Jew,” is elected President of the United States.

On June 19th, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg are executed in America for espionage. They had been caught supplying secrets regarding atomic bomb manufacture to the Soviet Union, a country they had great affinity for, having met at a Young Communist League meeting in America, and also being Jewish, of course.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons found the British Newfoundland Corporation Limited to develop 60,000 square miles of land in Newfoundland, Canada,

which comprises a power station to harness the power of the Hamilton (later renamed Churchill) Falls. At the time this was the largest construction project ever to be undertaken by a private company.

Norman Dodd, Chief Investigator for U.S. Congressman B. Carroll Reece's Special Committee on Tax Exempt Foundations (which is commonly referred to as the Reece Committee) is given the responsibility of investigating elite tax exempt foundations, such as the: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Ford Foundation; Guggenheim Foundation; and the Rockefeller Foundation.

He states that these foundations are directly responsible for the infiltration of the American education system, and the promotion of internationalism, the aim of which being future generations of Americans will accept world government.

Whilst both the Guggenheim and Rockefeller families are Jewish, and Andrew Carnegie was a front for European Jewish banking interests, Henry Ford was one of the most vocal promoters of protecting the American way of life from Jewish infiltration.

Could his foundation's support of the world government aims of these foundations have anything to do with the weekly threats he was receiving from the Jewish community, which culminated in two attempts on his life in a four day period during March 1927?

History reveals that following these assassination attempts, Ford had a meeting with Louis Marshall, the founder of the American Jewish Committee, after which he apologised for his financing of, "The Dearborn Independent." Interestingly his weekly Jewish hate mail rapidly turned into Jewish praise for, "a great industrialist," and he suffered no further attempts on his life.

1954: "The Lavon Affair." Israeli agents recruit Egyptian citizens of Jewish descent to bomb Western targets in Egypt, and plant evidence to frame Arabs, in an apparent attempt to upset American/Egyptian relations. Israeli defence minister, Ashkenazi Jew, Pinhas Lavon is eventually removed from office, though many think real responsibility lies with David Ben-Gurion.

This is the first known use of Jews who look like Arabs, being used by the Jews to carry out terrorist attacks that they then blame on the Arabs, and is an example of how their secret service motto, "By Way of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War," works in practice.

A hidden microphone planted by the Israelis is discovered in the Office of the United States Ambassador in Tel Aviv.

In Holland, the Bilderberg Group meets for the first time at the Bilderberg Hotel in Arnhem. The Bilderberg Group is a Rothschild founded international organization of approximately 100 - 200 influential people, mostly politicians and business people, who meet annually, and in secret, to carry out the bidding of the Jewish World Power behind the scenes. Regulars at these meetings, put forward the forthcoming global policy, which delegates report back to their respective governments who then implement this policy.

Bilderberg meetings are also used so that Rothschild, David Rockefeller and Jewish front men such as Henry Kissinger, can check out potential leaders of countries, and decide whether or not they want them as leaders of said countries. For example: Bill Clinton was there in 1991; Tony Blair was there in 1993; and Angela Merkel was there in 2005. Also rans, who didn't pass the Bilderberg audition, such as, future Chancellor of the Exchequer, Gordon Brown (who would take over as Prime Minister briefly after Tony Blair's reign), and future leader of the Conservative party and Foreign Secretary, William Hague, were there in 1991 and 1998 respectively.

In his book, "The Hidden Government," published this year, Lieutenant Colonel John Creagh Scott states,

“Zionism is the militant branch of worldwide Jewry and is therefore their instrument for world subjugation. Masquerading behind a pseudo-religious name, designed to allay suspicion and, indeed, arouse sympathy and support among Christians ignorant of its true nature and objects, Zionism pretends to be concerned only with the establishment of a “Homeland” for the poor scattered and “homeless” Jews of the world.”

1955: The Israeli government carries out the clandestine terrorist bombings of a number of American facilities in Cairo, with the aim of making the Americans believe the Egyptians are responsible for them, in order to damage relations between the United States and Egypt.

Edmond de Rothschild founds Compagnie Financiere, Paris.

1956: On October 28th, Menachem Begin, he of the infamous Deir Yassin massacre and who would go on to be a future Prime Minister of Israel, states at a Tel Aviv conference,

“You Israelis, you should never become lenient if you kill your enemies. You shall have no pity on them until we have destroyed their so-called Arab culture, on the ruins of which we shall build our own civilization.”

Telephone taps are found connected to two telephones in the residence of the United States military attaché in Tel Aviv.

1957: During a joint British, Israeli, and French invasion of the Suez Canal, Ariel Sharon commands units which murder Egyptian prisoners of war, as well as civilian Sudanese workers who the Jews had captured. A total of 273 unarmed prisoners are executed and dumped into mass graves. This

story is suppressed for nearly 40 years until it breaks in the August 16th, 1995, edition of the London Daily Telegraph.

James de Rothschild dies and it is reported (by the Rothschild owned media) that he bequeaths a large sum of money to the state of Israel to pay for the construction of their parliament building, the Knesset. He states that the Knesset should be,

"a symbol, in the eyes of all men, of the permanence of the State of Israel."

On page 219 of his book, "Tales of the British Aristocracy," L.G. Pine, the editor of "Burke's Peerage," states that the Jews,

"…have made themselves so closely connected with the British peerage that the two classes are unlikely to suffer loss which is not mutual. So closely linked are the Jews and the lords that a blow against the Jews in this country would not be possible without injuring the aristocracy also."

U.S. Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles states,

"I am aware of how almost impossible it is in this country to carry out a foreign policy not approved by the Jews…the terrific control the Jews have over the news media and the barrage the Jews have built up on Congressmen .... I am very much concerned over the fact that the Jewish influence here is completely dominating the scene and making it almost impossible to get Congress to do anything they don't approve of. The Israeli embassy is practically dictating to the Congress through influential Jewish people in the country…

The cry of 'Anti-Semitism' is the stock-in-trade of the Zionist. It is at once his chief defence and his closest consolation. It has become his 'badge of suffering' which he proudly wears like a medal. Whenever he needs or wishes to excuse his conduct or explain to himself his unpopularity with Gentiles, he murmurs to himself, or screams to the world, the charge of 'Anti-Semitism.' For, being a Jew, it would never occur to him that he, himself, might be the offending party."

Maurice de Rothschild dies in Paris.

1959: In February, Crypto-Jew, Fidel Castro, declares himself Prime Minister of Cuba, after leading a Communist Revolution there.

In the June 14th edition of the religious magazine, "Our Sunday Visitor," United States War Department Attorney, Stephen F. Pinter, who spent six years as a lawyer serving in the occupation forces of Germany and Austria after the war stated,

"I was in Dachau for 17 months after the war, as a U.S. War Department Attorney, and can state that there was no gas chamber at Dachau. What was shown to visitors and sightseers there and erroneously described as a gas chamber was a crematory. Nor was there a gas chamber in any of the other concentration camps in Germany. We were told that there was a gas chamber at Auschwitz, but since that was in the Russian zone of occupation, we were not permitted to investigate, since the Russians would not allow it. From what I was able to determine during six years in Germany and Austria, there were a number of Jews killed, but the figure of a million was certainly never reached. I interviewed thousands of Jews, former inmates of concentration camps in Germany and Austria, and consider myself as well qualified as any man on this subject."

1960: In his book, "Impact - Essays on Ignorance and the Decline of American Civilization," published this year, Ezra Pound states,

"A nation that will not get itself into debt drives the usurers to fury."

1962: On June 25th, prayer is banned from the American Public Schools system following a Supreme Court decision. This court decision was based upon a case brought by New York Jew named Engel in the case Engel v. Vitale. Senator Robert Byrd, a Democrat from West Virginia, states of this decision,

"Can it be that we too, are ready to embrace the foul concepts of atheism? Somebody is tampering with America's soul, I leave it to you who that somebody is."

---

de Rothschild Frères establishes Imétal as an umbrella company for all their mineral mining interests.

Frederic Morton publishes his book, "The Rothschilds," in which he states,

"Though they control scores of industrial, commercial, mining and tourist corporations, not one bears the name Rothschild. Being private partnerships, the family houses never need to, and never do, publish a single public balance sheet, or any other report of their financial condition."

1963: On June 4th, President John F. Kennedy (the 35th President of the United States 1961 – 1963) signs Executive Order 11110 which returns to the United States Government the power to issue currency, without going through the Rothschilds' owned Federal Reserve.

Less than six months later on November 22nd, President Kennedy is assassinated by the Rothschilds' for the same reason as they assassinated President Abraham Lincoln in 1865, he wanted to print American money for the American people, as oppose to for the benefit of a money grabbing war mongering foreign elite.

This Executive Order 11110, is actually rescinded by President Lyndon Baines Johnson, an alleged Crypto-Jew (the 36th President of the United

States 1963 to 1969), in one of the first acts he carries out as United States President.

Another, and probably the primary, reason for Kennedy's assassination is, however, the fact that he made it quite clear to Israeli Prime Minister, David Ben-Gurion, that under no circumstances would he agree to Israel becoming a nuclear state. The Israeli newspaper Ha'aretz on February 5th, 1999, in a review of, Avner Cohen's book, "Israel and the Bomb," states the following on this subject,

"The murder of American President John F. Kennedy brought to an abrupt end the massive pressure being applied by the U.S. administration on the government of Israel to discontinue the nuclear program...The book implied that, had Kennedy remained alive, it is doubtful whether Israel would today have a nuclear option."

A point of interest here, is that Kennedy's wife, Jackie Kennedy, was Jewish. This is revealed by Gore Vidal, in his autobiography, "Palimpsest – A Memoir." It turns out Vidal's stepfather, Hugh Auchincloss, subsequently wed Jackie Kennedy's mother, Janet Bouvier. This story was also covered in the New York Times on November 9, 1995.

Also for those of you who saw the Oliver Stone's "JFK," which came up with a different conclusion with regard to the reasons for Kennedy's assassination, you may wish to know that Oliver Stone is Jewish.

Kennedy's alleged assassin, Lee Harvey Oswald, was actually killed by Jacob Rubenstein, whose full name was used by CBS News during their first hour of broadcast, although it was shortened to Jack Ruby thereafter, as Jacob Rubenstein sounded too Jewish. Furthermore, Rubenstein told his lawyer, another Jew, William Kunstler, the following which he revealed in his 1994 book, My Life as a Radical Lawyer,

"I did this (so) that they wouldn't implicate Jews…Protect American Jews from a pogrom that could occur because of anger over the assassination."

Quite clearly Rubenstein acted under orders to shut Oswald up, lest he went to trial and it was discovered he was indeed a patsy, which could had shown that it was indeed the Jews who were responsible for the assassination of Kennedy, after all they were certainly the only ones to benefit.

Finally there is some speculation that the Kennedy family, were indeed a Jewish family who had settled in Ireland some generations before, although this is unconfirmed.

Similar to the speculation of Abraham Lincoln or Adolf Hitler being Jewish, it seems unlikely that a race which generally acts as a cohesive unit, would be responsible for such public infighting but people need to be realistic, greed begets greed, and these three individuals could have quite reasonably considered they were now too powerful to be taken out by the Rothschild monster, and thus gone for a power-play of their own.

Edmond de Rothschild establishes La Compagnie Financière Edmond de Rothschild (LCF), in Switzerland as a venture capital house. This later develops into an investment bank and asset management company with many affiliates. He also marries his wife Nadine and they have a son, Benjamin de Rothschild.

On January 10th, of this year, the 45 goals of the Communist Manifesto are stated in the United States Congress, by A. S. Herlong Jr. of Florida, and therefore form the Congressional Record of that day. Below is that list, which is important to study today to help you understand whether you live in a, “democracy,” a, “republic,” or under “Communism,” which is of course, the control of the masses by Jewish interests.

1) U.S. acceptance of coexistence as the only alternative to atomic war.

2) U.S. willingness to capitulate in preference to engaging in atomic war.

3) Develop the illusion that total disarmament (by) the United States would be a demonstration of moral strength.

4) Permit free trade between all nations regardless of Communist affiliation and regardless of whether or not items could be used for war.

5) Extension of long-term loans to Russia and Soviet satellites.

6) Provide American aid to all nations regardless of Communist domination.

7) Grant recognition of Red China. Admission of Red China to the U.N.

8) Set up East and West Germany as separate states in spite of Khrushchev's promise in 1955 to settle the German question by free elections under supervision of the U.N.

9) Prolong the conferences to ban atomic tests because the United States has agreed to suspend tests as long as negotiations are in progress.

10) Allow all Soviet satellites individual representation in the U.N.

11) Promote the U.N. as the only hope for mankind. If its charter is rewritten, demand that it be set up as a one-world government with its own independent armed forces.

12) Resist any attempt to outlaw the Communist Party.

13) Do away with all loyalty oaths.

14) Continue giving Russia access to the U.S. Patent Office.

15) Capture one or both of the political parties in the United States.

16) Use technical decisions of the courts to weaken basic American institutions by claiming their activities violate civil rights.

17) Get control of the schools. Use them as transmission belts for socialism and current Communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum. Get control of teachers' associations. Put the party line in textbooks.

18) Gain control of all student newspapers.

19) Use student riots to foment public protests against programs or organizations which are under Communist attack.

20) Infiltrate the press. Get control of book-review assignments, editorial writing, policy-making positions.

21) Gain control of key positions in radio, TV, and motion pictures.

22) Continue discrediting American culture by degrading all forms of artistic expression. An American Communist cell was told to, “eliminate all good sculpture from parks and buildings, substitute shapeless, awkward and meaningless forms.”

23) Control art critics and directors of art museums. “Our plan is to promote ugliness, repulsive, meaningless art.”

24) Eliminate all laws governing obscenity by calling them, “censorship,” and a violation of free speech and free press.

25) Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting pornography and obscenity in books, magazines, motion pictures, radio, and TV.

26) Present homosexuality, degeneracy and promiscuity as, “normal, natural, and healthy.”

27) Infiltrate the churches and replace revealed religion with, “social,” religion. Discredit the Bible and emphasize the need for intellectual maturity which does not need a, “religious crutch.”

28) Eliminate prayer or any phase of religious expression in the schools on the ground that it violates the principle of, “separation of church and state.”

29) Discredit the American Constitution by calling it inadequate, old-fashioned, out of step with modern needs, a hindrance to cooperation between nations on a worldwide basis.

30) Discredit the American Founding Fathers. Present them as selfish aristocrats who had no concern for the, “common man.”

31) Belittle all forms of American culture and discourage the teaching of American history on the ground that it was only a minor part of the, “big picture.” Give more emphasis to Russian history since the Communists took over.

32) Support any socialist movement to give centralized control over any part of the culture, education, social agencies, welfare programs, mental health clinics, etc.

33) Eliminate all laws or procedures which interfere with the operation of the Communist apparatus.

34) Eliminate the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

35) Discredit and eventually dismantle the FBI.

36) Infiltrate and gain control of more unions.

37) Infiltrate and gain control of big business.

38) Transfer some of the powers of arrest from the police to social agencies. Treat all behavioral problems as psychiatric disorders which no one but psychiatrists can understand (or treat).

39) Dominate the psychiatric profession and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose Communist goals.

40) Discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce.

41) Emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents. Attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.

42) Create the impression that violence and insurrection are legitimate aspects of the American tradition; that students and special-interest groups should rise up and use, "united force," to solve economic, political or social problems.

43) Overthrow all colonial governments before native populations are ready for self-government.

44) Internationalize the Panama Canal.

45) Repeal the Connally reservation so the United States cannot prevent the World Court from seizing jurisdiction over domestic problems. Give the World Court jurisdiction over nations and individuals alike.

1964: Joseph Valachi, who is regarded as the original mafia informant, of whom the book and film, "The Valachi Papers," was subsequently written, said to Gerald Shur who was the creator of the U.S. Government's Witness Protection Program,

"You know, if it wasn't for the Jews, there wouldn't be any organized crime because the Jews finance organized crime. The Italians do what the Jews tell them."

When one looks at history what seems to have happened is a significant proportion of the initial influx of Jews into the U.S.A. (an element of which Police Commissioner General Bingham described in 1908 as comprising 50% of the criminals of New York City), used their ill gotten gains to send their children to the top universities and colleges, in order that they could become lawyers, corporate executives, and government employees. Thus they made them covert as oppose to overt criminals, some of whom even became government prosecutors and in a complete about turn destroyed the mafia in the 1990's as it was now rudderless, being left as it was to be run by Italians who did not know what they were doing as they did not have the Jewish nous for criminality behind them.

On 12th June, Nelson Mandela is jailed for: 193 counts of terrorism; sabotage; and the attempted smuggling of weapons to help continue the aforementioned actions. His alleged co-conspirators, are: Denis Goldberg; Arthur Goldreich, and Lionel "Rusty" Bernstein, who in case you hadn't realised were not black.

Mandela would be offered release from prison in 1985 on the condition that he renounce violence, as he had only been placed in prison to protect the public from his violent activities. He refused but due to political pressure from the Jew-controlled nations throughout the world, he was released in 1991 despite his continued refusal to renounce violence, and even brazenly stated in his first speech following his release that the armed struggle would continue.

Mandela would go on to front the ANC (African National Congress) and seize power. Shortly thereafter in 1995, the ANC set up the, "Truth and Reconciliations Commission," which is headed up by Archbishop Desmond Tutu, and instructed to investigate alleged crimes of the apartheid regime. Interstingly this commission discovers that whilst the apartheid regime were responsible for the deaths of 500 of their black political opponents over the years, the ANC were responsible for the deaths of 22,000 of their black political opponents, nearly fifty times more than the so-called oppressive regime, and of their fellow blacks! This is not a surprise to anyone in South Africa as blacks commonly placed tyres round fellow blacks they didn't like and set fire to them, prompting the joke which even made it into areas of the mainstream media at the time about the burning black in South Africa who got a ticket for mixing cross-ply with radial. Nevertheless, despite the commission's findings the Jewish media are ecstatic to see democracy work its usual magic in bringing such a peace-loving group into power.

1965: Israel illegally obtains enriched uranium from NUMEC (Nuclear Materials and Equipment Corporation).

Due to friction between different races in Britain, the Race Relations Act of 1965 is introduced into parliament by the then Attorney General, Russian Jew, Frank Soskice. This act makes racial discrimination unlawful in public places.

Introduction of different races into countries is the Jews' most effective form of warfare yet against the Western World, and is known as the, "Silent War," which has taken place at various times this century, primarily in the United States and the United Kingdom.

This is generally done under the pretext of needing other races to fill a gap in the labour market in that country (although of course in America, Jews brought Africans into the country to sell as slaves), whilst the electorate of the countries concerned are never asked whether they want immigration into their country. The Jews support immigration into countries for the following reasons:

1) In accordance with their most holy book, the Talmud, Jews see the world population as consisting of Jews and non-Jews (also known as goyim, goy, and gentiles). The only possible end result of immigration is the destruction of all races as they interbreed with one another and form one single race. That race will be the non-Jews.

2) The Jews have always wanted a World Government, which coincidentally they will control. By mixing up all the races into different countries, they can argue that as every country in the world now consists of many different races, national boundaries are obsolete and should be replaced with a single World Government.

3) The Jews are fully aware of the danger a cohesive native population is to their dreams of a Jewish World Government, having had the experience of being kicked out of so many countries several times in history due to the natural reaction of a cohesive population against their evil and exploitative actions there.

The introduction of people, foreign to a country, as citizens, removes the threat of the native peoples' acting as a single cohesive unit. This is because

the different cultures and customs of both peoples', are hard for either people to accept. Whilst these two groups of people are preoccupied sorting this out, the Jews have the benefit of invisibility to carry on as they please without question.

Jews only ever seem to declare their race, when they speak of the great benefits in diversity, and claim anyone who doesn't agree with them can only be a, "racist," or a, "hater." The fail to address the fact that the plan they are promoting will result in the breeding out of specific racial types that have been on the planet for thousands of years, a racial genocide which they do not consider either racist or hateful.

The Jews capacity for hypocrisy is absolutely breathtaking as their media throughout the world will go to enforce diversity and political-correctness on the white race, whilst at the same time promoting the apartheid state of Israel, which incidentally is the only state in the world where you have to be of a particular race to emigrate to. I repeat, you have to be biologically Jewish to be able to emigrate to Israel, where it is also forbidden for a Jew to marry a non-Jew.

Not wishing to be outdone by the British, on October 3rd, the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965 is signed into law by President Johnson. It replaced the National Origins formula which restricted immigration to existing proportions of the population, thus ensuring America retained its national identity. Nationalism! Racial Identity! That sounds like racism doesn't it?

This must be why the changes made by this act, as reported by the February 10th 1976 edition of the National Enquirer, meant in the decade that followed whilst immigration from White Europe was down 73%, it had risen by 530% from Asia.

This couldn't mean the plan all along was to destroy the racial identity of the American people could it? Of course not, and surely only a racist or a bigot would be so hateful as to suggest such a thing.

Jewish attorney, Sidney Korshak, born in Chicago and relocated to Beverly Hills, is named as the honorary chairman of the Beverly Hills B'nai B'rith. Here's a little information on the famously unknown Sidney Korshak.

In the 1978, "First Report of California's Organized Crime Control Commission," California Attorney General, Evelle Younger, called Korshak,

“the key link between organized crime and big business,” the report went onto state, ““His name has been linked with organized crime for more than 30 years, and he has been the subject of several organized crime investigations. A U.S. Justice Department official has described Korshak as a ‘senior adviser’ to organised crime groups in California, Chicago, Las Vegas, and New York.”

Korshak challenged this, stating that he had given $3,000 to Younger’s political campaigns in 1970 and 1971, trying to recover his tarnished reputation yet only succeeding in revealing how Jews manipulate politicians. They invariably finance both sides in order to have a hold on them to do their bidding if they end up in office, and also, they use their donations as insurance so that if the politician goes against them during their time in office they will reveal the politician took their money and embarrass them, as Korshak has done here. That is why we only have two major political parties in every country controlled by the Jewish media, because then the Jews only have to pay two people and the fact both are portrayed as being the opposite of one another gives the public the illusion that they have choice.

Going back to Evelle Younger’s report, we can see that this is far from the only time Korshak has been called out for who and what he is.

In late 1978, during part two of NBC News reporter Brian Ross’s series, “The Mob and the Movies,” Ross referred to Korshak as,

“the most powerful man in Hollywood…believed by law enforcement to be the senior adviser to organised crime bosses, looking out for the mob’s interests in Nevada and California.”

Moving onto law enforcement, Bill Roemer of the Chicago FBI stated Korshak was,

“the primary link between big business and organized crime.”

Even the Justice Department got in on the act, referring to Korshak as,

“one of the five most powerful members of the underworld…the most important link between organised crime and legitimate business.”

Here is a list of just some of Korshak’s clients: Desert Inn; Fremont Hotel; Riviera Hotel; Sahara Hotel; Stardust Hotel; Chicago Hotel Association; International Brotherhood of Teamsters; Max Factor Cosmetics; Gulf & Western; Madison Square Garden; Jim Beam Whiskey of Kentucky; Los Angeles Dodgers; New York Knicks and Rangers; Atlanta Braves; San Diego Chargers; Diners Club; Hyatt Hotels; Hilton Hotels; Playboy Magazine; Universal Pictures; MCA; Paramount Pictures; Warner Brothers.

Interestingly Sidney Korshak’s younger brother, also an attorney, Marshall, was one of the most successful Chicago politicians of the last century and a lifelong supporter of the state of Israel. Indeed in 1967 he was named Israel Bond Man of the Year 1967 for helping to raise $21 million for the State of Israel. He also raised funds for the Joint Negro Appeal and the United Negro College Fund.

1966: On September 6th Notorious Jewish criminal, John Jacob Factor (aka “Jake the Barber”) is named, “Humanitarian of the Year,” by the World Jewish Congress, and honoured with a dinner at the Beverly Hilton Hotel.

Quite why he deserved such an accolade is unclear when one looks at his background.

Born Iakov Faktorowicz, in 1892, in Russia, the tenth child of a Polish rabbi, the whole family moved to Chicago in 1905. His first job is as a barber, from which he obtained his nickname. However, this obviously did not pay the bills, and in 1919 he was indicted for multiple counts of stock and mail fraud, in one instance relieving an elderly Florida woman of $280,000 (worth $3.5 million today).

His criminal star rising, in 1923 he teamed up with New York Jewish Crime Lord, Arnold Rothstein (whose brother was a rabbi), to sell worthless penny

stocks in London, which eventually netted them $1.5 million (worth just under $20 million today). Factor fled England and was tried in his absence in 1930, receiving a sentence of 8 years hard labour.

England sought Factor's extradition from the United States, but Factor managed to keep delaying this via a series of appeals, which he exhausted in 1933 when it reached the Supreme Court. His solution was to fake his own kidnapping, identify the alleged kidnapper, Roger Tuohy in court (who the corrupt head of the State's Attorney's office police labour detail, Tom Courtney had fitted up as a favour), which convinced the court to allow Factor to remain in the United States as, "a friend of the court."

This "friend of the court," found his luck had finally run out when he was found guilty of a swindle in Iowa which netted him $500,000 (worth over $6.5 million today). He was sentenced to six years in prison, and upon his release managed the Jewish Supermob's Stardust Hotel.

Interestingly Factor was the brother of Max Factor, who invented the everyday use of make-up for women, and is regarded as the father of the cosmetics industry. His invention of Pan-Cake makeup was initially used in Hollywood movies, as previously they had used vaudeville-style greasepaint that cracked very soon after its application. Max Factor cosmetics are a brand leader today, albeit under the ownership of Procter and Gamble.

1967: The treatment of the Palestinians by the Jews, finally ignites enough anger in the Arab world for Egypt, Jordan and Syria to mobilise on Israel's borders. All of these three countries are suddenly attacked by Israel and as a result the Sinai which included Gaza is stolen from Egypt, and the West Bank and the Jordan River stolen from Jordan.

As a result of this, on June 8th, the Israelis launch an attack on the U.S.S. Liberty with Israeli aircraft and motor torpedo boats, in an effort to blame it

on Egypt, to bring America into the war on their side, and of course follow to the letter, their Mossad motto,

“By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War.”

As a result of their attack, 34 American servicemen are killed and 174 wounded. Israel lies as usual, claiming it mistook this warship that was flying a large United States flag, for an ancient out-of-service Egyptian horse carrier El Quseir, that is incidentally 180 feet shorter. They also claim the ship was in the war zone, when it was actually in international waters, far from any fighting. The Israelis’ attack on this warship lasts for seventy-five minutes during which time they shoot up one of the United States flags, resulting in the sailors desperately raising another one. The Israelis’ also machine gun the lifeboats the Americans deploy in order to prevent them escaping, yet another war crime.

In the aftermath of this attack, the American sailors who survived are warned by the United States military not to discuss the matter with anyone due to, “national security,” a term which when translated into plain English, means, “Jewish Security.” A naval tribunal is set up to investigate the incident but it is not allowed to investigate whether the attack was deliberate, a subject which is left off their remit, and United States Senators and Congressman are warned not to raise this subject for fear of inciting anti-Semitism. The story of course receives no prominence in the Jew-controlled mainstream media and as usual Israel is in no way even rebuked for their crimes by their subservient country of America.

The day after this attack, June 9th, Israel illegally occupies the Golan Heights which it seizes from Syria. This area goes on to provide Israel with one third of its fresh water.

Israeli General Matityahu Peled, is quoted in Ha'aretz (March 19th 1972) with the following statement,

“The thesis that the danger of genocide was hanging over us in June 1967 and that Israel was fighting for its physical existence is only bluff, which was born and developed after the war.”

---
de Rothschild Frères is renamed Banque Rothschild.

1968: On June 28th, the Jewish Post And Opinion published the following article under the heading: JEWS ARE NOT WHITE, PROF. TELLS RABBIS.

"BOSTON: A political scientist at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, who has been speaking to Jewish conventions over the past few months, told the Reform Rabbi's meeting here that Jews are not white.

Speaking on the Jewish academician, Prof. Leonard J. Fein, explained that "We are not white symbolically, and we are not white literally." He then added that we should "not permit ourselves to be lumped together with white America, for that is not where we belong."

CONTINUING he explained that, "We are to much an oppressed people, still, and too much a rejected people, even in this country, to accept the designation 'white.' And to count ourselves as white, moreover, is to deny our brotherhood with the Yemenites and the Kurdistanis in Israeli, with the B'nei Yisrael from India, and the Black Jews of New York."

Employing a theme which he used in addressing other Jewish convention, Dr. Fein asserted that Jews are not black. "We are Jews," he went on, "and because we are Jews, and not white, and not black, we must see to it, as a community, that we do not come to act as whites, whether by choice or because others so identify us. Not only because it is forbidden us, not only because we of all people ought to know better, but because we shall cut ourselves off from our own future if we do."

He then went on to relate this view to the Negro. And because we are Jews, it seems to me that we are entitled to insist that there be a special relationship between us and Negroes, a relationship based not upon a common enemy, not upon a common history, but instead upon a common

purpose, the purpose of teaching America at long last what pluralism is all about."

Notice how when reference is made to whites, the article refers to it with a small letter, as opposed to when Jews or Negroes are mentioned, to which the writer ascribes a capital letter.

Noémie Halphen, wife of Maurice de Rothschild dies.

1969: On June 15th in a statement to the Sunday Times, Golda Meir the recently elected Prime Minister of Israel says,

"There is no such thing as a Palestinian people... It is not as if we came and threw them out and took their country. They didn't exist."

1970: While working for Senator Henry "Scoop" Jackson, Ashkenazi Jew, Richard Perle is caught by the FBI giving classified information to Israel. Nothing is done.

British Prime Minister, Edward Heath, makes Lord Victor Rothschild the head of his policy unit. Whilst he is in that role Britain enters the European Community, a major step towards World Government.

1971: In their book, None Dare Call It Conspiracy, Gary Allen and Larry Abraham state,

"In the reality of socialism you have a tiny oligarchial clique at the top, usually numbering no more than three percent of the total population, controlling the total wealth, total production and the very lives of the other ninety-seven percent. Certainly even the most naive observe that Mr.

Brezhnev doesn't live like one of the poor peasants out on the great Russian steppes. But, according to socialist theory, he is supposed to do just that!

If one understands that socialism is not a share-the-wealth program, but is in reality a method to consolidate and control the wealth, then the seeming paradox of super-rich men promoting socialism becomes no paradox at all. Instead it becomes the logical, even the perfect tool of power-seeking megalomaniacs. Communism, or more accurately, socialism, is not a movement of the downtrodden masses, but of the economic elite. The plan of the conspirator Insiders then is to socialize the United States, not to Communize it."

They go on to state,

"One major reason for the historical blackout on the role of the international bankers in political history is the Rothschilds' were Jewish…The Jewish members of the conspiracy have used an organisation called The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) as an instrument to try and convince everyone that any mention of the Rothschilds' and their allies is an attack on all Jews.

In this way they have stifled almost all honest scholarship on international bankers and made the subject taboo within universities. Any individual or book exploring this subject is immediately attacked by hundreds of ADL communities all over the country. The ADL has never let the truth or logic interfere with its highly professional smear jobs…Actually, nobody has a right to be more angry at the Rothschild clique than their fellow Jews...The Rothschild empire helped finance Adolf Hitler."

Author, Hank Messick, publishes his book, "Lansky," a biography of Jewish crime kingpin, Meyer Lansky. It is initially printed with the following subtitle on the cover,

"Jews control crime in the United States."

However, as soon as the ADL got wind of this, they contacted the publishers, as they revealed in their bulletin in October of this year, and as a result of their involvement, the cover was reprinted with the following

subtitle on the cover, which appears to have been translated into, “Jewish English,”

“The Mob runs America and Lansky runs the Mob.”

In the Congressional Record of December 6th, Congressman John R. Rarrick quotes a speech given by Senator Jack B. Tenney of California in which he stated the following of the Anti-Defamation League (ADL),

“The CIA and FBI are tinker toys compared to the ADL…We are beginning to understand something of the magnitude of the ADL’s operations. We are beginning to appreciate the vast spy network sprawling over the nation and throughout the whole world. Our imagination is staggered by its apparent control of the avenues of communication…

Their secret agents spy upon American citizens. Extensive files and dossiers are compiled on those with whom they disagree. Through their multitudinous controls of the media of communication, they are capable of destroying reputations and silencing all rebuttal.”

The International Catholic Jewish Liaison Committee is set up by the Catholic Church, to further pander to the Jews following the Second Vatican Council some years earlier which absolved the Jews for being responsible for the death of Jesus Christ.

Any observer of the Pope in his yarmulke and other headdress containing a variety of Jewish garb such as the so-called Star of David, will know that there has never been any real difference between Catholicism and Jewry, and by absolving the Jews who Jesus Christ Himself stated were directly descended from Satan, only goes to show who the real string-pullers in Rome are.

1972: The World Health Organization (WHO), undertakes a massive smallpox vaccination program for millions of Africans. This smallpox

vaccine is laced with the HIV/AIDS virus so that the Rothschild backed population reduction program could begin amongst the poor black population which was growing at a rapid rate.

The October 25th edition of Psychiatric News, published by the American Psychiatric Association, states:

Evidence that Jews are carriers of schizophrenia is disclosed in a paper prepared for the American Journal of Psychiatry by Dr. Arnold A. Hutschnecker, the New York psychiatrist who once treated President Nixon.

In a study entitled “Mental Illness: The Jewish Disease” Dr. Hutschnecker said that although all Jews are not mentally ill, mental illness is highly contagious and Jews are the principal sources of infection.

Dr. Hutschnecker stated that every Jew is born with the seeds of schizophrenia and it is this fact that accounts for the world-wide persecution of Jews.

“The world would be more compassionate toward the Jews if it was generally realized that Jews are not responsible for their condition.” Dr. Hutschnecker said. “Schizophrenia is the fact that creates in Jews a compulsive desire for persecution.”

Dr. Hutschnecker pointed out that mental illness peculiar to Jews is manifested by their inability to differentiate between right and wrong. He said that, although Jewish canonical law recognizes the virtues of patience, humility and integrity, Jews are aggressive, vindictive and dishonest.

“While Jews attack non-Jewish Americans for racism, Israel is the most racist country in the world,” Dr. Hutschnecker said.

Jews, according to Dr. Hutschnecker, display their mental illness through their paranoia. He explained that the paranoiac not only imagines that he is being persecuted but deliberately creates situations which will make persecution a reality.

Dr. Hutschnecker said that all a person need do to see Jewish paranoia in action is to ride on the New York subway. Nine times out of ten, he said, the one who pushes you out of the way will be a Jew.

"The Jew hopes you will retaliate in kind and when you do he can tell himself you are anti-Semitic."

During World War II, Dr. Hutschnecker said, Jewish leaders in England and the United States knew about the terrible massacre of the Jews by the Nazis. But, he stated, when State Department officials wanted to speak out against the massacre, they were silenced by organized Jewry. Organized Jewry, he said, wanted the massacre to continue in order to arouse the world's sympathy.

Dr. Hutschnecker likened the Jewish need to be persecuted to the kind of insanity where the afflicted person mutilates himself. He said that those who mutilate themselves do so because they want sympathy for themselves. But, he added, such persons reveal their insanity by disfiguring themselves in such a way as to arouse revulsion rather than sympathy.

Dr. Hutschnecker noted that the incidence of mental illness has increased in the United States in direct proportion to the increase in the Jewish population.

"The great Jewish migration to the United States began at the end of the nineteenth century," Dr. Hutschnecker said. "In 1900 there were 1,058,135 Jews in the United States; in 1970 there were 5,868,555; an increase of 454.8%. In 1900 there were 62,112 persons confined in public mental hospitals in the United States; in 1970 there were 339,027, in increase of 445.7%. In the same period the U.S. population rose from 76,212,368 to 203,211,926, an increase of 166.6%. Prior to the influx of Jews from Europe the United States was a mentally healthy nation. But this is no longer true."

Dr. Hutschnecker substantiated his claim that the United States was no longer a mentally healthy nation by quoting Dr. David Rosenthal, chief of the laboratory of psychology at the National Institute of Mental Health, who

recently estimated that more than 60,000,000 people in the United States suffer from some form of "schizophrenic spectrum disorder." Noting that Dr. Rosenthal is Jewish, Dr. Hutschnecker said that Jews seem to take a perverse pride in the spread of mental illness.

Dr. Hutschnecker said that the word "schizophrenia" was given to mental disease by Dr. Eugen Blueler, a Swiss psychiatrist, in 1911. Prior to that time it had been known as "dementia praecox," the name used by its discoverer, Dr. Emil Kraepelin. Later, according to Dr. Hutschnecker, the same disease was given the name "neurosis" by Dr. Sigmund Freud.

"The symptoms of schizophrenia were recognized almost simultaneously by Bleuler, Kraepelin and Freud at a time when Jews were moving into the affluent middle class," Dr. Hutschnecker said. "Previously they had been ignored as a social and racial entity by the physicians of that era. They became clinically important when they began to intermingle with non-Jews."

Dr. Hutschnecker said that research by Dr. Jacques S. Gottlieb of Wayne State University indicates that schizophrenia is caused by deformity in the alpha-two-globulin protein, which in schizophrenics is corkscrew-shaped. The deformed protein is apparently caused by a virus which, Dr. Hutschnecker believes, Jews transmit to non-Jews with whom they come in contact. He said that because those descended from Western European peoples have not built up an immunity to the virus they are particularly vulnerable to the disease.

"There is no doubt in my mind," Dr. Hutschnecker said, "that Jews have infected the American people with schizophrenia. Jews are carriers of the disease and it will reach epidemic proportions unless science develops a vaccine to counteract it."

1973: In an attempt to get lands stolen from them by Israel including the Golan Heights, Gaza and the West Bank, Egypt, Jordan, Syria and Iraq

attack Israel and force Israeli forces to retreat. Their initial attempts at negotiation with Israel are repeatedly met with belligerence. With Israel facing defeat, the Jewish controlled United States government sends massive amounts of United States military equipment and arms at taxpayer's expense to bolster the retreating Israeli forces, and further alienate the victims of Jewish supremacism from America.

On top of all that the United States government put United States forces stationed both in Germany and in Fort Bragg, North Carolina, on alert that they may be sent to Israel to assist Israeli forces in this war. This proves not to be necessary, as the Israeli forces emerge victorious following the massive infusion of military aid already given to them by the United States government, or rather the American taxpayer.

On April 15th, Democratic Senator from Arkansas, J. William Fulbright, states the following on CBS television in relation to Jewish power in America,

"The United States Senate is subservient to Israel…Israel controls the Senate…This has been demonstrated time and again, and this has made it difficult for the Government."

On October 10th, United States Vice-President, Spiro Agnew resigns. He is accused of bribery in the media, but the real reason for his removal, is his knowledge and disdain for the Jewish Communist mafia in control of the United States. This is revealed in the following speech he had made,

"The people who own and manage national impact media are Jewish and, with other influential Jews, helped create a disastrous U.S. Mideast policy. All you have to do is check the real policy makers and owners and you find a much higher concentration of Jewish people than you're going to find in the population.

By national impact media I am referring to the major news wire services, pollsters, Time and Newsweek Magazines, the New York Times, Washington Post, and the International Herald Tribune. For example, CBS'

Mr (William) Paley's Jewish. Mr Julian Goodman, who runs NBC, and there's a Leonard Goldenson at ABC. Mrs Katherine Graham owns the Washington Post and Mr Sulzberger the New York Times. They are all Jews!

You go down the line in that fashion....not just with ownership but go down to the managing posts and discretionary posts....and you'll find that through their aggressiveness and their inventiveness, they now dominate the news media. Not only in the media, but in academic communities, the financial communities, in the foundations, in all sorts of highly visible and influential services that involve the public, they now have a tremendous voice.

Our policy in the Middle East in my judgement is disastrous, because it's not even handed. I see no reason why nearly half the foreign aid this nation has to give goes to Israel, except for the influence of this Zionist lobby. I think the power of the news media is in the hands of a few people....it's not subject to control of the voters, it's subject only to the whim of the board of directors."

George J. Laurer, an employee of the Rothschilds' controlled IBM, invents the UPC (Universal Product Code) barcode which will eventually be placed upon virtually every item traded worldwide and bear the number, 666. The Book of Revelation, Chapter 13, Verse 17 through 18, states the following in relation to this number,

"And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six."

N. M. Rothschild & Sons British Newfoundland Corporation, Churchill Falls project in Newfoundland, Canada, is completed.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons also create a new asset management part of the company which traded worldwide. This eventually became, Rothschild Private Management Limited.

Edmond de Rothschild, a great-grandson of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild, buys the cru bourgeois estate of Château Clarke in Bordeaux.

1974: On August 8th, President Nixon resigns from office as a result of the, "Watergate," scandal, which was the allegation that a group responsible for promoting the re-election of Nixon, two years prior, had broken in to the offices of the Democratic National Committee.

What the public are not told, however, is that in the year prior to that, 1971, Nixon had instructed officials to investigate the activities of the large number of Jewish IRS agents, as he had concerns they were protecting wealthy Jews in America from paying the tax they should. Isn't it interesting that following the possibility of big Jewish money being investigated, a scandal starts resulting in the only time in history a United States President has resigned from office.

A New York periodical publishes an article claiming that the Rockefeller family are manipulating the Federal Reserve for the purpose of selling off Fort Knox gold at bargain basement prices to anonymous European speculators. Three days after the publication of this story, its anonymous source, long time secretary to Nelson Rockefeller, Louise Auchincloss Boyer, mysteriously falls to her death from the window of her ten storey apartment block in New York.

On December 10th, the United States National Security Council under Henry Kissinger completes a classified 200-page study entitled, "National Security Study Memorandum 200: Implications of Worldwide Population Growth for U.S. Security and Overseas Interests," (NSSM 200). The study falsely claims that population growth in the so-called Lesser Developed Countries is a grave threat to U.S. national security and outlines a covert

plan to reduce population growth in those countries through birth control, war, and famine.

1975: The United Nations pass UN Resolution 3379 which condemns Zionism as racism. In the resolution it is stated,

"Any doctrine of racial differentiation or superiority is scientifically false, morally condemnable, socially unjust and dangerous."

This is one of those amusing situations in which the Jews' lies end up like a ouroboros snake eating its own tail. This is because whilst they promote diversity throughout the world, when they say,

"We are all equal."

At the same time they promote the direct opposite with their control of the most racist state in history, Israel, in which they claim,

"We are God's chosen people."

This leaves the Jewish controlled United Nations in a quandary, as whichever way they rule will go against their Jewish masters.

In his book, "Tragedy & Hope: A History of the World in Our Time," published this year, Carroll Quigley states,

"There does exist...an international network whose aim is to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world."

1976: Ashkenazi Jew, Harold Rosenthal, aide to fellow Ashkenazi Jew, Senator Jacob Javits, states,

“Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer…We are his chosen people.”

On November 2nd, New Jersey legalizes gambling in a referendum which an investigation reveals was funded 60 times more for the “For,” campaign than for the, “Against,” campaign. An FBI investigation concludes Meyer Lansky as the man of influence in Atlantic City, the end result of the referendum being that he now controlled gambling on both sides of America.

1977: On December 25th, the Israeli Knesset passes the anti-missionary law, 5738-1977, which decree’s that if a non-Jewish Christian is apprehended giving a New Testament to an Israeli, he may face a jail term of up to 5 years.

1978: In March, as a result of an attack on Israel in which 30 bus riders were killed, Israeli forces enter South Lebanon and occupy a six mile strip of land north of their border, from where they launch indiscriminate cluster bomb attacks which result in the deaths of over 1,500 Lebanese and Palestinians, most of them civilians.

They only end their illegal occupation when threatened by President Carter that if they do not, the United States will cut off all aid to Israel. Carter pointed out to Israeli Prime Minister, Menachem Begin, that the weapons the Israelis were using, were subject to an agreement between the United States and Israel, which was that they were only to be used in the event of an attack on Israel.

Interestingly, it is only revealed years later that this invasion had been planned by Israel at least two years before, which questions whether the so-called terrorist attack on the bus which triggered off this invasion, was not in fact an Israeli, “false flag,” operation. The idea behind this invasion is to

seize control of the Litani river, which amazingly Israel was allowed access to, by a United Nations Security Force after the Israelis left Southern Lebanon. So, in essence, the Israelis launch an illegal war to steal Lebanon's water supply. They withdraw, but get what they wanted anyway thanks to their United Nations.

On 18th March, 38 year old Francois Duprat is assassinated with a car bomb in Paris. His wife survives but loses the use of her legs. His crime was translating the Richard Harwood pamphlet on the holocaust, "Did Six Million Really Die?"

Although the, "Jewish Revolutionary Group," claim responsibility for his murder and the maiming of his wife, no-one is ever brought to justice for the crime.

On October 16th, Archbishop Wojtyla becomes the first non-Italian pope since Hadrian VI (455 years prior), but chooses not to reveal his mother was Jewish, which would of course also qualify him for Israeli citizenship. He is the youngest Pope in 132 years, aged only fifty-eight and he takes the name of John Paul II.

The Jews thought it safest to stick one of their own in there as Albino Luciani (Pope John Paul I), had to be assassinated the previous month after only 33 days in office as he'd been sniffing round the Vatican Bank, and had no doubt started to make some noises about its Jewish ownership.

Ashkenazi Jew, Stephen Bryen, then a Senate Foreign Relations Committee staffer, is overheard in a Washington D.C. hotel offering confidential documents to top Israeli military officials.

Bryen obtains a lawyer, Nathan Lewin, and the case heads for the grand jury, but is mysteriously dropped. Bryen later goes to work for Richard Perle.

More than one thousand, "promiscuous homosexual males," in the United States, are targeted for an, "experimental," Hepatitis B vaccination

sponsored by the National Institute of Health (NIH) and Centers for Disease Control (CDC), and run by the head of the New York City Blood Bank, Dr. Wolf Schmugner, a Polish Jew born in 1919.

This vaccination is intentionally laced with the bio-weapon commonly known as the AIDS virus, and by 1981, the CDC is trying to claim only 6 percent of the Hepatitis B vaccine recipients were infected with AIDS. However, in 1984, the true figure is revealed as 64 percent, a figure which could yet increase as the complete studies remain classified.

In his book, "The Jewish Paradox," published this year, former President of the World Jewish Congress from 1948 to 1977, Nahum Goldmann, stated the following on the subject of the Jews collectively,

"I hardly exaggerate. Jewish life consists of two elements: Extracting money and protesting."

1979: In the January issue of Playboy Magazine, Marlon Brando states the following in an interview, in relation to Jewish control over Hollywood,

"You've seen every single race besmirched, but you never saw an unfavorable image of the Kike because the Jews were ever so watchful for that. They never allowed it to be shown on screen!"

On February 16th Mordechai Levy, using the pseudonym, "James Guttman," who he stated was leader of the, "American Nazi Party," seeks a permit to hold a rally in Philadephia, which according to the permit request was a,

"white power rally, to show white masses unity of white race, and to show the world niggers and Jews are cowards."

The rally proposed to display: swastikas; banners; Nazi uniforms; KKK paraphernalia; and swastika picket signs saying, "Hitler was right – gas

commie Jews."

Levy had his plans scuppered however, when the local press were tipped off about who James Guttman really was and ran a story with the headline, "Nazi Rally-Rouser Really Jewish."

Also this year, Frank Collin, leader of the National Socialist Party of America, is sentenced to seven years in prison for having sex with two ten year old boys. It comes to light that he is Jewish, his real name being Cohen.

These type of deceptions will become rife by so-called patriots amongst nationalist groups throughout the world, as will fake hate crimes, both of which are designed to garner sympathy for Jews, as the deceptions succeed in infecting the native populations with a Stockholm-Syndrome style brainwashing causing them to believe fairy tales of Jewish persecution, as they identify with their oppressors and subsequently fail to recognise the Jews' continual parasitical assault upon them.

The Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty in 1979 is underwritten by United States aid which pledges $3 billion annually to Israel from the United States taxpayer.

Shin Bet (the Israeli internal security agency) tries to penetrate the United States Consulate General in Jerusalem through a "Honey Trap," using a clerical employee who was having an affair with a Jewish girl from Jerusalem.

Baron and Baroness Phillipi de Rothschild in a joint venture with Robert Mondavi, begin the construction of a pyramid in Napa Valley, California, where the leader/founder of the Church Of Satan, Ashkenazi Jew, Anton LaVey, is based. This is known as Opus 1 (which means, the first work), and the front for this temple is that it is a winery.

1980: The global phenomenon of privatisation increases dramatically. The Rothschilds' are behind this from the very beginning in order to seize control of all state owned assets worldwide.

The, "Georgia Guidestones," are erected in Elbert County, Georgia, USA. These are engraved with 10 points, the first one being,

"Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature."

Being as the world population is 6,000,000,000, this will mean a reduction of nine tenths of the world's population. Interestingly on July 24, a document called the, "Global 2000 Report," written by former Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance, is presented to President Carter. This report indicates that the resources of the planet are not sufficient enough to support the expected dramatic increase in the world population and calls for the population of the United States to be reduced by 100 million people by the year 2050.

Emigration figures from the Soviet Government in Russia reveal that in the 10 years from 1970, 246,000 Jews had been allowed to emigrate from Russia compared with only 2,000 non-Jews. What makes these figures even more staggering is that there were only 3,000,000 Jews living in Russia at that time compared with 255,000,000 non-Jews. This clearly shows that as late as 1980, the Soviet Government showed a far higher level of regard to the wishes of Jews as opposed to non-Jews, and would indicate that there is still a large element of Jewish control over the Soviet Government.

Interestingly, out of the 246,000 Jews who left Russia during this past decade, well over half, 157,000 in fact, emigrated to Israel. This is a greater percentage than those who left Germany for Palestine prior to the outbreak of World War 2, during the Zionist collaboration with the Nazis.

On November 21st 84 MGM Grand employees and guests were killed and 650 injured in a fire that a sprinkler system could have avoided. Unfortunately this was not possible as its owner, the Jew, Kerkor "Kirk" Kerkorian, had opened the hotel on December 5th 1973, one day before a

new code came into force which made the installation of fire-suppression sprinklers mandatory.

Kerkorian has purchased numerous Las Vegas hotels in his time, including the Hilton International, Mandalay Bay, the MGM Grand, and The Mirage, and in 2008 Forbes magazine estimated his net worth to be $16 billion. Early in his career he was linked to the Genovese crime family via telephone wiretaps.

The MGM Grand where this fire occurred is now known as Caesar's Entertainment Bally's, which I visited whilst researching this book in May 2011, and where as I failed to discover so much as a plaque honouring the victims' memory, I honour it here.

1981: On July 10th, violence once again erupts in Southern Lebanon and Israel once again bombards Beirut killing 450 people. According to Kurt Waldheim, the U.N. Secretary-General, the Israeli air force bombarded Palestinian targets in south Lebanon, and in response, later that day Palestinian elements fired artillery and rockets into northern Israel.

On July 17th 114 people are killed and over 200 injured at the Hyatt Regency hotel in Kansas City, when an overhead walkway collapsed.

The hotel is part of the Hyatt Hotel chain owned by Chicago attorney, the Jew, Abe Pritzker, whose firm Stanford Clinton was a trustee of the Teamsters Pension Fund from whom they made low interest loans for their Hyatt Hotel chain. He also owned the Marmon Group conglomerate which was made up of energy, metal, and mining companies.

Pritzker was involved in a fraudulent bank failure and paid millions of dollars in fines to the IRS for tax evasion, yet upon his death in 1986, his beneficiaries laughingly tried to claim he owned only three thousand dollars in taxable assets. The IRS were not amused and claimed the value of Pritzker's estate had been underestimated by a mere $97 million.

With regard to the walkway collapse at the Hyatt Regency, Pritzker obviously felt no need to dwell on such trivialities, as it took 30 years for the hotel chain to erect a memorial to the victims and that is across the street out of their way.

Jew, Ira Einhorn flees the U.S.A to Europe to avoid an upcoming trial for the murder of his girlfriend. Interestingly, his ridiculously low $40,000 bail was paid by Barbara Bronfman, of the famous Jew Bronfman fortune. It's low figure may have something to do with the fact another Jew, Arlen Specter (famous for coming up with the ridiculous, "magic Bullet theory," in the Warren Commission investigating President John F. Kennedy's assassination, the bullet which Specter claimed hit both Kennedy and Texas Governor John Connally along with changing direction twice, yet still managed to emerge in pristine condition), was his lawyer.

Einhorn had ample reason to call in favours from the Jews, he had been instrumental in linking their environmental scam to his anti-establishmentarianism, for which he had many followers in the 1960's and 1970's, indeed in 1970 he was even involved in creating the environmentalists annual holy day, for which he acted as master-of-ceremonies, and which now takes place annually on April 22nd and is

known as, "Earth Day."

The environmental movement Einhorn pioneered is merely designed to sucker-in impressionable youth in campaigning to preserve any areas that might yield minerals such as: oil; natural gas; gold; diamonds, etc, from being developed. What supporters of the environmental movement are not told is that the development of these would subsequently compete with the ones the Jews own. This environmental policy is straight out of Jew, John D. Rockefeller's repertoire, "Competition is a sin," and it's continual implementation worldwide removes competition to the Jews so they can keep their prices artificially high.

Einhorn had a good time on the run in Europe, even marrying into a wealthy Swedish family who bankrolled his fights against extradition, but

he was finally extradited in 1997 and is now serving a life sentence for the murder of his girlfriend Holly Maddox, which took place some twenty years earlier.

Banque Rothschild is nationalised by the French government. The new bank is called, Compagnie Européenne de Banque. The Rothschilds' subsequently set up a successor to this French bank, Rothschild & Cie Banque (RCB), which goes on to become a leading French investment house.

1982: From September 16th to 18th, future Prime Minister of Israel and then Defence Minister, Ashkenazi Jew, Ariel Sharon, orchestrates their, "Pièce de résistance," of Israel's invasion of Lebanon, which provides aerial lighting in order to facilitate the killing of between 1,000 and 2,000 men, women and children which will become known as the infamous, "Sabra and Shatila massacres." The Jews call this operation, in Jewish English, "Operation Peace for Galilee." Sharon then turns his attention to the capital, Beirut, and in a series of air strikes on civilian targets, at least 18,000 Lebanese and Palestinian civilians are killed.

Israeli Prime Minister, terrorist, Menachem Begin, arrogantly states of this massacre,

"We do not have to answer to the world, only to ourselves."

The public are told the reason for this illegal invasion of Lebanon is to stop cross-border attacks by Palestinian guerrillas in southern Lebanon on Israel's northern settlements. Interestingly, at the time of the Israeli invasion, a truce had been in effect for more than a year and not a single settler had been killed. However, the real reason for this indiscriminate slaughter comes to light when it only ceases, once Palestinian Liberation Organisation (PLO) leader, Yasser Arafat, who was residing in Beirut, flees to Tunisia.

Jewish criminal Moe Dalitz who was known as the, “Godfather of Las Vegas,” receives the Torch of Liberty award from the Anti Defamation League of B’nai B’rith.

He started his criminal career as the leader of Cleveland’s Mayfield Road Gang, which dealt in gambling and bootlegging. He attempted to legitimize his ill-gotten gains when he moved to Las Vegas, taking control of many Las Vegas casinos, the best known of which is probably the Desert Inn.

When he was undergoing questioning on bootlegging from Estes Kefauver in 1950 at a California Committee Session he retorted,

“If you people wouldn’t have drunk it, I wouldn’t have bootlegged it!”

Dalitz was intimately involved with a woman named Sylvia Pigano, who was also having an affair with Teamsters leader, Jimmy Hoffa. Interestingly Hoffa awarded Dalitz four of his first nine Teamsters Union loans, through his Jewish lawyer, Morris Shenker. The reason Teamsters loans were popular is they were backed by the vast wealth of the Teamsters Pension Fund, and were offered at interest rates significantly lower than that offered by the banks. As a result the Teamsters came to be regarded as the biggest lender in Las Vegas.

1983: In order that Ecuador’s government be allowed a loan of one and a half billion dollars from the Rothschild controlled International Monetary Fund (IMF), they are forced to take over the unpaid private debts Ecuador’s elite owe to private banks. Furthermore in order to ensure Ecuador can pay back this loan, the IMF dictate price hikes in electricity and other utilities. When that doesn’t give the IMF enough cash (or rather, interest) they ordered Ecuador to sack 120,000 workers.

Ecuador are also required to do a variety of things under a timetable imposed by the IMF. These include: raising the price of cooking gas by 80% by November 1st, 2000; transferring the ownership of its biggest water

system to foreign operators; granting British Petroleum (BP) the rights to build and own an oil pipeline over the Andes; and eliminating the jobs of more workers whilst reducing the wages of those remaining by 50%.

In October, Chairman Heilbrun of the Committee to re-elect General Shlomo Lahat as mayor of Tel Aviv, states,

"We have to kill all the Palestinians unless they are resigned to live here as slaves."

On October 23rd, in Beirut, the United States Marine barracks is blasted to shreds by a truckload of explosives resulting in the deaths of 241 servicemen. In his book, "By Way Of Deception," former Mossad agent, Victor Ostrovsky, confirms Israel had advance knowledge of the attack, yet did not bother to warn the Americans. He states,

"The general attitude at Mossad about the Americans was: 'As far as the Yanks go, we are not here to protect them.'"

Marc Lee Raphael, publishes his book, "Jews And Judaism in the United States: A Documentary History," in which he states the following in relation to the slave trade in America,

"Jewish merchants played a major role in the slave-trade. In fact…Jewish merchants frequently dominated."

1984: The Mossad run into a problem. They are training both the Sri Lankan special-forces and the Tamil Tiger rebels from Sri Lanka at the same Mossad training school, Kfar Sirkin, in Israel. This is after selling both sides military training courses. This is a step up from the Rothschild family funding both sides in war, this time Jews are actually selling courses in how both sides can best kill each other.

It is touch and go, but the Mossad manage to keep both sides apart in their three weeks at this training camp and both factions leave to return to Sri Lanka, none the wiser that their enemy was being trained in the same camp by the same organisation.

1985: Jack Bernstein publishes his book, "The Life of an American Jew in Racist Marxist Israel," which contains the following statement under the heading, "A Challenge,"

"I am well aware of the tactics of you, my Zionist brethren, use to quiet anyone who attempts to expose any of your subversive acts.

If the person is a Gentile, you cry, "You're anti-Semitic," which is nothing more than a smokescreen to hide your actions.

But, if a Jew is the person doing the exposing, you resort to other tactics.

First, you ignore the charges, hoping the information will not be given widespread distribution.

If the information starts reaching too many people, you ridicule the information and the persons giving the information.

If that doesn't work, your next step is character assassination. If the author or speaker hasn't been involved in sufficient scandal you are adept at fabricating scandal against the person or persons.

If none of these are effective, you are known to resort to physical attacks.

But, NEVER do you try to prove the information wrong."

Jack Bernstein subsequently offers to debate the Anti-Defamation League on live television, the ADL decline, and instead Bernstein ends up being assassinated by the Mossad.

The New York Times reports the FBI is aware of at least a dozen incidents in which so-called American officials transferred classified information to the Israelis, quoting (former Assistant Director of the F.B.I.), Raymond Wannal. The Justice Department does not prosecute.

On October 11th, the head of the Arab-American Anti-Discrimination Committee (the AADC), Alex Odeh, is killed by a bomb as he opened the door to his office.

The responsibility for this attack was the Jewish Defence League (JDL) whose antics were preceded by inflammatory press statements and public demonstrations orchestrated by fake-Nazi Mordechai Levy who is now leading the Jewish Defence Organisation (JDO).

The JDL had already maimed and killed before with their terrorist bombs and in the case of Alex Odeh, their chairman, Irv Rubin, stated, “I have no tears for Mr. Odeh. He got exactly what he deserved.”

This may explain FBI Director, William Webster’s speech to the National Press Club in December of this year when he admitted that the, “Jewish Underground,” had become the primary terrorist threat to the United States. The FBI subsequently listed American-born JDL members who lived on an Israeli kibbutz in Kiryat Arba: Kevin Fuchs; Andy Green; and Bob Manning, as suspects in 25 terrorist attacks inside the United States.

In late November, Jonathan Pollard is arrested in the United States, for passing classified information to LAKAM (Lishka le Kishrei Mada), which is the Israeli Defence Ministry’s Scientific Liaison Bureau, and is run by Rafael Eitan, who had taken part in the 1960 abduction of Adolf Eichmann from Argentina.

Pollard worked in research at the Naval Investigative Service based just outside Washington, and this year he was transferred to the Anti-Terrorism Alert Center, which of course gave him access to extremely sensitive material. As a result of his espionage, Pollard is sentenced to life in prison.

Richard Smyth, the owner of MILCO, is indicted on charges of smuggling nuclear timing devices to Israel.

Israel conducts a, “black-ops,” operation on the, “Achille Lauro,” cruise ship as she is sailing from Alexandria to Port Said within Egypt. The ship is hijacked, and the Israelis, “coup-de-grace,” is when a wheelchair-bound passenger, American Jew, Leon Klinghoffer, is executed and thrown overboard, generating outrage throughout the world, especially in America. Furthermore, the Jews ensure that this is the major story of the day worldwide, in print and on the television.

This tactic is explained in the book, “Profits Of War,” in which former special intelligence advisor to Israeli Prime Minister, Yitzhak Shamir, Ari Ben-Menashe, explains how Israeli intelligence had been funding Palestinian terror groups to carry out attacks on Israeli targets, in order to make the world, especially America, sympathetic to Israel and the Jews, and hateful of the Palestinians.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons, advise the British government on the privatisation of British Gas. They subsequently advise the British government on virtually all of their other privatisations of state owned assets including: British Steel; British Coal; all the British regional electricity boards; and all the British regional water boards. They will go on to make several billion pounds from this, “advice.” A British MP involved in privatisations is future Chancellor of the Exchequer, Norman Lamont, a former Rothschild banker.

It is important to illustrate that the great majority of money is not even printed these days. For proof of this, please see the following speech by the late Lord Beswick which appeared in HANSARD, 27th November 1985, vol. 468, columns 935-939, under the title, “Money Supply and the Private Banking System,” which states,

“Lord Beswick rose to call attention to the statement made by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster on 23rd July 1985 that the 96.9 per

cent increase in money supply over a five-year period has been created by the private banking system and without Government authority….

The noble Lord said, ‘My Lords, on 10th June this year I asked Her Majesty’s Government by what amount the money supply had increased in the five-year period to mid-April 1985. Interestingly, they gave me the answer in percentages and not in pounds. Having given him prior notice, perhaps the Minister would be good enough later to give me the answer in money terms.

The Government reply on 10th June was that the increase had been by 101.9 per cent, and that of that very large amount only 5 per cent was accounted for by the state minting of more coins and the printing of more notes. That 96.9 per cent increase represented not only an enormous sum of money but also a crucially important factor in our economy.

I wanted to know by whom it had been created, and on 23rd July I again asked Her Majesty’s Government to what extent this increase had Government approval. I was told by the Chancellor of the Duchy, speaking for the Government, ‘The 96.9 per cent represented new bank deposits created in the normal course of banking business and no Government authority is necessary for this.’

Had he said that some counterfeiter of coins or forger of notes had been at work there would of course have been an immediate and indignant outcry, yet here we have a government statement that private institutions have created this enormous amount of extra purchasing power and we are expected to accept that it is normal practice and that the government authority does not come into it.

When I asked whether we ought not to consider more deeply who was benefiting from this money-creating power, the Minister said that the implications, though interesting, were maybe too far reaching for Question Time, and so I raise the matter again in debate and hope to get more enlightenment.

The issues are important, they are certainly under-discussed, perhaps not adequately understood, and I hope that I am not being unduly unfair if I say that those who understand the mechanisms often do very well out of them. I make no party point; it is all much bigger and wider than that."

Notice how the Chancellor of the Duchy gives the game away when he says that, "no government authority was needed for this present system of credit creating."

1986: Sephardic Jew, Mordechai Vanunu, a technician at Dimona, Israel's nuclear installation, from 1976 to 1985, discovers that the plant has been secretly producing nuclear weapons.

His cites his conversion to Christianity as his reason for having the conscience to speak out and this year he provides the London Sunday Times with the facts and photos they used to tell the world about Israel's nuclear weapons program. His evidence shows that Israel had stockpiled up to 200 nuclear warheads.

On September 30th, an Israeli Mossad agent, Cheryl Bentov, operating under the name of, "Cindy," and masquerading as an American tourist, begins an affair with Vanunu, eventually persuading him to fly to Rome with her on a holiday. Once in Rome, the Jews, instead of going through proper channels and seeking his extradition, send Mossad agents to kidnap him, drug him, drive him to a deserted beach and smuggle him to Israel on a freighter.

After a secret trial he is sentenced to eighteen years imprisonment for, "treason," and, "espionage," (something Israel are very familiar with) even though he had not spied for any foreign power and had received no payment for his exposure. Throughout the trial the Israeli government refuse to admit or deny whether or not they have nuclear weapons.

Jews, Ivan Boesky, Dennis Levine, Martin Siegel, and Michael Milken are convicted of insider trading running into the billions of dollars. All of them subsequently receive light sentences and fines that do not reflect the fortunes they fraudulently amassed as a result of their participation. The Gordon Gekko character in the Oliver Stone film, "Wall Street," is based upon Ivan Boesky, and once again the Jew, Oliver Stone, fails to identify Gekko as Jewish.

In his book published this Year, "Terrorism: How The West Can Win," future Israeli Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu refers to the Palestinians as,

"A malign cancer that must be removed."

In Britain the Public Order Act of 1986 is brought into law. This act is designed to prevent British people from discussing in any way the problems of immigration and Jewish supremacism. It also gives police the power to violently enter the homes of anyone they consider being opposed to the Race Relations Act. The Act was placed before parliament by the Home Secretary Leon Brittan, actually a Lithuanian Jew whose real name is Leon Brittanisky, with the assistance of his cousin, another Lithuanian Jew, Malcolm Rivkind, also know as Malcolm Rifkind, who would go on to become Foreign Secretary.

1987: Edmond de Rothschild creates the World Conservation Bank which is designed to transfer debts from third world countries to this bank in exchange for land those countries would give to this bank. This is designed so the Rothschilds' can gain control of the third world which represents 30% of the land surface of the Earth.

On April 24th, the Wall Street Journal reveals the,

"Role of Israel in Iran-Contra Scandal Won't be Explored in Detail by Panels."

1988: The three arms of the World Central Bank: the World Bank; the Bank of International Settlements (BIS); and the International Monetary Fund (IMF), now generally referred to as the World Central Bank, through their BIS arm, require the world's bankers to raise their capital and reserves to 8% of their liabilities by 1992. This increased capital requirement puts an upper limit on fractional reserve lending.

To raise the money, the world's bankers have to sell stocks which depress their individual stock-markets and cause depressions in those countries. For example in Japan, one of the countries with the lowest capital in reserve, the value of its stock-market would crash by 50%, and its commercial real estate crash by 60%, within two years.

The idea is for the IMF to create more and more of their international currency known as, "Special Drawing Rights (SDR's)," backed by nothing, in order for struggling nations to borrow them and therefore increase their cash reserves to the required BIS level. These nations will then gradually come under the control of the IMF as they struggle to pay the interest, and have to borrow more and more. The IMF will then decide which nations can borrow more and which will starve. They can also use this as leverage to take state owned assets like utilities as payment against the debt until they eventually own the nation states.

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL), initiate a nationwide competition for law students to draft anti-hate legislation designed to protect minority groups. That competition is won by a man named, Joseph Ribakoff, whose proposals stipulate that not only must hate motivated violence be banned, but any words which stimulate: suspicion; friction; hate; and possible violence, must also be criminalised.

This ADL prize-winning paper suggests that not only should state-agencies monitor and restrict free speech in general, but they should also censor all films that criticize identifiable groups. Furthermore, even if the person

making the statement can justify it, for example Christians criticizing homosexuality because the Bible expressly forbids it, Ribakoff asserts that the truth is to be no defence in court.

The only proof a court will need in order to secure a conviction of hate speech is that something has been said, and a minority group or member of such group has felt emotionally damaged as a result of such criticism. Therefore, under these proposals which the ADL will have forced into law all over the world less than 15 years later, through their bought and paid for politicians and media, Jesus Christ would have been arrested as a hate criminal.

This law is designed to protect the Rothschild conspiracy from being revealed in that if you criticize the Rothschilds' criminal cabal, you will be targeted as anti-Semitic, and thus risk imprisonment. It is also interesting to note that say, for example, a Rabbi torches his synagogue to collect insurance money because it is in need of repair, as oppose to someone else perpetrating the crime who was found to have an interest in anti-establishment media, the latter would receive a stiffer sentence for the same act.

Historian, James Bacque's book, "Other Losses," which reveals the shocking Allied treatment of German prisoners of war, allies who were of course under the direct instructions of the Jew, Eisenhower, then Supreme Commander of Allied forces, features shocking revelations from a former Lieutenant in the 101st Airborne Division. This Lieutenant, who would rise to the post of Senior Historian, United States Army and would retire as Colonel Ernest F. Fisher PhD, wrote the following in his foreword to Bacque's book,

"Starting in April 1945, the United States Army and the French Army casually annihilated about one million men, most of them in American camps...Eisenhower's hatred, passed through the lens of a compliant military bureaucracy, produced the horror of death camps unequalled by anything in American military history...an enormous war crime."

It would later be revealed that more than nine million Germans, both soldiers and civilians, had died as a result of the policies of starvation and expulsion adopted by the allied forces in the first five years following the end of the Second World War. These would include the deaths of prisoners on the road and those in allied prison camps, where food parcels were barred and children were enslaved.

One can only assume that Eisenhower was following the edicts of his beloved Jewish Talmud which is the highest religious and ethical guide for observant Jews. In this book, which to the Jews far surpasses the Bible, and alongside the Zohar and the Kabbalah, it is repeatedly stated that non-Jews are inherently bad, and Jews good, and furthermore, that the best among the non-Jews deserve to be killed.

Unlike the Bible and Koran, which are widely available to all, it is very difficult to obtain a copy of the most holy Jewish book, the Talmud, anywhere. Maybe this is because within the Talmud, it is expressly stated that it is forbidden to teach the Talmud to a non-Jew. The penalty for someone who does so is revealed in Sanhedrin 58a – Hagigah, in which it is stated,

“Such a person deserves death.”

On August 17th, the President of Pakistan, General Zia ul-Haq, is assassinated in an air crash. The United States Ambassador to India at the time, John Dean, reports to his superiors that he had evidence that the Israeli secret service, the Mossad, were behind the assassination in an effort to stop Pakistan developing the nuclear bomb. For his troubles, Dean, is accused of mental imbalance and relieved of his duties at the State Department. However, he refuses to relinquish this view and comes out publicly with it in 2005 when he is 80 years old.

John Carpenter’s film, “They Live,” is released in which the hero can see the elite of the world as hideous skeletal faces, through a pair of special glasses. Whilst it sounds quite ridiculous, it will go onto garner cult status by those who believe it is an allegory for Zionism, and the Biblical

prophecy that we will all get to see who is responsible for world evil in the last days.

Philippe de Rothschild dies.

1989: Many of the satellite states in Eastern Europe, through the influence of Glasnost, become more open in their demands of freedom from Communist governance in their Republics'.

Many revolutions happen in 1989, most of them involving the overthrow of their respective Communist governments and the replacement of them with Republics.

Thus, the hold the Communists had over Eastern Europe (the Iron Curtain) becomes very weak. Eventually, as a result of Perestroika and Glasnost, Communism collapses, not only in the Soviet Union but also in Eastern Europe.

In Russia, Boris Yeltsin (real name Elias Baruch, and whose wife is the daughter of Joseph Stalin's marriage to Rosa Kaganovich) and the Republican government take steps to end the power of the Communist party by suspending and banning the party and seizing all their property.

This symbolises the fall of Communism in Russia, and results in the start of a mass exodus of 700,000 Jews from the former Soviet Union to Israel.

In the Israeli Journal, Hotam (November 24th, 1989), there is a report of a speech that the then Israeli Deputy Foreign Minister, Ashkenazi Jew, Benjamin Netanyahu, gave to students at Bar Ilan University in which he states,

"Israel should have exploited the repression of the demonstrations in China, when world attention focused on that country, to carry out mass expulsions among the Arabs of the territories."

On December 20th, the United States invade Panama as they suspect it's de facto leader, General Manuel Noriega, of drug trafficking. Early reports state that a, "Mike Harari," has been captured in Panama, a man described in the wire news stories as,

"a shadowy former officer of Israel's Mossad intelligence service who became one of Noriega's most influential advisers."

An official from the new American installed administration in Panama claims that apart from, of course, Noriega, Harari was,

"the most important person in Panama."

However, whilst Noriega would go on to be extradited to America and jailed, Harari subsequently disappears under mysterious circumstances only to surface in Israel. Harari is not extradited to the United States to face charges, nor does it appear that his extradition was even sought by the United States.

In the former concentration camp of Auschwitz, a plaque claiming that four million people had been murdered there, mainly Jews, is replaced with a plaque stating that one and a half million had died there. Strangely, the figure of six million Jews dying in the holocaust is not reduced accordingly to reflect this two and a half million reduction of the stated death toll at Auschwitz. Furthermore, no reasons for this reduction in the death toll at Auschwitz, nor the fact the six million figure has not been reduced to reflect this reduction are ever given.

The London and Paris Rothschilds' announce the launch of a new subsidiary, Rothschild GmbH, in Frankfurt, Germany.

1990: In his book, "By Way Of Deception," published this year, former Mossad agent, Victor Ostrovsky, reveals the following:

1) The Mossad recruits Arab agents to carry out missions.

2) Israeli agents are skilled at impersonating Arabs.

3) Mossad has an elaborate plan to vilify Iraq and involve the US in a war against it.

He makes the following startling claims on the willingness of the worldwide Jewish community to assist the Mossad, as, "sayanim," (which derives from the Hebrew word lesayeah which means, "to help") over and above any loyalty they have to the nation they are citizens of or resident in. On page 86, Ostrovsky states,

"…the sayanim, a unique and important part of the Mossad's operation. Sayanim - assistants - must be 100 percent Jewish. They live abroad, and though they are not Israeli citizens, many are reached through their relatives in Israel. An Israeli with a relative in England, for example, might be asked to write a letter saying the person bearing the letter represents an organization whose main goal is to help save Jewish people in the diaspora. Could the British relative help in any way?

There are thousands of sayanim around the world. In London alone, there are about 2,000 who are active, and another 5,000 on the list (in his 1994 book, "The Other Side Of Deception," Ostrovsky reveals that the Mossad maintain over a hundred safe houses in London alone). They fulfil many different roles.

A car sayan, for example, running a rental agency, could help the Mossad rent a car without having to complete the usual documentation. An apartment sayan would find accommodation without raising suspicions, a bank sayan could get you money if you needed it in the middle of the night, a doctor sayan would treat a bullet wound without reporting it to the police, and so on. The idea is to have a pool of people available when needed who can provide services but will keep quiet about them out of loyalty to the cause…

One thing you know for sure is that even if a Jewish person knows it is the Mossad, he might not agree to work with you - but he won't turn you in. You have at your disposal a non-risk recruitment system that actually gives you a pool of millions of Jewish people to tap from outside your own borders."

And on page 292,

"Many of the youths trained at the summer camps in Israel later become sayanim, and it certainly provides a strong group of willing helpers, well trained, undaunted by the lingo, who have already shown the ability to take chances."

This would explain the desire of the group, "Birthright Israel," to offer free holidays to Israel for Jews resident throughout the world between the ages of 18 - 26, in order to, according to their official website,

"Strengthen the sense of solidarity among World Jewry."

Due to a mass panic among Jewish groups, regarding alleged discrepancies in the official version of the holocaust, they use their influence to ensure France introduces and passes the Gayssot law, making Holocaust denial a crime. The following European countries follow suit: Germany (who already had limited holocaust denial laws); Switzerland; Austria; Belgium; Romania; Czech Republic; Lithuania; Poland; and Slovakia. This is done to protect the Jews greatest weapon against those who criticise their criminal actions, the alleged slaughter of six million Jews during World War 2, a weapon which they use continually to make them appear the unfairly persecuted underdog, and thus justify their oppressive actions against other races. It is also done to protect their, "holocaust industry," which generates billions of dollars for them every year in so called, "reparations," which would no doubt have to be paid back if the actual facts were revealed regarding this alleged historical event. The Jews' alleged holocaust is the only historical event that historians are sentenced to jailed for researching (in so-called free speech countries), which has led to the following unsatisfactory ring-fenced historical conclusions.

Elie Wiesel's testimony in the 1966 book, "The Jews of Silence," that the blood of Jews murdered by Nazis spurted in geysers out of the ground where they were buried for months afterward - this cannot be questioned.

Or Martin Gilbert's testimony in the 1981 book, "Auschwitz and the Allies," that in the spring and summer of 1942 hundreds of thousands of Jews were being gassed everyday (which at 200,000 a day for 17 weeks would equal just under 24 million Jews, when figures indicate weren't that many in the world at the time) - this cannot be questioned.

Or Abraham Bomba's testimony in the 1985 film, "Shoah," that he worked in a 4 by 4 metre barber shop in Treblinka which somehow accommodated 15 other barbers and 70 to 80 women and children whose hair they cut in 8 minutes, before he and the barbers left the room for 5 minutes whilst the women and children were gassed and then re-entered with the barbers to repeat the process despite the fact the room would still be full of gas - this cannot be questioned.

Or Arnold Friedman's 1985 testimony at the trial of Ernst Zundel, that one could tell what nationality of Jew was being burned in the ovens by the colour of the flames: green for a Polish Jew; blue for a Hungarian Jew, etc, that shot out of the crematorium chimney - this cannot be questioned.

Or the claims that the Nazis made bars of soap out of their Jewish victims, that Jewish researchers Deborah Lipstadt and Yehuda Bauer have since admitted was false - this cannot be questioned.

Donald Werby, a former business partner of Abe Pritzker, and friend of the founder of the Church of Satan, Anton LaVey, narrowly escapes child rape charges when he pleads guilty to two charges of, "contributing to the delinquency of a minor." He is fined $300,000 and sentenced to three years probation. He appears to have got off lightly when you consider he had originally been indicted by a grand jury for twenty-two drugs and sex charges arising from his procurement of underage prostitutes who he then plied with cocaine.

1991: Following the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait on August 2nd, 1990, on January 16th of this year the United States and Britain began an aerial bombing campaign of targets within Iraq. On 24th February the ground campaign commences which lasts 100 hours until on February 28th when a horrendous war crime occurs.

This crime is the slaughter of 150,000 Iraqi troops with fuel air bombs. These Iraqis are fleeing on a crowded highway from Kuwait to Basra. President George Herbert Walker Bush orders United States military aircraft and ground units to kill these surrendering troops, who are then bulldozed into mass unmarked graves in the desert, some of whom are still alive.

President Bush then orders a cessation of hostilities. What was the significance of this slaughter and President Bush declaring the war over on this day? Well it was the day the, "Day of Purim," fell on this year. This the day the Jews celebrate their victory over Ancient Babylon, now based within the borders of Iraq and a day when the Jews are encouraged to get bloody revenge against enemies, which Purim declares are basically all non-Jews.

Of approximately the 697,000 American servicemen and women deployed to the Persian Gulf during Operation Desert Storm, some 40,000 end up dead and a further 400,000 end up suffering from various maladies associated with what has become known as Gulf War Syndrome.

It is subsequently discovered that the military obtained 800,000 chemical and biological protective suits from the Isratex Company of Rainelle, W.V., which were defective, and contained holes and tears, that can allow in sufficient biological or chemical material to kill the person wearing it.

Isratex, which netted $44 million in defence contracts in the late 1980's and early 1990's to make these protective suits, declared bankruptcy in 1995. For committing this genocide on American soldiers, for nothing more than

financial gain, this is how the United States judicial system dealt with the principals of Isratex.

Abe Brin, the former president, receives four months detention, three years supervised release and a $4,000 fine. His brother, Yehudah Yoav Brin (who had been a fugitive until he was captured at JFK airport), receives six months plus one day in jail, two years supervised release and a $40,000 fine. Zvi Rosenthal, formerly the company's production manager, has to serve six months home detention, three months probation and receives a $20,000 fine.

The real reason for this war in Iraq is revealed in Victor Ostrovsky's book, "The Other Side Of Deception," in which he states on page 315,

"What the Mossad really feared was that Iraq's gigantic army, which had survived the Iran-Iraq war and was being supplied by the West and financed by Saudi Arabia, would fall into the hands of a leader who might be more palatable to the West and still be a threat to Israel.

The first step was taken in November 1988, when the Mossad told the Israeli foreign office to stop all talks with the Iraqis regarding a peace front. At that time, secret negotiations were taking place between Israelis, Jordanians, and Iraqis under the auspices of the Egyptians and with the blessings of the French and the Americans. The Mossad manipulated it so that Iraq looked as if it were the only country unwilling to talk, thereby convincing the Americans that Iraq had a different agenda.

By January 1989, the Mossad LAP (Israeli psychological warfare) machine was busy portraying Saddam Hussein as a tyrant and a danger to the world. The Mossad activated every asset it had, in every place possible, from volunteer agents in Amnesty International to fully bought members of the U.S. Congress. Saddam had been killing his own people, the cry went; what could his enemies expect? The gruesome photos of dead Kurdish mothers clutching their dead babies after a gas attack by Saddam's army were real, and the acts were horrendous. But the Kurds were entangled in an all-out guerrilla war with the regime in Baghdad and had been supported for years

by the Mossad, who sent arms and advisers to the mountain camps of the Barazany family; this attack by the Iraqis could hardly be called an attack on their own people…

The media was supplied with inside information and tips from reliable sources on how the crazed leader of Iraq killed people with his bare hands and used missiles to attack Iranian cities. What they neglected to tell the media was that most of the targeting for the missiles was done by the Mossad with the help of American satellites. The Mossad was grooming Saddam for a fall, but not his own. They wanted the Americans to do the work of destroying that gigantic army in the Iraqi desert so that Israel would not have to face it one day on its own border. That in itself was a noble cause for an Israeli, but to endanger the world with the possibility of global war and the deaths of thousands of Americans was sheer madness."

On March 20th, under pressure from the Rabbinical Chabad Lubavitch movement, the 102nd Congress of the United States passes Public Law 102-14 to designate March 26th, 1991, as "Education Day, U.S.A," in respect of educating the public to the seven Noahide Laws from the Talmud, which are merely what the Pharisees derived from specific passages in the Torah. Furthermore they are laws that only non-Jews have to follow.

The focus of Public Law 102-14 being an, "Education Day," is merely a smokescreen to fool the public into believing that the seven Noahide Laws were not actually passed into law within this act. Instead the Jews want the public to believe that this, "Public Law," only introduced a one off, not annual, day of March 26th this year to educate people about this subject. However, it is rapidly obvious that a government sponsored one-off education day does not require a law passed to ensure its implementation! Therefore, these laws were passed March 20th, in readiness for when the United States Courts wish to use them, and these seven laws are:

1) Avodah zarah - Do not worship false gods.

2) Shefichat damim - Do not murder.

3) Gezel - Do not steal (or kidnap).

4) Gilui arayot - Do not be sexually immoral (forbidden sexual acts are traditionally interpreted to include incest, bestiality, male homosexual sex acts and adultery.)

5) Birkat Hashem - Do not, "bless God," euphemistically referring to blasphemy.

6) Ever min ha-chai - Do not eat any flesh that was torn from the body of a living animal (given to Noah and traditionally interpreted as a prohibition of cruelty towards animals).

7) Dinim - Do not permit oppression or anarchy to rule. Set up a system of honest, effective courts, police and laws to uphold the last six laws.

These laws are the bedrock for Jewish supremacism, as they forbid the worship of any god but their own god, Satan. This is revealed in law number one, "Do not worship false gods," which, coming from the Jewish Talmud, means any gods the Jews don't recognize, such as Jesus Christ and the Prophet Mohammed. The Talmud states the penalty for disobedience of these laws to be as follows,

"One additional element of greater severity is that violation of any one of the seven laws subjects the Noahide to capital punishment by decapitation - Sanhedrin 57A."

Strangely enough these laws or the, "Education Day," linked to them receives no criticism from the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) which one would have expected, as not only do they represent the enforcement of a particular religion's edicts upon all non-Jewish people, but they also violate the ACLU's long held belief in the separation of Church and State.

At the Bilderberg Conference on June 6th to 9th of this year, in Baden-Baden, Germany, David Rockefeller (a Rothschild) makes the following statement,

“We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine, and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost 40 years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world, if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years.

But the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The super-national sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practised in past centuries.”

1992: In March, former Federal Reserve Board Chairman, Paul A. Volker becomes Chairman of the European banking firm, J. Rothschild, Wolfensohn and Co.

Stephen Bryen, caught offering confidential documents to Israel in 1978, is found to be serving on the board of the pro-Israeli Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs while continuing as a paid consultant, with security clearance, on exports of sensitive US technology.

“The Samson Option,” by Seymour M. Hersh reports,

“Illicitly obtained intelligence was flying so voluminously from LAKAM (a secret Israeli intelligence unit, a Hebrew acronym for Scientific Liaison Bureau) into Israeli intelligence that a special code name, JUMBO, was added to the security markings already on the documents. There were strict orders, Ari Ben-Menashe recalled, ‘Anything marked JUMBO was not supposed to be discussed with your American counterparts.’”

The Wall Street Journal reports that Israeli agents apparently tried to steal Recon Optical Inc’s top-secret airborne spy-camera system.

Privatisation begins in earnest in Russia. As a result of this, through corruption, the vast wealth of Russia ends up in the hands of the so-called,

“Seven Oligarchs,” all of them new billionaires who backed Boris Yeltsin with money and media support. The seven are, Boris Berezovsky, Vladimir Gusinsky, Mikhail Khodorkovsky, Mikhail Friedman, Alexander Smolensky, and Pyotr Aven, all Jewish, and one Russian, Vladimir Potanin. Potanin would be used as the others’ public liaison to the government.

What aid Russia receives from the West, goes straight to the Jewish banking cabal also. This is revealed when the Washington Times reports that Russian President, Boris Yeltsin, who was upset that most of the incoming foreign aid was being siphoned off, stated it was going,

“Straight back into the coffers of Western Banks in debt service.”

The third world debtor nations who had borrowed from the World Bank, pay 198 million dollars more to the central banks of the developed nations for World Bank funded purposes than they receive from the World Bank. This only goes to increase their permanent debt in exchange for temporary relief from poverty which is caused by the payments on prior loans, the repayments of which already exceed the amount of the new loans.

This year Africa’s external debt had reached 290 billion dollars, which is two and a half times greater than its level in 1980, and has resulted in deterioration of schools, deterioration of housing, sky-rocketing infant mortality rates, a drastic downturn in the general health of the people, and mass unemployment.

On September 16th Britain’s pound collapses when currency speculators led by Rothschild agent, Ashkenazi Jew, George Soros, borrow pounds and sell them for Deutsche Marks, in the expectation of being able to repay the loan in devalued currency and to pocket the difference.

This results in the British Chancellor of the Exchequer, Norman Lamont, announcing a rise in interest rates of 5% in one day and as a result drives Britain into a recession which lasts many years as large numbers of businesses fail and the housing market crashes.

This is right on cue for the Rothschilds', as after they had privatised Britain's state owned assets during the 1980's, and driven their share price up, they now took advantage of the collapse in the market so they could buy them up for pennies on the pound, a carbon copy of what Nathan Mayer Rothschild did to the British economy 180 years before, in 1812.

It cannot be overstated that the Chancellor of the Exchequer at that time, Norman Lamont, prior to becoming a MP, was a merchant banker with N. M. Rothschild and Sons, who he joined after reading Economics at Cambridge.

1993: Norman Lamont leaves the British government to return to N. M. Rothschild and Sons as a director, after his mission to collapse the British economy to profit the Rothschilds' is accomplished. After Labour come to power under Tony Blair in 1997, Norman Lamont is given further recognition by the Labour Party for his sterling work in crashing the British economy when he is made Lord Lamont of Lerwick.

Former Congressman, Paul Findley publishes his seminal book, "Deliberate Deceptions: Facing the Facts About the U. S. Israeli Relationship." In this book he lists the 65 United Nations Member Resolutions against Israel from the period 1955 to 1992, and the 30 United States vetoes on Israel's behalf which if not made would have seen Israel have 95 resolutions against them at this point.

No matter, even with Israel's puppet, the United States, helping them terrorise others, the 65 Resolutions passed against Israel are more than all the Resolutions passed against all other countries combined.

Not that Israel care too much about the views of the United Nations when you consider that less than two weeks after Israel's attack on the USS Liberty (an attack designed to sink the Liberty and blame it on Egypt prompting the United States into a war with Egypt on behalf of Israeli lies, remember the Mossad motto, "By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War"), the Israeli Foreign Minister, Aba Eban, stated of the United Nations, as reported in the New York Times, June 19th 1967,

“If the General Assembly were to vote by 121 votes to 1 in favour of Israel returning to the armistice lines (pre June 1967 borders), Israel would refuse to comply with the decision.”

The Jews clearly feel a great sense of umbrage when the members of an organisation that they created have the audacity to question criminal actions arising out of their military occupation of Palestine.

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) is caught operating a massive spying operation on critics of Israel, Arab-Americans, the San Francisco Labor Council, International Longshore and Warehouse Union (ILWU) Local 10, Oakland Educational Association, National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People (NAACP), Irish Northern Aid, International Indian Treaty Council, the Asian Law Caucus and the San Francisco Police.

Data collected (which included more than 10,000 names and confidential information concerning right-wing Christians, conservatives and Moslems in America) is sent to Israel and in some cases to South Africa. Pressure from Jewish organizations forces the city to drop the criminal case, but the ADL settles a civil lawsuit for an undisclosed amount.

On July 25th, Israeli forces launch, “Operation Accountability,” against Southern Lebanon in response to an attack by Hezbollah forces which killed seven Israeli troops in Northern Israel. This takes the form of a week long series of air strikes in which 130 Lebanese civilians are killed and another 300,000 are forced to flee their homes.

A square in the Botanical Gardens of Jerusalem’s Hebrew University is dedicated to the memory of Herman Milton Greenspun, in a ceremony attended by the Mayor of Jerusalem - Teddy Kollek, along with future Israeli Prime Minister - Shimon Peres and several senior Mossad agents.

Greenspun was born in 1909 in Brooklyn, New York. His father was a Talmudic scholar and his Zionist allegiances were realised at an early age when he stated of his childhood,

“I knew every wrinkle on the painted face of Theodor Herzl, before I could even identify a picture of George Washington.”

Although Greenspun obtains a law degree, he goes into newspaper editing where Greenspun develops to such an extent he establishes one of the main newspapers in Las Vegas, “Las Vegas Life.”

However it is for his work with Adolph “Al” Schwimmer (a future international arms dealer who was cited in the Iran-Contra scandal), that he receives his Israeli recognition, when in the late 1940’s he helps him smuggle a staggering amount of weapons to Jewish forces in Palestine, along with bribing various Latin American Presidents to recognize diplomatically the state of Israel.

He ends up being indicted for his smuggling offences and when the Judge presiding at his trial suggest the offences are very serious because they involved the smuggling of weapons, “used to kill innocent people in a war,”

Greenspun retorts, “Innocent people? The Arabs?”

Somehow he gets off with a suspended sentence and a $10,000 fine.

Journalist Seymour Hersh, stated of Greenspun, “He’s like a God in Israel. He’s considered to be one of its founders.”

Whilst the Jerusalem Post reported that his, “contribution to the establishment of the Jewish state,” is widely considered to be greater than any other American.”

Greenspun’s allegiance to Israel was not restricted to his weapons smuggling activities. Whilst his newspaper always carried a strong Zionist bent, he was always on hand to assist Jews in any other problems they may be having in relation to their personal exposure.

For example, in 1984 ABC and CBS were preparing to broadcast an expose of the questionable past of President Ronald Reagan’s re-election campaign manager, Paul Laxalt.

However when Hank Greenspun informed Mike Wallace of 60 Minutes that such a story would cause problems for Israel, as,

“anything that hurts Paul Laxalt and Ronald Reagan will hurt Israel,”

the story was pulled. Interestingly before Greenspun’s involvement, Laxalt had already threatened ABC and CBS with a $250 million lawsuit, despite which they were still planning to run the story.

Jewish director, Steven Spielberg releases his Jewish propaganda, “tour de force,” “Schindler’s List,” which will go on to receive lavish praise from the Jewish controlled media, and earn him the best director Oscar from the Jewish controlled Hollywood.

It is important to note here, a very interesting line that wasn’t properly quoted in the film. This is where Schindler is depicted lamenting how few Jews he had been able to save from a Nazi labour camp, and then a little, old Jewish man says to him, “In our holy book, the Talmud, it says that if you save just one life, it is as if you have saved the entire world.”

Wrong! What the exact wording in the Talmud actually states, is that if you save just one “Jewish” life, it is as if you have saved the entire world. It must never be forgotten that according to the Talmud, the lives of non-Jews have absolutely no value at all.

Jew, Lillian C. Freudmann, publishes a book entitled, “Anti-Semitism in the New Testament,” the common theme of which is that any passages which criticize the Jews, should be revised or removed.

1994: In Israel, on February 25th, the Day of Purim, Dr. Baruch Kappel Goldstein, who served as a physician in the Israeli Defense Force (IDF), and is a direct descendant of Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi, the founder of the Chabad Lubavitch movement, enters the Cave of the Patriachs mosque during prayers and kills 29 Muslims and wounds 125 others. He does this

by shooting them with an automatic weapon. He is eventually overpowered by the survivors and beaten to death.

At the inquiry two Israeli army guards testify that Goldstein did not act alone, and even the gun found on his body did not match the gun he went into the mosque with. Nevertheless the inquiry decides that Goldstein acted alone. Almost immediately Goldstein's grave becomes a place of pilgrimage for many Jews. Indeed, the Local Religious Council of Kiryat Arba declares the gravesite a memorial and a properly constituted cemetery. Sidewalks, spotlights, streetlights, a cupboard with prayer books and pedestals with candles are installed by supporters. This is the inscription on his gravestone,

"Here lies the saint, Dr. Baruch Kappel Goldstein, blessed be the memory of the righteous and holy man, may the Lord avenge his blood, who devoted his soul to the Jews, Jewish religion and Jewish land. His hands are innocent and his heart is pure. He was killed as a martyr of God on the 14th of Adar, Purim, in the year 5754."

Only two days after Goldstein's massacre, Rabbi Yaacov Perrin, states,

"One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail."

Another Jewish spiritual leader, Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg, who is also the head of the Kever Yossev Yeshiva Talmudic school in Nablus, also sings the praises of the Goldstein massacre, which he calls,

"a fulfillment of a number of commands of Jewish religious law....Among Goldstein's good deeds, as enumerated, are....taking revenge on non-Jews, extermination of the non-Jews who are from the seed of Amalek....and the sanctification of the Holy Name."

Poland demands the extradition of Jew, Solomon Morel from Israel, for, "Crimes Against Humanity." Morel was a commandant of a concentration camp at Swietochlowice, in Poland, after World War 2. This concentration camp housed Polish men, women and children who were of German

descent, and had subsequently had their property seized by the Jewish Communist authorities.

Among the charges that Morel is accused of are:

1) That he murdered babies by bashing their heads against stone walls.

2) He bludgeoned inmates to death with stools and clubs.

3) He committed torture on inmates. His preferred method was sticking objects up an inmate's anus.

4) He forced women and children to parade round naked in sub-zero temperatures.

5) He made inmates eat human faeces.

6) He starved inmates to death.

Following these charges, the Israeli government assist Morel in fleeing to Tel Aviv, and dismiss the charges as an, "anti-Semitic plot." The Polish prosecutor in charge of pursuing Solomon Morel, Eva Kok, states of the Israeli authorities,

"The Israelis are extremely efficient in pursuing people they have accused of such crimes, and they must accept that other nations want to do the same."

However, Israel refuses to extradite Morel, not that they would be able to anyway, as Israel does not extradite its citizens. In fact Israel cannot extradite its' citizens as the whole basis of that racist state is that the Jews are above all other races, which is why it does not and cannot form extradition treaties with any non-Jewish nations. As a result of this, so many Jewish criminals have fled to Israel over the years that it appears the Jews desire for a homeland was merely a smokescreen for what they truly wanted, which was to have a place of sanctuary where they could avoid

facing the consequences of whatever crimes they have committed with impunity throughout the world.

Going back to the choice of Solomon Morel, as a concentration camp commandant, interestingly, in his book, "An Eye For An Eye," author, John Sack, states, the following of Russia's Jewish leader, Stalin,

"Stalin deliberately picked Jews as camp commandants in the knowledge they would show little mercy to the inmates."

Former Mossad agent, Victor Ostrovsky, releases another book entitled, "The Other Side Of Deception," in which he reveals the following, on page 241,

"Uri was on a cooling off period from the United States.

'What is the Mossad doing giving humanitarian assistance to blacks in Soweto?' I remember asking him. There was no logic to it; no short-term political gain (which was the way the Mossad operated) or any visible monetary advantage.

'Do you remember Nes Siyyona?' His question sent shivers up my spine. I nodded.

'This is very much the same. We're testing both new infectious diseases and new medication that can't be tested on humans in Israel, for several of the Israeli medicine manufacturers. This will tell them whether they're on the right track, saving them millions in research.'

'What do you think about all this?' I had to ask.

'It's not my job to think about it.'"

Nelson Mandela, who served 26 years in prison for amongst other things, 193 counts of terrorism committed from 1961 to 1963 and had stated at his trial in 1964,

“I do not deny that I planned sabotage,”

is elected President of South Africa to a fanfare of media sycophancy worldwide, as the Jewish owned media praise the historic day that a black man is elected to run South Africa.

What they fail to mention is that Mandela who incidentally prior to his incarceration wrote the pamphlet, “How To Be A Good Communist,” has simply been put there to ensure there is no disruption to the running of South Africa by the Rothschild Oppenheimer family and in particular their gold and diamond mining interests.

Indeed the current head of the Oppenheimer family, Harry Oppenheimer, owns 95% of the world’s diamond mines. Isn’t it surprising that the Jewish media fail to inform their readers why, if the blacks in South Africa are getting Africa for the Africans, all the gold and diamond mines, ie. the wealth of South Africa, is still controlled by Jews.

Communism was of course invented for the Rothschilds’ by Moses Mordechai Levy, more commonly known by his Crypto-Jew name of Karl Marx, which makes it no surprise that the African National Congress (ANC) in South Africa was guided by two Communist Jews, Albie Sachs, and Yossel Mashel Slovo (Joe Slovo). Indeed, when Nelson Mandela’s ANC took over South Africa, Slovo was named Minister of Housing.

Communism is designed to concentrate the wealth in the hands of the few Jews at the top (plus in this case, the odd token black man), whilst the population of the country they have usurped is left in poverty. It therefore should come as no surprise that none of the mineral wealth controlled by Rothschild front men, the Oppenheimer family, is returned to the black people and instead, South Africa, far from becoming free, experiences a dramatic decrease in living standards for the black population, and rapidly declines to the status of the world’s most violent and crime-ridden country. AIDS infection soars to at least 25% of the black population and Mandela’s successor, Thabo Mbeki, son of one of the terrorists jailed alongside

Mandela, Govan Mbeki, after he succeeds Mandela as President, states that poverty, not HIV is the cause of AIDS.

This results in confusion to a population who under so-called freedom have seen crime levels and poverty soar, and in their desperation in the realisation the government won't help them, have resorted to witchdoctors who advise that sex with a virgin will cure them of AIDS. This, in a country which already boasts statistics of one rape every 26 seconds, now sees incidences of sex with babies less than six months old soar.

Interestingly, the Jewish Talmud legitimizes sex with girls under the age of three and justifies it in the Mishnah of Kethuboth 11a, because, apparently, according to the Jewish Rabbis', it is like putting your finger in the baby girl's eye and just as tears come to the eye again and again, so does virginity come back to the baby girl.

In November the Jerusalem Post publishes an advert revealing the depths of the links between Jewry, Masonry, and senior political figures.

The advert is on behalf of, "The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons," and it reads as follows:

"To the Masons of Peace

The Honorable Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel
His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan
The Honorable Bill Clinton, President of the United States

With warm fraternal congratulations on the signing of the peace agreement between Israel and Jordan

Ephraim Fuchs
President of the Israel Order of Masons"

Interestingly at the funeral following Rabin's assassination in 1995, Bill Clinton (husband of lesbian Jewess Hillary Clinton) wearing a yarmulke

gave the eulogy in which he referred to Rabin as, “Our elder brother,” a eulogy he closed off in Hebrew.

Jew Nicolas Sarkozy, the future President of France, publishes a book entitled, “Georges Mandel: Le moine de la politique,” which is a biography of the prominent French Resistance leader, Georges Mandel.

Interestingly, Georges Mandel was born, “Louis George Rothschild,” in 1885 but chose to change his name for some reason. The Jew, Winston Churchill, is said to have fiercely promoted him to be leader of the French Free Forces and was disappointed when that role went to Charles de Gaulle.

1995: On October 21st, former Mossad agent Victor Ostrovsky, who published two books exposing the activities of the Mossad, appears on a Canadian breakfast television show, “Canada AM,” with Israeli journalist Yosef Lapid, the former head of Israeli television, also on the program via satellite link. Lapid had already called for the Mossad to seek Ostrovsky out in Canada and kill him for writing his revealing books. However this time, Lapid states live on the show that as Israel’s Mossad could not kill Ostrovsky in Canada without causing diplomatic incident,

“I hope that there would be a decent Jew in Canada who would do the job for us.”

Ostrovsky decides to sue in a Canadian court Yosef Lapid for inciting his murder and, “Canada AM,” for airing his incitement to the public. However, Ostrovsky is unable to find any lawyer in Canada who will take the case. Ostrovsky then has the last portion of his advance, $46,000, withheld by his publisher Harper Collins (owned by Jew, Rupert Murdoch), against advertising. Ostrovsky informs Harper Collins that this was not in their contract to which they reply, “Sue Us!”

The collective Jewish harassment goes on. Ostrovsky’s daughter, a television producer, is denied a job she had been offered at a Vancouver

television station after its Toronto head office learns of her relationship to Ostrovsky. Ostrovsky's Canadian publisher cancels the publication of his new book and some time after that, his home is burnt to the ground in an arson attack.

Former atomic energy scientist, Dr Kitty Little claims the Rothschilds' now control 80% of the world's uranium supplies giving them a monopoly over nuclear power.

The Defense Investigative Service circulates a memo warning US military contractors that,

"Israel aggressively collects (United States) military and industrial technology."

The report states that Israel obtains information using,

"ethnic targeting, financial aggrandizement, and identification and exploitation of individual frailties," of United States citizens.

1996: A General Accounting Office report, "Defense Industrial Security: Weaknesses in US Security Arrangements With Foreign-Owned Defense Contractors," finds that according to intelligence sources, "Country A," (identified by intelligence sources as Israel, Washington Times, February 22nd 1996),

"conducts the most aggressive espionage operation against the United States of any US ally."

The Jerusalem Post (August 30th 1996) quotes the report,

"Classified military information and sensitive military technologies are high-priority targets for the intelligence agencies of this country."

The report describes,

“An espionage operation run by the intelligence organization responsible for collecting scientific and technologic information for (Israel) paid a U.S. government employee to obtain U.S. classified military intelligence documents.”

The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs (Shawn L. Twing, April 1996) noted that this was,

“a reference to the 1985 arrest of Jonathan Pollard, a civilian US naval intelligence analyst who provided Israel’s LAKAM espionage agency an estimated 800,000 pages of classified U.S. intelligence information.”

The GAO report also notes that,

“Several citizens of (Israel) were caught in the United States stealing sensitive technology used in manufacturing artillery gun tubes.”

An Office of Naval Intelligence document, “Worldwide Challenges to Naval Strike Warfare,” reports that,

“U.S. technology has been acquired (by China) through Israel in the form of the Lavi fighter and possibly SAM (surface-to-air) missile technology.”

Jane’s Defense Weekly (February 28th 1996) notes that,

“Until now, the intelligence community has not openly confirmed the transfer of U.S. technology (via Israel) to China.”

The report noted that this,

“Represents a dramatic step forward for Chinese military aviation.” (Flight International, March 13th 1996).

On April 13th, in the course of Israel’s military offensive against Hezbollah forces in South Lebanon entitled, “Operation Grapes Of Wrath,” Israeli forces launch a rocket attack on an ambulance in Beirut, killing six

civilians, two women and four children. Israeli forces apologise, an Israeli spokesman Glyn Davies, calls it a, “terrible tragedy.”

Less than a week later, on April 18th, Israeli commit another, “terrible tragedy,” when they deliberately shell a United Nations safe compound in the village of Qana, South Lebanon, killing 106 Lebanese civilians who had only taken refuge there on the understanding that it was an agreed non-combat area, between the fighting forces of Hezbollah and Israel.

Israel makes excuses as usual, claiming it was a “mistake,” but unfortunately history has by now proven that they are never able to enter into any sort of combat without committing some sort of war crime, or rather series of war crimes, which they always seem to have excuses for. Major-General Stanislaw Wozniak of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) clearly sees it this way, as revealed in his response to Israeli excuses in which he firmly states of the Qana massacre,

“Simply, you do not attack civilians. You do not attack UN positions.”

Amschel Rothschild, 41, is strangled with the heavy cord of his own towel robe in his hotel room in Paris. For some reason, the French Prime Minister, Jacques Chirac orders the French Police to close their investigation, and, Rupert Murdoch, born of a Jewish mother and so a Jew by Israeli immigration law, instructs his editors and news managers around the world to report it as a heart attack, if they need to report it at all.

On May 12th, United Nations Ambassador and Ashkenazi Jew, Madeleine Albright, when appearing on 60 Minutes, is asked the following by correspondent Lesley Stahl, in reference to the years of United States led economic sanctions against Iraq,

“We have heard that half a million children have died. I mean, that is more children than died in Hiroshima. And, you know, is the price worth it?”

To which Ambassador Albright replies,

“I think that is a very hard choice, but the price, we think, the price is worth it.”

Her comments cause no public outcry. In fact, the holocaust of half a million Iraqi children is positively admired by the United States government when you consider less than eight months later, President Clinton appointed Albright as secretary of state. Whilst appearing before the Senate Committee, who were considering her appointment, Albright is literally chomping at the bit for the blood of more Iraqi children when she states,

“We will insist on maintaining tough UN sanctions against Iraq unless and until that regime complies with relevant Security Council resolutions.”

The paper, “A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm,” is published, which makes the following statement that will be replaced with the cock and bull story of, “weapons of mass destruction,” to justify the United States invasion of Iraq in 2003,

“Israel can shape its strategic environment, in cooperation with Turkey and Jordan, by weakening, containing, and even rolling back Syria. This effort can focus on removing Saddam Hussein from power in Iraq - an important Israeli strategic objective in its own right.”

The people behind this report are: Richard Perle; James Colbert; Charles Fairbanks Jr.; Douglas Feith; Robert Loewenberg; David Wurmser; and Meyrav Wurmser.

On Larry King Live in April, actor, Marlon Brando, makes the following statement,

“Hollywood is run by Jews. It is owned by Jews, and they should have a greater sensitivity about the issue of people who are suffering because they've exploited them.”

As a result of this statement, the Jewish Defense League immediately demand Brando’s star be removed from the Hollywood Walk of Fame, but,

fearing a public outcry, the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce refuses to do this.

1997: On February 20th, the New York Times reports that an Army mechanical engineer, Ashkenazi Jew, David A. Tenenbaum, "inadvertently," gave classified military information on missile systems and armoured vehicles to Israeli officials.

The Washington Post also reports that United States intelligence has intercepted a conversation in which two Israeli officials had discussed the possibility of getting a confidential letter that then Secretary of State, Warren Christopher had written to Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat.

One of the Israelis, identified only as, "Dov," had commented that they may get the letter from, "Mega," the code name for Israel's top agent inside the United States.

United States ambassador to Israel, Martin Indyk, complains privately to the Israeli government about heavy-handed surveillance by Israeli intelligence agents.

Israeli agents place a tap on Ashkenazi Jew and daughter of a Rabbi, Monica Lewinsky's, phone at the Watergate and record phone sex sessions between her and President Bill Clinton. The Ken Starr report confirms that Clinton warned Lewinsky their conversations were being taped and ended the affair. Interestingly, at the same time, the FBI's hunt for, "Mega," is called off.

Edgar Bronfman, chairman of the World Jewish Congress, effectively extorts one and a half billion dollars from Switzerland for alleged holocaust victims who he claimed had deposited their money there. He has no proof, but the Swiss government give in as Bronfman is one of President Clinton's largest financial backers and they fear the diplomatic consequences of their failure to do so.

Interestingly, this year a seventeen member tribunal based in Zurich is set up to investigate the identities of the 5,500 foreign accounts and 10,000 Swiss accounts that have lain dormant since the end of the World War 2, which subsequently discovers that only 200 accounts, containing a total of approximately ten million dollars, less than one percent of the one and a half billion dollars extorted by Bronfman, could be traced back to alleged holocaust victims.

Does Bronfman give the Swiss back the other 99% of the one and a half billion dollars? Of course not, and incidentally some six years later he has given almost nothing to the alleged holocaust victims he claimed the money was for. Bronfman simply misappropriated his ill gotten gains that he had fraudulently obtained in his demands of justice for alleged holocaust victims.

Less than two months before Tony Blair comes to power in England, another interesting entry can be found in HANSARD, 5th March 1997, volume 578, No. 68, columns 1869-1871, in which the Earl of Caithness is recorded as having stated,

“The next government must grasp the nettle, accept their responsibility for controlling the money supply and change from our debt-based monetary system. My Lords, will they? If they do not, our monetary system will break us and the sorry legacy we are already leaving our children will be a disaster.”

On May 2nd, the British Labour Party Leader, Tony Blair is elected as Prime Minister. Prior to his election, the man in charge of donations to Blair’s, “private office,” donations which reached the princely sum of seven million pounds, was none other than Blair’s tennis partner, a Jew, Michael Levy. Furthermore, Levy agreed to raise large sums of money for the Labour Party, so long as they never became, “anti-Israel,” whilst Blair is leader.

Interestingly Blair was initially introduced to Levy at a dinner party in 1994, by Gideon Meir, a senior Israeli diplomat. Levy has also acted as a

fundraiser for Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak, and both his children live in Israel. Another Jew, David Sainsbury, becomes the Labour Party's single largest donator this year when he donated one million pounds to the party. Co-incidentally both Levy and Sainsbury are given life peerages and become Lords, following Blair's election victory.

On May 6th, only four days after Tony Blair's election as Prime Minister, his Chancellor of the Exchequer, Gordon Brown, announces he is going to give full independence from political control to the Bank of England. No change there then.

On October 29th Edmond de Rothschild dies in Geneva. Interestingly on the exact same day Anton Szandor LaVey (real name Levy - a Crypto-Jew), the founder of the Church of Satan also dies, who in his book, "Satan Speaks," states in relation to the Jewish blueprint for world domination, "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion,"

"The first time I read the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, my instinctive reaction was, so what's wrong with THAT? Isn't that the way any master plan should work? Doesn't the public deserve - nay, demand - such despotism?"

Kofi Annan becomes Secretary General to the United Nations. He is married to Nane Lagergren, a Rothschild, who he wed in 1984.

In Los Angeles, a major local, state and federal drug investigation sours. The suspects in this investigation? Israeli organized crime with operations in New York, Miami, Las Vegas, Canada, Israel and Egypt. This Israeli organized crime network was involved in cocaine and ecstasy trafficking, alongside sophisticated white-collar credit card and computer fraud. To the astonishment of the investigating officers, the Israelis under investigation had the investigators beepers, cell phones, even home phones under surveillance. Some of the network who were arrested even admitted to having hundreds of telephone numbers and using them to avoid arrest.

The investigators look at where this information may have come from and they soon stumble upon the Israeli firm AMDOCS which has a virtual monopoly in the United States on telephone billing services, and upon checking their own phone system for how they could have been wiretapped, they discover their main contractor was Comverse Infosys another Israeli firm which works closely with the Israeli government.

1998: On January 18th, Michael Specter, publishes a story in the New York Times entitled, "Traffickers' New Cargo: Naive Slavic Women." The story reveals how the Jewish Russian mafia dominate the white slave trade in prostitution with many of the unsuspecting women they deceive into this business ending up in Israel. Indeed Specter states the following in the article,

"The Tropicana, in Tel Aviv's bustling business district, is one of the busiest bordellos. The women who work there, like nearly all prostitutes in Israel today, are Russian. Their boss, however, is not."

President Bill Clinton receives a letter dated January 26th, from a group calling themselves the, "Project For A New American Century (PNAC)," which is signed by the following persons: Elliott Abrams; Richard L. Armitage; William J. Bennett; Jeffrey Bergner; John Bolton; Paula Dobriansky; Francis Fukuyama; Robert Kagan; Zalmay Khalilzad; William Kristol; Richard Perle; Peter W. Rodman; Donald Rumsfeld; William Schneider, Jr.; Vin Weber; Paul Wolfowitz; R. James Woolsey; Robert B. Zoellick, most of whom are Jews. The letter states,

"We are writing you because we are convinced that current American policy toward Iraq is not succeeding, and that we may soon face a threat in the Middle East more serious than any we have known since the end of the Cold War. In your upcoming State of the Union Address, you have an opportunity to chart a clear and determined course for meeting this threat.

We urge you to seize that opportunity, and to enunciate a new strategy that would secure the interests of the U.S. and our friends and allies around the world. That strategy should aim, above all, at the removal of Saddam Hussein's regime from power. We stand ready to offer our full support in this difficult but necessary endeavor....

Given the magnitude of the threat, the current policy, which depends for its success upon the steadfastness of our coalition partners and upon the cooperation of Saddam Hussein, is dangerously inadequate. The only acceptable strategy is one that eliminates the possibility that Iraq will be able to use or threaten to use weapons of mass destruction. In the near term, this means a willingness to undertake military action as diplomacy is clearly failing. In the long term, it means removing Saddam Hussein and his regime from power. That now needs to become the aim of American foreign policy."

In September, with the above letter at the back of his mind perhaps, Bill Clinton whilst on a visit to Ireland, makes the following startling admission as to who really makes the decisions in the world,

"You know, by the time you become the leader of a country, someone else makes all the decisions. You may find you can get away with virtual Presidents, virtual Prime Ministers, virtual everything."

Indeed rather ominously on October 31st, as per his instructions from the PNAC group, President Clinton signs into law H.R. 4655, the, "Iraq Liberation Act," which supported the pursuit of regime change in Iraq.

However, history does tell us that the PNAC group are not actually particularly creative. Indeed, as far back as February 1990 a Mossad sayan in New York supplied a false story to ABC Television that Saddam Hussein had a uranium manufacturing plant in Iraq in order to draw attention to Saddam Hussein's so called, "Weapons Of Mass Destruction," one year before America's first war with Iraq.

On February 19th, a 5-strong Mossad team is arrested in Berne, Switzerland, having been caught attempting to bug a private house.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) eliminate food and fuel subsidies for the poor in Indonesia. At the same time the IMF soak up tens of billions of dollars to save Indonesia's financiers or rather those of the international banks from whom they had borrowed.

A document leaks out of the World Bank, called, "Master Plan for Brazil." In it, it spells out five requirements to ensure a flexible public sector workforce. These are as follows:

1) Reduce Salary/Benefits.

2) Reduce Pensions.

3) Increase Work Hours.

4) Reduce Job Stability.

5) Reduce Employment.

The European Central Bank is set up in Frankfurt, the city from which the Rothschilds' originate.

In April Dr. Robert Faurisson is required to stand trial in Amsterdam in relation to his book published some 20 years before entitled, "The Diary Of Anne Frank – Is It Authentic?"

It turned out the action was being brought by Amsterdam's, "Anne Frank Museum," who were so scared of the book's damning findings, they chose to provide special training for their staff to enable them to respond to technical arguments from visitors, who they further believed were declining as a result of Faurisson's thesis.

1999: On April 16th Chris Cooper reveals in the Wall Street Journal that the oil field, Eugene Island, which was discovered in 1973 deep in the Gulf of Mexico just off the coast of Louisiana, that had peaked at 15,000 barrels a day and slowed down to 4,000 barrels a day in 1989 once it was drying out, had then inexplicably shot up to 13,000 barrels a day.

This gave credence to the, "abiotic oil theory," which is basically that the earth produces oil naturally, and the idea of it coming from fossils is a deliberate lie designed to promote the scarcity of oil and thus enable the oil companies to keep the price and their profits high.

Petroleum engineer Vladimir Kutcherov, from the Royal Institute of Technology in Sweden, goes on to state, "The idea that oil comes from fossils is a myth…we need to change this myth…All kinds of rocks could have oil and gas deposits."

The Ukrainian National Academy of Sciences comes out in support of Kutcherov's statement when their Alexander Kitchka estimates that 60% of the content of all oil is abiotic in origin, and not from fossil fuels.

In October, President Bill Clinton hosts a $10,000 per plate lunch at Las Vegas Paris Casino's Eiffel Tower gourmet restaurant at which he states,

"One of the things that I like about Arthur Goldberg and a lot of the others of you who have become my longtime friends here, is that you have a sense of enlightened self-interest. You're intelligent enough to support Democrats so you can continue to live like Republicans."

A study this year reveals that no political candidate has come to office in Las Vegas without at least half of their campaign funds coming from the Casinos. Interestingly a report in the late nineties revealed Americans were spending over $40 billion annually on gambling, and with the casinos averaging between thirty and fifty percent profits on this, bribing a few corrupt politicians for a few million was a small price to pay.

In Brazil, Rio's privatized electric company named, "Rio Light," is responsible for repeated blackouts in neighbourhoods. The company blames the weather in the Pacific Ocean for the blackouts, when Rio is on the Atlantic. The blackouts wouldn't have anything to do with the fact that after privatization Rio Light axed 40% of the company's workforce would it? No problem for Rio Light, when as a result of that decrease in employees which is naturally reflected by a drop in standard of service, their share price goes up 33%.

The National Security Agency (NSA), headquartered in northern Maryland, issues what's called a Top Secret sensitive compartmentalized information report (TS/SCI), warning that records of calls in the United States were getting into foreign hands - in Israel, in particular. Interestingly an Israeli firm named AMDOCS has a virtual monopoly on the billing records of all phone companies in the United States as all the major ones such as AT&T out-source this process to them.

2000: George W. Bush is elected President of the United States. Bush and his family claim to be descendants of the House of Plantagenet which is descended from the Royal House of Judah. He is in fact a Crypto-Jew. However, Bush portrays himself as a Christian for the purpose of making it appear that it is a white Christian who would go on to commit illegal wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, rather than the Jews behind the scenes.

President of Venezuela, Hugo Chavez, prior to making an official state visit to Iraq states,

"Imagine what the Pharisees will say when they see me with Saddam Hussein!"

The Pharisees were the Jewish leaders responsible for the crucifixion of Jesus Christ who continue to be revered by Jews today.

In April, Jacob “Cookie” Orgad, a self-confessed former Mossad agent, is arrested for running one of the biggest ecstasy smuggling operations in America on record. This operation delivered hundreds of millions of dollars in illegal drugs, manufactured in the Netherlands, to cities across the United States. One of the unique features of this operation was that orthodox Hasidic Jews acted as drug couriers, hoping their traditional black hats, black coats and locks of hair dangling around their ears, would make them appear unlikely suspects. Indeed, Commissioner of the United States Customs Service, Raymond W. Kelly, states,

“The drug comes to us from various smuggling bases, mainly Europe, the Dominican Republic, and Canada...Israeli organized crime groups dominate the trade...”

Russian Jewish oligarch, Boris Berezovsky, flees to London to avoid arrest in Russia and transfers his business interests to his protégé, another Russian Jew, Roman Abramovich, who goes on to purchase Chelsea Football Club.

On October 1st, “The Rome Observer,” runs a story of how the Italian police have broken up a paedophile ring which had been kidnapping non-Jewish children aged between two and five from orphanages, and then raping and murdering them. The paedophile ring had filmed these rapes and murders for the benefit of the global, “snuff film,” industry and had already sold copies to over 1,700 customers who had paid as much as $20,000 a time to see these two to five year old children being brutally raped and killed.

This is not the problem, however. The problem is that this paedophile ring consisted of eleven Jewish gangsters, and the Italian broadcast media had been so bold as to inform their more than eleven million viewers of such, and even go so far as to broadcast footage of these Jewish gangsters’ arrests! Naturally, instead of maintaining a low profile or apologising for the crimes of their brethren, the Jewish community in Italy went mad claiming, “blood libel,” and demanded that the Jewish elite who sat on the board of the TV network responsible, no surprise there, fire the news executives who allowed this story to broadcast. This was of course done,

and incidentally, none of America's news networks carried any report of this Jewish paedophile network story.

One has to wonder whether, the Jews most holy book, the "Talmud," had any influence on these Jewish paedophiles. The Talmud clearly states that sex between a grown man and a girl under three years of age is, "permissible," and also, that the best among the non Jews, "deserve to be killed." It would appear the actions of these Jewish paedophiles satisfied both of these edicts.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) require Argentina to cut the government budget deficit from its current $5.3 billion to $4.1 billion by the following year, 2001. At that point unemployment is running at 20% of the working population. They then up the ante and demand an elimination of the deficit. The IMF offer Argentina some ideas of how this could be achieved. Cut the government's emergency employment program from $200 a month to $160 a month.

They also ask for an across the board 12% - 15% cut in salaries for civil servants and the cutting of pensions to the elderly by 13%. By December of 2001, middle class Argentineans, sick of literally hunting the streets for garbage to eat, start to riot and burn down Buenos Aires. In January, Argentina had devalued the Peso wiping out the value of many common people's savings accounts. Dismayed that they can't rape that country further, James Wolfensohn, the Jewish President of the World Bank, states sorrowfully,

"Almost all major utilities have been privatized."

How do they control the unrest within the population caused by Jewish banking? An example is of an Argentinean bus driver, a thirty seven year old father of five, who lost his job as a bus driver from a company that owed him 9 months pay. During a demonstration against this and other injustices perpetrated upon him and the population, the military police shot him dead with a bullet through the head.

In Tanzania with approximately 1.3 million people dying of AIDS, the World Bank and the IMF decided it is now necessary to require Tanzania to charge for what were previously free hospital appointments. They also order Tanzania to charge school fees for their previously free education system, then express surprise when school enrolments drop from 80% to 66%.

During the time the IMF and World Bank have been in charge of Tanzania's economy, which is since 1985, Tanzania's GDP has dropped from $309 to $210 per capita, standards of literacy have fallen and the rate of abject poverty has increased to envelop 51% of the population. When the IMF and World Bank took charge in 1985, Tanzania was a socialist nation. In June 2000 the World Bank reported arrogantly,

"One legacy of socialism is that most people continue to believe the State has a fundamental role in promoting development and providing social services."

There is rioting in Bolivia after the World Bank drastically increase the price of water. The World Bank claim this is necessary to provide for desperately needed repairs and expansion. This is utter nonsense but certainly not original nonsense. A British water supplier, Wessex Water, a privatized water company that was actually owned by Enron claimed the same thing after it was privatized (England was the first country to privatize the public water supply), and like Bolivia the quality dropped and the prices exploded. Furthermore, almost all privatized water companies in Britain have consistently failed to meet government targets on leakages, so the increase in charges is clearly not going on maintenance.

On June 16th, at a court hearing regarding Las Vegas casino magnate, Steve Wynn's libel suit against a publisher who he believed had defamed him, a judge does not see how the fact that all seven justices had been given campaign contributions from Steve Wynn's companies, could possibly affect their impartiality in the case. The publisher may disagree of course, having been forced into bankruptcy as a result of the case.

Interestingly Steve Wynn's father, Mike Wynn, changed his name from Michael Weinberg.

2001: In January Israeli settler on Palestinian land, Nahum Korman is found guilty of murdering an eleven year old Palestinian child. His sentence – six months community service.

On January 20th, only hours before leaving office, President Clinton grants Marc Rich (a Crypto-Jew from Belgium, real name Marc Reich) an extremely controversial presidential pardon. In 1983, Marc Rich was indicted by United States Attorney and future mayor of New York City, Rudolph Giuliani, on charges of tax evasion and illegal trading with Iran. He fled to Switzerland before a court appearance, and remained on the FBI's, "Most Wanted List," for many years.

Interestingly Anti-Defamation League (ADL) National Director Abraham Foxman admits that his organization had received $250,000 in contributions from Marc Rich during a sixteen year period, including a grant of $100,000 shortly after Foxman had agreed to assist Rich in obtaining a presidential pardon from Bill Clinton. Foxman also admits it was his idea to use Rich's ex-wife, Denise, a major financial contributor to the Democratic party, as a means of influencing Clinton.

On September 10th, the Washington Times runs a story by Rowan Scarborough entitled, "U.S. Troops Would Enforce Peace Under Army Study." This article focuses on a 68-page paper by the Army School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS), which looks at a variety of issues including different military agencies and their modus operandi. Of the Mossad, the Israeli intelligence service, the SAMS officers state,

"Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act."

On September 11th, the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon is orchestrated by Israel with the complicity of Britain and America, under the orders of the Rothschilds' which they in turn blame on so-called Muslim terrorists. This is Stage One of getting the Western World to go to war with the Arab World, on behalf of the Jews. Another textbook Mossad false flag operation, remember their motto,

"By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War."

They also will use the attacks to gain control of the few nations in the world who don't allow Rothschild central banks and so less than one month after these attacks, United States forces attack Afghanistan, one of only seven nations in the world who don't have a Rothschild controlled central bank. These nations are all predominantly populated by Muslims who, unlike the majority of White Christians (see Nehemiah 5:7), obey their scripture and refuse to partake in the lending or borrowing of money, "usury," something which has riled the Jews for hundreds of years.

The Jews are also most unhappy with Muslims throughout the world. This is because the plan to destroy the Muslim faith that worked so well for the Jews with regard to the Christian faith has largely failed.

The Jews worked hard to get Muslims to migrate into many Western nations, the plan being that they would forget their religious beliefs and become nothing but consumers of Jewish owned products, services and governments, like the majority of the white Christian world.

Unfortunately the majority of Muslims maintained their religious faith and formed their own communities within these Western nations, failing to fall into the Jews trap, like the Christians. The Jews decide this means the Muslims have to be destroyed, and they decide they'll get the Christians to do the job for them.

Interestingly on the day after the attacks, in the Jerusalem Post, former Israeli Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu, states,

“Regarding what took place on September 11th, well it's very good...it will generate immediate sympathy for Israel.”

Interestingly Boston Logan airport from where UAL Flight 175 and AA Flight 11 originated from, which struck the twin towers and Newark airport where UAL 93 originated from and which supposedly crashed in Pennsylvania, both had their security outsourced to a private firm named Huntleigh USA. This firm in turn is a wholly owned subsidiary of an Israeli company called International Consultants on Targeted Security (ICTS) International N.V., a Holland-based aviation and transportation security firm headed by former Israeli military commanding officers and veterans of government intelligence and security agencies.

The principals of ICTS are Menachem Atzmon (convicted in Israel in 1996 when he was treasurer of Ehud Olmert’s Mayorial campaign, for campaign finance fraud unlike his fellow defendant Ehud Olmert who was acquitted and goes on to become Prime Minister of Israel in 2006), and Ezra Harel, who would go onto to die of a heart attack two years later at the age of 53 on his yacht off the coast of Palestine. These two Israeli citizens, took over management of security at the Boston and Newark airports when ICTS bought Huntleigh USA in 1999.

Less than a week before the 9-11 attack on September 5th, the so-called lead hijacker Mohamed Atta and several other hijackers made a still-unexplained visit onboard one of pro-Israeli lobbyist, Ashkenazi Jew, Jack Abramoff’s casino boats. No investigation is undertook as to what they were doing there. Interestingly out of the nineteen so-called hijackers blamed for carrying out the attack on September 11th, seven would turn up still alive, some attending United States embassies in Arabic countries and asking why they are being named as hijackers. Does the United States or the Jewish media question this? No.

On 9-11, five Israelis disguised in Arab clothing are arrested for dancing and cheering while video-taping the World Trade Center Towers collapse. Supposedly employed by Urban Moving Systems, the Israelis are caught with multiple passports, a van which tested positive for explosives and a lot

of cash. As a result of this arrest, the Mayor of Jerusalem (and future Prime Minister of Israel), Ehud Olmert, personally calls New York City Mayor Rudy Giuliani, with instructions for him to intervene in this matter.

Olmert offers the following assurances that these men had nothing to do with the terrorist attack, and were just having a bit of fun, which I guess, must be something Jews do when they see two giant buildings full of non-Jews collapse, when he states,

“That’s why the five laughed at the collapse of the World Trade Center buildings, they were just being immature and irresponsible.”

Two of these five Israelis are later revealed to be Mossad, negating Olmert’s claims. The other three are strongly suspected of being Mossad also. As witness reports track the activity of the Israelis, it emerges that they were seen at Liberty Park at the time of the first impact, suggesting a foreknowledge of what was to come.

However, the Israelis are interrogated, and then eventually sent back to Israel and furthermore the arresting officers from New Jersey Police department are told not to discuss their arrest, so presumably if you ever want something done in New York, you’re best off speaking to the Mayor of Jerusalem first.

Interestingly these five Israelis who were dancing and cheering the collapse of the World Trade Center, later appear on radio and television in Israel where they state they were in New York City on September 11th to, “document the event,” as America had never suffered an attack like this on its shores. How did they know an attack was going to take place for them to document?

The owner of a moving company used as a cover by these Mossad agents abandons his business and flees to Israel. The United States Government then classifies all of the evidence related to the Israeli agents and their connections to 9-11.

Much of this is reported to the public via a four part story on Fox News by Carl Cameron. Pressure from Jewish groups, primarily AIPAC, forces Fox News to remove the story from their website.

Two hours prior to the 9-11 attacks, Odigo, an Israeli company with offices just a few blocks from the World Trade Towers, receives an advance warning of the attack via an internet instant message. The manager of the New York Office provides the FBI with the IP address of the sender of the message, but the FBI does not follow this up.

The FBI is investigating five Israeli moving companies as possible fronts for Israeli intelligence.

Approximately two hundred Israelis with ties to these moving companies which were very active in the World Trade Center in the months prior to the attack, are subsequently arrested on suspicion of involvement when bomb residue is discovered in some of the removal vans they were using. However, under the direct orders of Michael Chertoff, they are deported to Israel as a result of, "visa violations." Chertoff, a dual United States/Israeli citizen whose father is a Rabbi and mother was one of the first Mossad operatives, for some reason prefers to order the arrest of approximately nine hundred Muslims with no ties to the either the World Trade Center or explosive residue.

On September 12th, the Jerusalem Post, tipped off about possible exposure of Israel as the perpetrators of the 911 attacks runs a story claiming that two Israelis died on the hijacked airplanes and that 4,000 were missing at the WTC. One week later, a Beirut television station reports that 4,000 Israeli employees of the WTC were absent the day of the attack, which would appear to clarify the story in the Jerusalem Post.

Finally on September 22nd, the New York Times states the following,

"There were, in fact, only three Israelis who had been confirmed as dead: two on the planes and another who had been visiting the towers on business and who was identified and buried."

Between August 26th and September 11th, a group of speculators, identified by the American Securities and Exchange Commission as Israeli citizens, sold, “short,” a list of 38 stocks that could reasonably be expected to fall in value as a result of the pending attacks. These speculators operated out of the Toronto, Canada, and Frankfurt, Germany, stock exchanges and their profits were specifically stated to be, “in the millions of dollars.” The FBI never follow this up as they know it won’t lead to the official line of Bin Laden, but instead, the real perpetrators, Israel.

Also, earlier this year, Lewis Eisenberg who was responsible for the privatisation of the World Trade Center, finds the ideal owner in, former strip club owner, Larry Silverstein. Both of these men have held leadership positions with the United Jewish Appeal (UJA), a billion dollar Jewish, “charity,” organization. Also three months prior to its destruction, Silverstein doubles the insurance on the World Trade Center. Interestingly Silverstein is very close friends with former Israeli Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu, claiming they have spoken on the phone every Sunday, at the start of the Jewish week, for years.

Following the World Trade Center attack, anonymous letters containing anthrax are sent to various politicians and media executives. As a result of exposure to anthrax within these letters five people are killed. Like the 9-11 attack this is immediately blamed on Al-Qaeda, until it is discovered that the anthrax contained within those letters is a specific type of weaponized anthrax made by a United States military laboratory.

The FBI then discover that the main suspect for these anthrax letters is an Ashkenazi Jew, Dr. Philip Zack, who had been reprimanded several times by his employers due to offensive remarks he made about Arabs. Dr. Philip Zack, was caught on camera entering the storage area where he worked at Fort Detrick which is where the Anthrax was kept. At this point, both the FBI and the mainstream media stopped making any public comments on the case.

Jewish Defence League Chairman since 1985, Ashkenazi Jew, Irv Rubin, is jailed for allegedly plotting to bomb a mosque and the offices of a Arab-

American congressman. He dies shortly afterwards, allegedly slitting his throat in a suicide attempt, before he can be brought to trial.

One week prior to the WTC attack, the Zim Shipping Company moves out of its offices in the WTC, breaking its lease and costing the company $50,000. No reason has ever been given, but funnily enough Zim Shipping Company is half owned by the State of Israel.

As a result of the September 11th attack being blamed on Osama Bin Laden, the United States invade Afghanistan and topple the Taliban rulers there. This did happen but not for the reason I have just told you. The real reason is that Taliban leader, Mullah Omar had banned opium production in July 2000, and thus that year's opium crop was destroyed. Do you recall what happened in 1839 when the Manchu Emperor in China ordered opium destroyed, to stop the endemic addiction of the Chinese people?

The Rothschild family ordered the British Army to go over there to fight the Chinese to protect its' drug running interests. Well that is exactly what happened here with the United States Army this year. Afghanistan is the source of 75% of the world's heroin, and due to Mullah Omar's destruction of 2001's profits, there was no time to lose in ensuring he couldn't possibly be allowed to interfere in the profits of this, "Synagogue of Satan," for 2002, and thus the invasion occurs in October 2001, and soon after, the media is already reporting a bumper crop of opium in March 2002.

On October 3rd, Israeli Prime Minister, Ariel Sharon, makes the following statement to Ashkenazi Jew, Shimon Peres, as reported on Kol Yisrael radio.

"Every time we do something you tell me America will do this and will do that....I want to tell you something very clear, don't worry about American pressure on Israel. We, the Jewish people, control America, and the Americans know it."

At the American Friends of Lubavitch dinner, in October, Ari Fleischer, President Bush's Press Secretary, is given the group's Young Leadership

award and Senator Joe Lieberman is declared the night's honoree. Both Ari Fleischer and Senator Lieberman lavish praise on the active Chabad Lubavitch effort to establish an army of young staffers in governmental and political jobs. This dinner is attended by hundreds of Washington political bigwigs, Capitol Hill staffers and Washington money people. Incidentally following Ari Fleischer's stint as President Bush's Press Secretary, he goes on to become an ordained Lubavitch Rabbi.

Former Director of National Affairs at the American Jewish Committee, Dr. Stephen Steinlight, in his October article for the Center For Immigration Studies entitled, "The Jewish Stake in America's Changing Demography - Reconsidering a Misguided Immigration Policy," under the heading, "Facing Up to the Gradual Demise of Jewish Political Power," explains how the Jews control America,

"Not that it is the case that our disproportionate political power (pound for pound the greatest of any ethnic/cultural group in America) will erode all at once, or even quickly. We will be able to hang on to it for perhaps a decade or two longer. Unless and until the triumph of campaign finance reform is complete, an extremely unlikely scenario, the great material wealth of the Jewish community will continue to give it significant advantages.

We will continue to court and be courted by key figures in Congress. That power is exerted within the political system from the local to national levels through soft money, and especially the provision of out-of-state funds to candidates sympathetic to Israel, a high wall of church/state separation, and social liberalism combined with selective conservatism on criminal justice and welfare issues..."

He then moves on to the power of the media which he admits is a Jewish propaganda machine,

"It is also true that Jewish economic influence and power are disproportionately concentrated in Hollywood, television, and in the news industry, theoretically a boon in terms of the formation of favorable public images of Jews and sensitizing the American people."

He goes on to cite the absolute necessity of repeated propaganda regarding the alleged holocaust of Jews in World War 2, when talking about dual Israeli/American citizens, when he states,

“America has largely tolerated this dual loyalty - we get a free pass, I suspect, largely over Christian guilt about the Holocaust...”

And he goes on to state how he believes Jewish media will benefit Muslim immigrants,

“I confess that I suspect that MTV, for better or for worse, will prove more powerful with young Muslim immigrants...over traditional sources of religious and political authority.”

Adam Goldman is appointed White House Liaison to the Jewish Community. Interestingly no other ethnic groups have a race specific White House Liaison.

Russian Jewish oligarch, Vladimir Gusinsky, flees Russia where he was facing money-laundering charges, for Israel as he is a dual Russian and Israeli citizen.

It is discovered that United States drug agents’ communications have been penetrated. Suspicion falls on two companies, AMDOCS and Comverse Infosys, both owned by Israelis. AMDOCS generates billing data for most United States phone companies and is able to provide detailed logs of who is talking to whom, whilst in Israel, Comverse Infosys gets reimbursed for up to 50% of its research and development costs by the Israeli Ministry of Industry and Trade.

Comverse Infosys builds the tapping equipment used by law enforcement to eavesdrop on all American telephone calls, but suspicion forms that Comverse Infosys, which gets half of its research and development budget from the Israeli government, has built a back door into the system that is being exploited by Israeli intelligence and that the information gleaned on United States drug interdiction efforts is finding its way to drug smugglers.

The investigation by the FBI leads to the exposure of the largest foreign spy ring ever uncovered inside the United States, operated by Israel. Half of the suspected spies have been arrested when 9-11 happens.

Professor Joseph Stiglitz, former Chief Economist of the World Bank, and former Chairman of President Clinton's Council of Economic Advisers, goes public over the World Bank's, "Four Step Strategy," which is designed to enslave nations to the bankers. I summarise this below,

1) Privatisation. This is actually where national leaders are offered 10% commissions to their secret Swiss bank accounts in exchange for them trimming a few billion dollars off the sale price of national assets. Bribery and corruption, pure and simple.

2) Capital Market Liberalization. This is the repealing of any laws that taxes money going over its borders. Stiglitz calls this the, "hot money," cycle. Initially cash comes in from abroad to speculate in real estate and currency, then when the economy in that country starts to look promising, this outside wealth is pulled straight out again, causing the economy to collapse. The nation then requires International Monetary Fund (IMF) help and the IMF provides it under the pretext that they raise interest rates anywhere from 30% to 80%. This happened in Indonesia and Brazil, also in other Asian and Latin American nations. These higher interest rates consequently impoverish a country, demolishing property values, savaging industrial production and draining national treasuries.

3) Market Based Pricing. This is where the prices of food, water and domestic gas are raised which predictably leads to social unrest in the respective nation, now more commonly referred to as, "IMF Riots." These riots cause the flight of capital and government bankruptcies. This benefits the foreign corporations as the nations remaining assets can be purchased at rock bottom prices.

4) Free Trade. This is where international corporations burst into Asia, Latin America and Africa, whilst at the same time Europe and America barricade their own markets against third world agriculture. They also impose

extortionate tariffs which these countries have to pay for branded pharmaceuticals, causing soaring rates in death and disease.

There are a lot of losers in this system, but one winner - the Jewish owned and operated banking system. In fact the IMF and World Bank have made the sale of electricity, water, telephone and gas systems a condition of loans to every developing nation. This is estimated at 4 trillion dollars of publicly owned assets.

In September of this year, Professor Joseph Stiglitz is awarded the Nobel Prize in economics.

2002: Webster's Third New International Dictionary (Unabridged), reprinted in 2002, provides a new definition of anti-Semitism, a definition which has not been updated since 1956. The new definition reads,

"Anti-Semitism: (1) hostility toward Jews as a religious or racial minority group, often accompanied by social, political or economic discrimination; (2) opposition to Zionism; (3) sympathy for the opponents of Israel."

Definition (2) and (3) are added in the 2002 edition, just before the USA decide to invade Iraq under orders from Israel.

Also this year, the Prime Minister of Israel, war criminal, Ariel Sharon, orders another Jewish genocide with the massacre in the Jenin refugee camp in the West Bank.

Interestingly in response to this President Bush demands an immediate Israeli troop withdrawal from Palestinian cities, which Ariel Sharon publicly refuses to do. Bush's response to this is to state the following, on April 18th,

"Ariel Sharon is a man of peace."

The DEA issues a report that Israeli spies, posing as art students, have been trying to penetrate United States Government offices. Police near the Whidbey Island Naval Air Station in southern Washington State stop a suspicious truck and detain two Israelis, one of whom is illegally in the United States. The two men were driving at high speed in a Ryder rental truck, which they claimed had been used to, "deliver furniture."

The next day, police discover traces of TNT and RDX military-grade plastic explosives inside the passenger cabin and on the steering wheel of the vehicle. The FBI then announce that the tests that showed explosives were, "false positived," by cigarette smoke, a claim test experts say is ridiculous.

Based on an alibi provided by a woman, the case is closed and the Israelis are handed over to Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) to be sent back to Israel. One week later, the woman who provided the alibi vanishes.

On April 7th The Los Angeles Times publishes an article by Louisiana State University professor David Perlmutter in which he writes,

"Israel has been building nuclear weapons for 30 years...What would serve the Jew-hating world better in repayment for thousands of years of massacres but a Nuclear Winter...The ultimate justice?"

On October 29th, Jewish "Project for a New American Century (PNAC)," members, Robert Kagan and William Kristol, state the following in a Weekly Standard article entitled, "The Gathering Storm,"

"...what looms over the horizon...a wide ranging war in locales from Central Asia to the Middle East and, unfortunately, back again to the United States...Afghanistan will prove but an opening battle...this war will not end in Afghanistan. It is going to spread and engulf a number of countries in conflicts of varying intensity. It could well require the use of American military power in multiple places simultaneously. It is going to resemble the clash of civilisation that everyone has hoped to avoid."

Thomas Stauffer, a consulting economist in Washington, estimates that since 1973, Israel has cost the United States about $1.6 trillion, which if divided by 2002's population is more than $5,700 per person.

In his autobiography, "Memoirs," published this year, Rothschild, David Rockefeller admits his role in the World Government conspiracy when he states,

"For more than a century, ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as "internationalists," and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure - one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."

On April 12th, every major paper in the United States runs a story that Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez had resigned as he was, "unpopular and dictatorial." In fact he had been kidnapped under a coup, where he was imprisoned on an army base. Following sympathy from the guards, the coup falls apart and President Chavez is back in his office one day later. Interestingly he has video evidence that whilst he was imprisoned on that base a United States military attaché entered the base.

President Chavez, demonized by the Jewish media, commits the crime of giving milk and housing to the poor, and giving land not used for production by big plantation owners for more than two years, to those without land. His biggest crime however, was in passing a petroleum law that doubled the royalty taxes from 16% to 30% on new oil discoveries, which affected Exxon Mobil, a Rothschild operation, along with many other international oil operators.

He also took full control of the state oil company, PDVSA, which before was nominally owned by the government, but in actual fact was in thrall to

these international oil operators. Not only that, but President Chavez is also the President of the, "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries," (OPEC) and vehemently rejects the World Bank's, "Four Step Strategy," and their plan to reduce wages of the common people for the benefit of the bankers.

Indeed President Chavez has increased the minimum wage by 20%, which has increased the purchasing power of the lower paid workers and strengthened the economy. His minister, Miguel Bustamante Madriz, fully aware of the danger Venezuela poses to the bankers when people contrast the fact it wouldn't let them in, for example, with Argentina who did, states,

"America can't let us stay in power. We are an exception to the new globalization order. If we succeed, we are an example to all the Americas."

On August 19th, Abu Nidal, the founder of terrorist group Fatah, is reported to have killed himself in Baghdad, ten years after he was reported to have died of cancer.

Nidal was a bitter enemy of Yasser Arafat, because Arafat knew Nidal was a Mossad agent, which is illustrated by the fact he killed several senior Palestine Liberation Organisation officials.

His Mossad role was to generate hatred of the Palestinian cause and worldwide sympathy for Israel with headline grabbing provocative acts which put western civilians at risk, such as the Rome and Vienna airport attacks in 1985.

Another example of so-called Palestinian attacks that targeted Europeans was the hijacking of the Italian cruise ship, the Achille Lauro, again in 1985, when the propaganda was in overdrive as the terrorists picked a wheelchair bound Jewish American, Leon Klinghoffer, who they executed and threw overboard. The outrage this generated in the western media was skilfully directed in portraying Israel as a sweet old defenceless man in a wheelchair, and the Palestinians as barbaric inhuman murderers, whose very presence on the earth was a threat to the world.

On November 5th, Alan Baer, the grandson of Jonas L. Brandeis and the heir to the J. L. Brandeis and Sons Department store fortune that he sold in 1987 for $33.9 million dies.

The Jew media do their usual fawning promotion of this wonderful and generous philanthropist humanitarian and blah blah blah blah blah, but interestingly omit to report the details of one of his philanthropic efforts from their obituary.

This was his donations to the Girls Club of Omaha, which subsequently implicated him in the paedophile scandal known as, "The Franklin Cover-Up," that you can read about in a book of the same name by former Nebraska state senator John W. DeCamp.

Despite having been caught red-handed in paedophilia in 1990, and to the amazement of law enforcement officials, Baer is able to plead out to a lesser charge, and thus avoid a jury trial. Funnily enough the following year the ADL runs a fundraising pitch across the major media, which consists of full page advertisements under the banner headline, "Not All Nazis Are Living in South America." Who provided the funding for this campaign? Step forward, Mr Alan Baer.

Veteran filmmaker, James Longley, releases his documentary, "Gaza Strip," to critical acclaim. This documentary shows Israeli troops both shooting Palestinian children through the head because they were throwing stones, and leaving booby-trapped toys on the ground to blow up curious children. It also shows Israeli helicopters dropping canisters of debilitating nerve gas on densely inhabited areas of the Gaza Strip.

2003: On March 16th, 23 year old American, Rachel Corrie, who had travelled to the Gaza Strip to defend Palestinians against Israeli war crimes being carried out there, is killed whilst trying to prevent the demolition of the home of a Palestinian pharmacist, his wife, and three young children.

When she stands in front of this house to protest in front of an Israeli Defense Force (IDF) Caterpillar D9 bulldozer, she is deliberately driven over by the driver. The driver then reverses back over her for good measure. Rachel dies after saying to shocked Palestinians, who come to her aid,

“I think my back is broken.”

The United States does nothing to criticize Israel for this, accepting their excuse that it was an, “accident,” even though there are several eyewitnesses that categorically say the act was deliberate and there is even photographic evidence showing Rachel was wearing a bright orange fluorescent jacket at the time it happened and immediately afterwards, which was in broad daylight. The New York Jewish community has a lot to say about it however. When, in early 2006, a play entitled, “My Name Is Rachel Corrie,” is due to premiere in New York, following two successful runs in London, it is abruptly cancelled after pressure from the Jewish community.

What Rachel sacrificed her life trying to prevent is exactly how the Jews create illegal settlements in Palestine. They turn up at Palestinian homes, order them out, demolish their property and replace it with Jewish homes. It is as simple as that. Also, these illegal settlements on land literally stolen from their owners, are guarded by an Israeli military with weapons and tanks donated by the United States government. This is such a regular occurrence that the illegal settlements created thus far run into the hundreds and in turn are home to hundreds of thousands of Jews.

The United States, under the presidency of the Crypto-Jew, George W. Bush, invade Iraq on March 19th, which this year is when the holy, “Day of Purim,” falls in the Jewish calendar. This, “Day of Purim,” is a day the Jews celebrate their victory over all the goyim (non-Jews) in Ancient Babylon, which is now based within the borders of Iraq, how interesting.

What is also interesting is that the previous United States led invasion of Iraq ended on the Day of Purim ten years earlier with the genocide of 150,000 fleeing Iraqis under the current President’s father, George Herbert

Walker Bush. Purim is also the time when the Jews are encouraged to get bloody revenge against the non-Jews.

Iraq, is now one of six nations left in the world who don't have a Rothschild controlled central bank. However, this war is mainly about stealing Iraq's water supply for Israel, as Israel has always struggled for fresh water. Indeed, it had to steal the Golan Heights from Syria which provided Israel with one third of its fresh water 36 years before, yet still in Israel water extraction has surpassed replacement by 2.5 billion metres in the last 25 years. This means the water is far more precious to them than even the oil reserves which are the second largest reserves of oil on the planet. Indeed, less than four years ago in 1999 Israel's Environment Minister, Dalia Itzik, declared a state of emergency in relation to the country's water supply.

In a rare display of honesty, in June, President Bush puts a Jew, Paul Bremer, in control of Iraq when he names him, the United States Administrator of Iraq. Paul Bremer had been from 1989, managing director at Kissinger and Associates, the worldwide consulting firm founded by Jew, Henry Kissinger.

In September, Israeli military historian, Martin Levi van Creveld, who is on the faculty of Hebrew University of Jerusalem, is interviewed in a Dutch weekly journal, Elsevier, in which he states,

"We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Our armed forces are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third.. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under."

Malaysian Prime Minister, Mahathir Mohamed states in a speech,

"Jews rule the world by proxy. They get others to fight and die for them."

The Police Chief of Cloudcroft stops a truck speeding through a school zone. The drivers turn out to be Israelis with expired passports. Claiming to be movers, the truck contains junk furniture and several boxes. The Israelis are handed over to immigration. The contents of the boxes are not revealed to the public.

Israel deploys assassination squads into other countries, including the United States. The United States Government does not protest.

Russian Jewish Oligarch, Mikhail Khordorkovsy is detained in prison in Russia facing charges of fraud, embezzlement and tax evasion.

2004: Two years into an FBI investigation of "The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC)," (the largest political lobbying group in the United States with over 65,000 members whose job is to run the United States Government on behalf of Israel), which the FBI suspect is a spy front for Israel, Ashkenazi Jew, Larry Franklin, a mid-level Pentagon Analyst in the employ of Douglas Feith, is observed by the FBI giving classified information to two officials of AIPAC suspected of being Israeli spies. He is subsequently sentenced to 12 years in prison in 2006.

Interestingly Douglas Feith was fired from the United States National Security Council (NSC) in March, 1982 and lost his security clearance after he fell under suspicion of the FBI for passing classified material to Israeli embassy officials.

AIPAC hires lawyer, Nathan Lewin, to handle their legal defence, the same lawyer who defended suspected Israeli spy Stephen Bryen in 1978.

Also, Larry Franklin worked in the Pentagon Office of Special Plans, run by Richard Perle, at the time Perle (who was caught giving classified information to Israel back in 1970) was insisting that Iraq was riddled with weapons of mass destruction (WMD's), and the United States therefore must invade and conquer Iraq, as soon as possible.

There were no WMD's, of course, and Perle dumped the blame for the, "bad intelligence," on CIA director George Tenet (real name, Cohen, another Crypto-Jew). But what does come to light is that the Pentagon Office of Special Plans was co-ordinating with a similar group in Israel, based in Ariel Sharon's office.

With two suspected Israeli spies (at least) inside the office from which the lies that launched the war in Iraq originated, it soon becomes crystal clear that the people of the United States are the victims of a deadly hoax, a hoax that started a war using the blood and money of American citizens for the purposes of Israeli oppression.

The leaking of the investigation of AIPAC by the Jewish media on August 28th, this year, gives advance warning to all the other spies who had been working with Franklin. As if it couldn't get any worse, the damage to the FBI's investigation is completed when United States Attorney General John Ashcroft orders the FBI to stop all arrests in the case.

Like the Stephen Bryen case and the hunt for, "Mega," this latest spy scandal seems destined to be whitewashed by officials who have their own secret allegiances to protect, and thus preventing a massive public outcry.

At the beginning of March, dual Israeli/American citizen and Jewish Rabbi, Dov Zakheim, resigns as the Pentagon Comptroller and Chief Financial Officer when it is revealed in an audit of the Pentagon budget, that he is unable to account for the disappearance of $2.6 trillion including defence inventory of: 56 aeroplanes; 32 tanks; and 36 Javelin missile command launch-units.

Interestingly, the United States government claim this cannot be investigated further, because, allegedly, the records which would need to be studied to investigate this matter were destroyed in the attack on the Pentagon on September 11th 2001.

On May 20th, Senator Ernst Hollings, who is not running for a further term decides to speak out about Israel's control of America, which he does on the floor of the Senate, firstly declaring that President Bush went to war in Iraq, "to secure our friend, Israel," and, "everybody knows it," and then he makes the following statement about AIPAC's control of America,

"You can't have an Israel policy other than what AIPAC gives you around here. I have followed them mostly in the main, but I have also resisted signing certain letters from time to time, to give the poor President a chance. I can tell you no President takes office I don't care whether it is a Republican or a Democrat....that all of a sudden AIPAC will tell him exactly what the policy is...."

In June, independent presidential candidate Ralph Nader echoes Senator Hollings comments when he states,

“What has been happening over the years is a predictable routine of foreign visitation from the head of the Israeli government. The Israeli puppeteer travels to Washington. The Israeli puppeteer meets with the puppet in the White House, and then moves down Pennsylvania Avenue, and meets with the puppets in Congress. And then takes back billions of taxpayer dollars.”

Police near the Nuclear Fuel Services plant in Tennessee stop a truck after a three mile chase, during which the driver throws a bottle containing a strange liquid from the cab. The drivers turn out to be Israelis using fake identifications. The FBI refuses to investigate and the Israelis are released.

Two Israelis try to enter Kings Bay Naval Submarine Base, home to eight Trident submarines. The truck tests positive for explosives.

The National Director of the ADL, Abraham H. Foxman, publishes a book entitled, “Never Again? The Threat Of The New Anti-Semitism,” in which he states that the New Testament’s, “lie,” that the ancient Pharisees were responsible for the death of Christ, has been responsible for anti-Semitism throughout the millennia and thus the New Testament of the Bible is, “hate speech,” and should be censored or, preferably, banned.

On April 21st, Israeli nuclear weapons whistleblower, Mordechai Vanunu is released from prison after serving eighteen years, over eleven of which were spent in a two metre by three metre cell in solitary confinement during which time he was only allowed occasional visits from his family, his lawyer, and a priest. Even though he is released from prison after serving his full sentence, he is not allowed to leave Israel and is not allowed to speak to foreign media.

In Northern Nigeria, Islamic leaders claim a United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) polio immunisation campaign is part of a United States plot to depopulate the region by spreading AIDS or sterilising agents as the Northern states say their own lab tests show contaminants in the vaccine. In

order to prove the vaccine is safe, the United States government sends a team of scientists, religious leaders and others abroad to witness tests on the vaccine in foreign labs, however once the tests are completed they refuse to release the results.

Mel Gibson releases his film, “The Passion of the Christ.” To preserve its authenticity, the dialogue of the film is presented entirely in Aramaic and Latin with subtitles. However there is one subtitle that does not appear. It is spoken but for some reason the subtitle is removed. This is of course due to pressure from Jewish media. The scene from which the subtitle was removed, was when Pilate was trying to get the Jews to stop calling for Jesus Christ’s crucifixion. And what was it the Jews said in response to Pilate, that the powerful Jewish lobby were so desperate to censor,

“Let His blood be on us and our children.”

On June 20th, according to a report in the Jerusalem Post, the Israeli Knesset has now empowered the State of Israel to criminalize anyone in the world who dares to question whether or not six million Jews died in the alleged holocaust, and request their extradition to Israel. Furthermore, the Israeli government can also seize, prosecute and imprison people who harbour such beliefs, should they ever set foot in Israel.

On September 30th, during his first Presidential debate with John Kerry, President Bush states, on the subject of Americans dying in the war in Iraq,

“A free Iraq will help secure Israel.”

In August, what was hailed as an anti-Semitic attack in Paris in which a Jewish Community Centre is daubed in swastikas and set alight, is discovered by police to be the work of a Jewish security guard who worked there. Embarrassingly for the Jews, the Israeli Foreign Minister, Silvan Shalom, visited the site two days after the attack, and blamed it on anti-Semitism. Also in Paris a month earlier, the claims of a woman to have been subjected to an anti-Semitic assault, are found to be false.

Why are Jews so keen to stage false attacks upon themselves? Could it be part of a wider Jewish program designed to generate constant sympathy for themselves, so as the public turn a blind eye to their oppressive and provocative actions?

As Theodor Herzl said, “It is essential for the suffering of Jews to become worse,” and by constantly reporting anti-Semitic acts for broadcast by the Jewish owned media, the Jews are merely carrying out his edicts, that were of course designed to achieve Zionist global domination. As we can see in this case it’s not just the wealthy Jews committing criminal acts in order to achieve Zionist objectives, it stretches right down to the bottom of the barrel Jewish security guard.

I cannot stress enough that Jews know the power of acting as a racially cohesive unit, which is why they devote so much time and money into destroying other racially cohesive units via immigration; mongrelisation, and political-correctness.

Incidentally this is also why I am unable to trust any Jewish researchers, or researchers with Jewish ties through their advertisers; their family; or friends and associates they promote as fellow researchers. If this concerns you I suggest you read a different researcher which won’t be too difficult to find as well over 90% fall into one or more of the aforementioned categories.

On October 16th, President Bush signs into law the Global Anti-Semitism Review Act, designed to force the entire world into never being critical of the Jews, whatever their actions. This Act establishes a special department within the United States State Department to monitor global anti-Semitism, which is to report annually to Congress. This Act defines a person as being anti-Semitic if they purport any of the following beliefs:

1) Any assertion, “that the Jewish community controls government, the media, international business and the financial world.”

2) The expression of, “Strong anti-Israel sentiment.”

3) Expressing, “Virulent criticism,” of Israel’s leaders, past or present. The State Department gives an example of this occurring when a swastika is portrayed in a cartoon decrying the behaviour of a past or present Zionist leader.

4) Any criticism of the Jewish religion or its religious leaders or literature with the emphasis on the Talmud and Kabbalah.

5) Any criticism of the United States Government and Congress for being under undue influence by the Jewish-Zionist community, which would include Jewish organisations such as American-Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC).

6) Any criticism of the Jewish-Zionist community for promoting globalism or what some call the, “New World Order.”

7) Placing any blame on Jewish leaders and their followers for inciting the Roman crucifixion of Christ.

8) Citing any facts that could in any way diminish the, “six million,” figure of holocaust victims.

9) Claiming that Israel is a racist state.

10) Making any claim that there exists a, “Zionist Conspiracy.”

11) Offering proof that Jews and their leaders created Communism and the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia.

12) Making, “derogatory statements about Jewish persons.”

13) Asserting that spiritually disobedient Jews do not have the biblical right to re-occupy Palestine.

14) Making any allegations of Mossad involvement in the 9/11 attack.

2005: On January 20th, President Bush makes the following statement as part of his second inaugural address,

"When our Founders declared a, 'New Order of the Ages.'"

This is not true. The founders did not declare a, "New Order of the Ages," the Jew, President Roosevelt did when in 1933, he put its' Latin translation, "Novus Ordo Seclorum," on the dollar bill.

On February 15th, Michael Chertoff is sworn in as the head of the United States Department of Homeland Security. As previously stated, Chertoff is a dual United States/Israeli citizen, his father was a Rabbi and his mother was one of the first Mossad agents.

On February 27th, Nation of Islam leader, Louis Farrakhan, makes the following statement with regard to the Jewish domination in the trade of African Slaves to America,

"Listen, Jewish people don't have no hands that are free of the blood of us. They owned slave ships, they bought and sold us. They raped and robbed us."

On May 13th former Bishop of Birmingham, Reverend Hugh Montefiore (the great-great-great-grandson of Mayer Amschel Rothschild and the great-great nephew of Moses Montefiore – President of the Board of Deputies of British Jews 1835-1874) dies. The British mainstream media laud and magnify him in obituaries, claiming despite being from a fabulously wealthy Jewish family he experienced a conversion to Christianity.

Having been so subservient to the edicts of Jews for so long, they see no conflict in Montefiore's, "conversion to Christianity," as they go on to report how Montefiore claimed Jesus Christ, "may well have been a homosexual," and as he made this statement whilst still a vicar, it certainly didn't seem to have damaged his career in the Church either.

As Montefiore's statement confirms his hatred of Christ (much like his great-uncle, Lionel de Rothschild's refusal to take his seat in the British parliament for 11 years until he was allowed to do so without taking an oath to Jesus Christ), and as the Jews hate Christ, would it not have been more honest and accurate to eulogize Montefiore as, "once a Jew, always a Jew?"

On July 7th, three stations on the London Underground Network and a London double-decker bus are bombed resulting in the deaths of 52 people. This is blamed on so-called Al-Qaeda suicide bombers. However this is not the only parallel with the attack on September 11th 2001 in America. Here are some of the other interesting parallels:

1) At the times and places the separate bombings on the London Underground occur, a, "crisis management," company known as Visor Consultants is carrying out terror drills of the same event. This is confirmed in separate interviews on both Radio 5 and Britain's most popular television station ITV, with the consultancy's managing director, Peter Power. In the Radio 5 interview, he states,

"At half past nine this morning we were actually running an exercise for a company of over a thousand people in London based on simultaneous bombs going off precisely at the railway stations where it happened this morning, so I still have the hairs on the back of my neck standing up right now."

Readers may recall that the reason planes were not immediately scrambled on September 11th 2001, the day of the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon, was, according to the United States government, because a drill of the same event was occurring at the same time on that day, which caused confusion to the security services, who couldn't work out if an attack on America was actually taking place or if it was a drill.

Why do people not find it suspicious when a terror drill run at the same time at three London Underground stations (it is important to note that the London Underground network consists of 274 stations, so picking 3 stations represent just over 1% of the stations they could have picked), actually

becomes reality as an actual attack on the same three London Underground stations?

Unfortunately, the general public do not use their brains and instead allow their thinking to be done for them by a Jewish owned media. Why would a trained journalist not follow up such a blatant, “smoking gun,” especially when the man who made these claims, Peter Power, now refuses to discuss the matter any further. The answer is obvious, a journalist would not make that decision, and it can only be assumed the journalists collectively have been instructed not to investigate the matter further by the owners of the media, Jewish owners.

As for the reason for running a terror drill whilst the attacks were taking place, the most likely reason is to provide an alibi for the actual perpetrators of the attack, who knew about this drill. The way this would work, is that if any of the real bombers were caught acting suspiciously, they could claim that they were only part of the drill and they would have the alibi to back that up. This would of course mean that the alleged perpetrators, four Muslim men, were not involved in the attack.

2) The authorities claim that personal documents relating to each of the so-called bombers were found at each of the bomb scenes. This is another strange coincidence between the attack on the World Trade Center, when authorities there claimed that although they could not find traces of bodies, a pristine paper passport belonging to one of the hijackers had been found.

3) Israel’s Finance Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu is in London on the morning of the attacks in order to attend an economic conference in a hotel over the underground station where one of the blasts occurred, but stays in his hotel room instead after he had been informed by Israeli intelligence officials that attacks were expected. This is another similarity with the attacks on America, when 4,000 Jews were warned not to go to work in the World Trade Center that day. How come it’s only Jews who get prior warnings about alleged Al-Qaeda terrorism?

Following the invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq, there are now only five nations on the world left without a Rothschild owned central bank: Iran; North Korea; Sudan; Cuba; and Libya. Interestingly the satellite state of Israel, more commonly known as the United States government chooses to refer to these countries as, “rogue nations.”

Physics Professor, Stephen E. Jones of Brigham Young University publishes a paper in which he proves the World Trade Center buildings could have only been brought down in the manner they were by explosives. He receives no coverage in the mainstream media for his scientifically provable claims.

On September 30th, Danish newspaper, Jyllands-Posten, publishes twelve so-called cartoons, most of which depict the Muslim Prophet Mohammed, something it is against the Islamic faith to do, regardless of what he might be doing. These cartoons are subsequently reprinted in over fifty countries resulting in large scale protests by the worldwide Muslim community.

This is exactly why they were printed. To inflame the tensions between the western world, and the Muslim community and encourage the Western world and the Muslim community to be further alienated so they can fight amongst each other until only the Jews are left. The cultural editor of Jyllands-Posten responsible for the original publication of these cartoons? Flemming Rose, a Jew.

On October 30th, the head of the Kabbalah Centre in Israel, Shaul Youdkevitch, is arrested for extracting money from a cancer patient. Over a period of a few months, the victim donated $36,000 to the Kabbalah Centre after she was told by Youdkevitch that the donation would improve her condition. When her condition did not improve, other Rabbis at the Kabbalah Centre in Tel Aviv, suggested she make a, “significant and painful donation.”

As a result she donated a further $25,000 and also purchased some holy water from the Kabbalah Centre, at an exorbitant price. She eventually ran out of money, so the Rabbis then suggested her husband give up work and

instead work for free at the Kabbalah Centre. The victim then died and her husband went to the police to report this extortion.

Interestingly, Shaul Youdkevitch, is one of the main teachers of the Kabbalah, worldwide and was directly responsible for Madonna's visit to Israel in 2004.

On November 15th, Robert Stein Jr., an American felon, who was employed as a comptroller for the Coalition Provisional Authority in Iraq pleads guilty to the charges of fraud and accepting kickbacks. Stein, Lieutenant Colonel Michael Wheeler and Lieutenant Colonel Debra Harrison were accused of accepting kickbacks of $200,000 per month, from Philip Bloom, in return for awarding questionable contracts.

A New York Times article, commenting on Stein's administration of reconstruction funds from Iraq's oil revenue states,

"For reasons that the Pentagon has so far declined to clarify, Stein was hired as a comptroller by the Coalition Provisional Authority and put in charge of $82 million for reconstruction, despite his conviction for felony fraud in the 1990's."

In November, a group of conservative to moderate Democrats called, "Blue Dog Coalition," that focus on the fiscal responsibility of government, report that Jewish President George W. Bush has borrowed more money from banks and foreign governments than all the previous 42 United States Presidents combined. Treasury Department figures show that from 1776 - 2000, all the previous American Presidents borrowed a total of $1.01 trillion dollars, whereas in the past 4 years alone, the Bush administration has borrowed $1.05 trillion.

On December 5th, following accusations from holocaust revisionists, that World War 2 leaders never mentioned the alleged holocaust of the Jews in gas chambers, Richard Lynn, Professor Emeritus at the University of Ulster, reports his research into this matter, as follows,

“I’ve checked out Churchill’s Second World War and the statement is quite correct - not a single mention of Nazi, ‘gas chambers,’ a, ‘genocide of the Jews,’ or of, ‘six million,’ Jewish victims of the war.

This is astonishing. How can it be explained? Eisenhower’s, ‘Crusade in Europe,’ is a book of 559 pages; the six volumes of Churchill’s, ‘Second World War,’ total 4,448 pages; and de Gaulle’s three-volume, ‘Memoires de guerre,’ is 2,054 pages.

In this mass of writing which altogether totals 7,061 pages (not including the introductory parts), published from 1948 to 1959, one will find no mention either of Nazi, ‘gas chambers,’ a, ‘genocide,’ of the Jews, or of, ‘six million,’ Jewish victims of the war.”

This should have come as no surprise to Mr. Lynn, as even the most liberal of readers cannot explain why, as I have already mentioned, the two and a half million reduction of the four million dead to one and a half million at Auschwitz in 1989 is never deducted from the six million the Jews allege died in the holocaust. Here are some other facts the Jews have never explained regarding the holocaust they allege happened to six million of their brethren in World War 2:

The World Almanac and Book of Facts for 1945 estimated that in 1939 the population of Jews in the world was 15,688,259, which in 1945 had decreased to 15,192,089. That is a decrease of only 496,170, not 6 million, and by the way, the Almanac’s source for these figures is the American Jewish Committee. Furthermore the number of Jews in Europe in 1939 are shown as 8,939,608 and in 1945, 9,372,666, which is a population increase of 422,058 after the alleged holocaust of 6 million.

Despite these official figures this did not stop nearly 4 million Jews applying for reparations from Germany after the war, which begs the question that if this many Jews suffered at the hands of the Germans during the war and survived, how many did the Germans actually kill? I cannot see how the Jews can have it both ways, but as pointed out by another

prominent researcher into this intrigue, there's no business like Shoah Business!

Why is there never any mention of the 85 million white people from Europe and America who died during World War 2, in fact did you the reader even know that 85 million white people died, or like most people did you only know of the 6 million Jews that allegedly died in World War 2 and nothing of what could well be your ancestors? If so, have you ever considered why your media and educational establishment do not consider it worth mentioning the 85 million whites, and only the 6 million Jews?

If the Zyklon B gas was used to kill Jews in gas chambers, why were no traces of the chemical ever found within the walls of the gas chambers, when traces have been found in the walls of the delousing chambers, which records indicate the gas was used for: delousing the clothing of camp inmates. This may be why research chemist for 33 years with the Dupont Corporation, Dr. William B. Lindsey stated under oath in Canada in 1985, "I have come to the conclusion that no one was willfully or purposefully killed with Zyklon B in this manner. I consider it absolutely impossible."

The claim that six million Jews gassed were then incinerated in ovens does not make sense when a number of crematoria experts have confirmed that it takes a minimum of 2 hours to burn one human body in an incinerator, yet the Jews claim the Nazis were burning 25,000 bodies a day at Auschwitz which had only two crematoria ovens. Furthermore the ashes generated by the cremation of 6 million would weigh in at a minimum of 6,000 tonnes (minimum 1 kilogram of ash per body), yet Allied aerial reconnaissance photographs revealed no piles of ash at the concentration camps. Why?

No autopsy on even one Jewish body found at the concentration camps has ever proved a Jew was killed by poison gas. Teams of pathologists followed the invasion forces into Europe and did autopsies on thousands of bodies found at the camps. Dr. Larson, pathologist with the Judge Advocate Generals Office led these teams and reported, "Not one case of death by poison gas was found." Dr John E. Gordon who was with the United States forces stated, "Most deaths in concentration camps were caused, not by

starvation or maltreatment, but by typhus." Why are these professional medical accounts missing from the mainstream reporting on the holocaust?

If 6 million Jews died as the Jews claim, why is it that the impartial International Red Cross have claimed 271,504 prisoners (not just Jews) died in total throughout the war in the concentration camps, which they even break down in a camp by camp list. Furthermore the Red Cross Report of 1948 explains that most of these casualties were at the end of the war as the saturation bombing by the Allies paralysed the German transport system, and thus no food reached the camps resulting in many inmates dying of starvation. Could this explain the pictures of under-nourished inmates and emaciated corpses?

A, "Holocaust Survivor," is deemed to be any Jew who lived in any country occupied or controlled by the Nazi regime or; who was forced to flee because of the Nazis. On that basis any Jew who left Europe from 1933 onwards and settled in another country is regarded as a holocaust survivor and thus can claim reparations, despite never so much as having gone near a prison camp. Why?

I'll leave the last word to Bobby Fischer, widely regarded as the greatest chess player of all time, who incidentally was Jewish,

"I exposed the holocaust as never having happened. Totally made up. The Jews are liars. There is not a shred of truth to this holocaust."

On December 6th, David Cameron is elected leader of the British Conservative party. Cameron is an old favourite of the Rothschilds' having been special adviser to Norman Lamont, when he collapsed the British economy for them in 1993. Cameron is also related to the British royal family, so it should come as no surprise that he is also Jewish, his great-great-grandfather being director of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Emile Levita.

Interestingly, the organisation, "Conservative Friends of Israel," boasts proudly on their website that over two-thirds of Britain's Conservative

Members of Parliament, are members. Indeed they even got David Cameron to complete a questionnaire for them prior to his election as leader, in which he stated the following,

“Israel is in the front line in the international struggle against terrorist violence.”

Cameron’s statement would have been believable if he did not include the words, struggle and against.

Another organisation, presumably in complete opposition to the, “Conservative Friends of Israel,” is called the, “Labour Friends of Israel.” They choose not to reveal how many Labour Members of Parliament are members. They do however state that they have sent at least fifty on expenses paid trips to Israel since 1997.

Despite this intense political lobbying, official government figures reveal that Jews represent less than half of one percent of the British population.

Also on December 6th, President Bush’s wife, Laura Bush, is joined by Rabbi Binyomin Taub, Rabbi Hillel Baron and Rabbi Mendy Minkowitz for the kosherization of the White House kitchen. A photo of this taking place as they stand with staff is shot by Shealah Craighead and subsequently placed on the official White House website.

2006: Hamas is elected to power in the Palestinian elections in January. This is exactly what Israel want, as it gives them the excuse to get rougher (if that’s possible) with the Palestinians. Immediately following Hamas’ election, Israel demand that aid be cut off to Palestine, and this is dutifully done by the United States, the European Union, and Canada. The result of this is of course what the Jews have always wanted, widespread suffering in Palestine, supporting Israel’s long term goal of the genocide of the entire Palestinian people who refuse to leave Palestine.

It also benefits Israel's long term aims in the Middle East, as former Mossad agent Victor Ostrovsky prophetically stated on page 252 of his 1994 book, "The Other Side Of Deception,"

"Supporting the radical elements of Muslim fundamentalism sat well with the Mossad's general plan for the region. An Arab world run by fundamentalists would not be a party to any negotiations with the West, thus leaving Israel again as the only democratic, rational country in the region. And if the Mossad could arrange for the Hamas (Palestinian fundamentalists) to take over the Palestinian streets from the PLO, then the picture would be complete."

The Edmond De Rothschild Banque, a subsidiary of Europe's Edmond De Rothschild family bank group in France, becomes the first foreign family bank that obtains approval of the China Banking Regulatory Commission and enters China's financial market.

On March 5th to 7th, the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) holds their annual convention in Washington D. C. More than half of all United States Senators and one third of all United States Congressmen attend.

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) ruthlessly leans on governments throughout the world to pass hate crimes legislation, as they are scared that the Jewish criminal cabal is being exposed more and more on a daily basis, predominantly over the internet.

Their job is to protect this criminal network and what better way to do it than by passing so-called hate crimes laws, in which anyone who exposes a Jewish criminal, in turn becomes a criminal themselves.

This hate crimes legislation is promoted in protecting other things, namely ethnic minorities. It is interesting that these Jewish organisations are so keen on forcing laws on countries throughout the world that might seem somewhat contradictory to their own position when you consider the following:

1) Israel only allows Jews to emigrate to Israel and offers them financial incentives for doing so;

2) Israeli law forbids the marriage between a Jew and a non-Jew;

3) Israel does not allow non-Jews to purchase property within the country; and most interestingly

4) Israel does not allow non-Jews to own any media, although Jews see no problem with owning the vast majority of the rest of the world's media.

British historian, David Irving is sentenced to three years in jail in Austria, for denying the alleged holocaust of the Jews in World War 2. It is important to note that the only historical event you can be arrested for questioning is this alleged holocaust.

The Jews start to panic about being exposed and therefore up their attack on breaking down America, by encouraging the illegal immigration of millions of Mexicans into America, and then using their lobby groups to get the government to give them all amnesty.

The idea is many fold, but it includes: using their centuries old policy of divide and conquer; getting cheap labour for the multinational companies they own; and using the social and economic problem of massive Mexican immigration to divert the Americans attention from Jewish supremacism. Why is it that Jews love mass immigration into every country, apart from their own, Israel.

On July 12th, two Israeli soldiers stray into Lebanese territory and are therefore arrested as prisoners of war by Lebanese forces. The Jewish media throughout the world screams that they have been kidnapped, yet make no reference to the fact that Israel have seized and imprisoned over 9,000 Palestinians without trial, and Israel starts bombing Lebanon indiscriminately, a country in which incidentally 40 - 45% of the population are Christian.

Incidentally, in relation to the 9,000 Palestinians imprisoned without trial, Article 111 of Israeli law, mandates that the government may detain any person whatsoever for an unlimited period, without trial and without declaring a charge. This was brought in with the founding of Israel, and has been gleefully adopted by other Jewish leaders such as President George W. Bush, and an attempt was made by Tony Blair to put a slight variation of this into British law.

When the Jewish media report this conflict between Israel and Lebanon, they may no reference to the high preponderance of Christians in Lebanon and instead portray the people of Lebanon as a bunch of Muslim Al-Qaeda terrorists and within a month well over 1,000 Lebanese men, women and children have been killed and a quarter of the country's population have been displaced.

The war ends with Israel's withdrawal from Lebanon. Many Jews are not satisfied with this outcome and accuse Prime Minister, Ehud Olmert, of losing this war. However when he appears before the Knesset Foreign Affairs and Defence Committee on September 5th, he states,

"The claim that we lost is unfounded. Half of Lebanon is destroyed; is that a loss?"

To Jewish aspirations, is it indeed?

On September 26th, Professor James Petras publishes his book, "The Power of Israel in the United States," in which he states,

"The Jews have established a tyranny over the USA, a tyranny that has grave consequences for world peace and war, the stability and instability of the world economy and for the failure of democracy in the USA. The USA has become the military and economic proxy of Israel in the Middle East and the globe, committing violence, torture, genocide, assassination, terrorism, robbery of resources and thuggery on a grand scale."

On October 16th Adam Yahiye Gadahn, the American spokesman for alleged terrorist group Al-Qaeda, is placed on the Bureau of Diplomatic Security Rewards for Justice Program list of wanted criminals.

Interestingly Gadahn was born, "Adam Pearlman," the grandson of Carl Pearlman, a fanatical Zionist who was on the Board of Directors of the Anti-Defamation League.

On October 3rd, University of New Hampshire student, Breanne Coventry Snell, a Jew, alleges that she was submitted to an anti-Semitic assault and rape. Her claims are found to be false, and she disappears to avoid the possibility of a one year prison sentence.

This is yet another example of individual Jews following the doctrines of Theodor Herzl by reporting anti-Semitic incidents that did not happen, in order to garner sympathy for the Jewish race as a whole.

2007: On June 12th Baron Guy de Rothschild dies at the age of 98.

In the October 11th issue of the Jerusalem Post, reporter Nathan Burstein, fawns over a recent Vanity Fair list of the world's 100 most important people. He states,

"It's a list of 'the world's most powerful people,' 100 of the bankers and media moguls, publishers and image makers who shape the lives of billions. It's an exclusive, insular club, one whose influence stretches around the globe but is concentrated strategically in the highest corridors of power. More than half its members, at least by one count, are Jewish.

It's a list, in other words, that would have made earlier generations of Jews jump out of their skins, calling attention, as it does, to their disproportionate influence in finance and the media. Making matters worse, in the eyes of many, would no doubt be the identity of the group behind the list - not a

pack of fringe anti-Semites but one of the most mainstream, glamorous publications on the newsstands."

In November Former Italian President Francesco Cossiga, told the Italian newspaper, "Corriere della Sera," in relation to an alleged video of Osama Bin Laden,

"From circles around Palazzo Chigi, nerve centre of direction of Italian intelligence, it is noted that the non-authenticity of the video is testified from the fact that Osama bin Laden in it 'confessed' that Al Qaeda would have been the author of the attack of the 11 September on the Twin Towers in New York, while all of the democratic circles of America and of Europe, in the front lines being those of the Italian centre-left, now know well that the disastrous attack was planned and realized by the American CIA and Mossad with the help of the Zionist world to put under accusation the Arabic Countries and to persuade the Western powers to intervene in Iraq and Afghanistan."

On 27th December Benazir Bhutto is assassinated in Pakistan, two weeks before the General Election there in which she was the leading opposition candidate. Interestingly less than two months before, on November 2nd, she had appeared live on the BBC telling the interviewer, David Frost that she knew people were planning to kill her, and it was the same people who had killed Osama Bin Laden many years earlier.

These statements worried the Zionist establishment no end, in fact the BBC who like to portray themselves as a bastion of truth instead of the politically-correct government propaganda machine they actually are, cut these comments from their archive of the program.

The BBC are so notorious for this, even the comedian, Ricky Gervais, in an episode of his program, "Extras," had one of the actors playing a former BBC stalwart ask of the BBC,

"Still run by Jews and Queers, is it?"

To which the other actor playing a recently recruited BBC presenter responded,

“I think there are a few Jewish people, and some gay people yeah.”

2008: On October 8th Lloyds TSB bank writes to the Islamic Bank of Britain instructing it to cease all its dealings with the British charity, “Interpal,” which has been operating since 1994 to provide relief to children orphaned by Israeli aggression in Palestine.

After numerous letters of complaint, Lloyds TSB tries to do a damage limitation exercise, stating that they were devoted to Islamic causes and they would never force another bank to cease dealing with Interpal. Unfortunately the letter from Lloyds TSB has already been posted in the Interpal website and it reads as follows,

“We are writing to you to give you notice that, from the date falling on the sixtieth calendar day following the date of this letter we do not wish you to transfer, receive, process or in any way deal with any funds, or in any way whatsoever (acting either as banker or agent on behalf of the Customer) be involved with any type of banking arrangements for Interpal which either uses or involves any products or services provided by us. Furthermore we will not process any payments or credits or allow the completion of any transaction that we believe is or connected with Interpal. By signing and returning a copy of this letter you agree and undertake with us that you will, to the fullest extent possible, ensure that Interpal will not, nor will you on behalf of Interpal, use any products or services provided to you by us.”

Interestingly the Lloyds TSB Chairman is one Sir Victor Blank, who according to the Jewish Chronicle in an article entitled, “How Jewish is Sir Victor Blank?”…

“Sir Victor is a former chair of UJS Hillel, he is involved with Labour Friends of Israel, is a governor of Tel Aviv University and has also been brought on to the Jewish Leadership Council, meaning he is both Jewish

and a leader. Plus, his professions - he is a qualified lawyer and works as a banker - are as haimishe as they come. Yes, Sir Victor is one Jewish hombre."

Thank you Jewish Chronicle for telling me, after all I'd have never of guessed.

On December 18th in an L. A. Times article entitled, "How Jewish Is Hollywood?" the writer Joel Stein answers his own question by stating,

"When the studio chiefs took out a full-page ad in the Los Angeles Times a few weeks ago to demand that the Screen Actors Guild settle its contract, the open letter was signed by: News Corp. President Peter Chernin (Jewish), Paramount Pictures Chairman Brad Grey (Jewish), Walt Disney Co. Chief Executive Robert Iger (Jewish), Sony Pictures Chairman Michael Lynton (surprise, Dutch Jew), Warner Bros. Chairman Barry Meyer (Jewish), CBS Corp. Chief Executive Leslie Moonves (so Jewish his great uncle was the first prime minister of Israel), MGM Chairman Harry Sloan (Jewish) and NBC Universal Chief Executive Jeff Zucker (mega-Jewish). If either of the Weinstein brothers had signed, this group would have not only the power to shut down all film production but to form a minyan with enough Fiji water on hand to fill a mikvah.

The person they were yelling at in that ad was SAG President Alan Rosenberg (take a guess). The scathing rebuttal to the ad was written by entertainment super-agent Ari Emanuel (Jew with Israeli parents) on the Huffington Post, which is owned by Arianna Huffington (not Jewish and has never worked in Hollywood.)

The Jews are so dominant, I had to scour the trades to come up with six Gentiles in high positions at entertainment companies. When I called them to talk about their incredible advancement, five of them refused to talk to me, apparently out of fear of insulting Jews. The sixth, AMC President Charlie Collier, turned out to be Jewish."

Stein goes onto state,

“As a proud Jew, I want America to know about our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood. Without us, you'd be flipping between “The 700 Club” and “Davey and Goliath” on TV all day.

So I’ve taken it upon myself to re-convince America that Jews run Hollywood by launching a public relations campaign, because that’s what we do best.”

Being as what I do best is exposing evil, I’m pleased to be able to assist Mr Stein in his endeavour.

On December 27th Israel starts, “Operation Cast Lead,” against Gaza, with a series of air strikes aimed at Gaza’s government buildings. They follow this up with a ground offensive on January 3rd from which they withdraw on January 21st.

The end result is Gaza left in ruins with 1,429 Palestinians dead which includes over 300 children. Israel is as it was, and they suffer 13 casualties, sounds a little bit one-sided does it not? I have chosen to make a brief record of this event as I believe the figures speak for themselves. The Jew controlled media’s articles on this event are far longer however, as they demonstrate how unavoidable these casualties were and what a shame we can’t have peace and blah blah blah blah blah ad nauseam…

2009: On January 20th Barack Obama assumes office of President of the United States. He is Jewish through his mother Anne Dunham, and his maternal grandmother Madelyn Dunham, who was one of the first ever female bank Vice-Presidents. It should therefore come as no surprise that he gives his brethren the run of his administration as the following partial list of his Presidential appointments will reveal, all of these people are Jews:

David Axelrod – President’s Chief Political Adviser; Rahm Emanuel – White House Chief Of Staff; Ron Klain – Vice President’s Chief of Staff; Susan Sher – Michelle Obama’s Chief of Staff; Ellen Moran – White House

Director of Communications; Ben Bernanke – Federal Reserve Chairman; Donald Kuhn – Federal Reserve Vice Chairman; Tim Geithner – Secretary of the Treasury; Peter Orszag – Director of the Office of Management and Budget; Larry Summers – Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers; Mary Schapiro – Chairperson of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC); Sheila Bair – Chairperson of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Gary Gensler – Chairman of the Commodities Futures Trading Commission; Cass Sunstein – Director of the Office of Regulatory Affairs; Douglas Shulman – Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Jon Leibowitz – Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission; Margaret Hamburg – Commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration; Julius Genachowski – Chairman of the Federal Communications Commision (FCC); Thomas R. Frieden – Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; Barney Frank – Head of the House Banking and Currency Committee; Elena Kagan – Solicitor General.

There are many more Jews in Obama's administration I could list, but I have chosen just to list the primary positions. Although this list proves the Jews literally run the United States, they claim to be only 2.5% of its population.

On April 13th Jewish music producer, Phil Spector, is finally sentenced to life in prison for the murder of Lana Clarkson over 6 years earlier. Famed for his, "wall of sound," technique, he readily traded this for a wall of Jew lawyers who amazingly managed to keep him out of prison until his conviction that they knew was inevitable, which is why the best they could do for their racial brother was to delay the legal process for so long. Just how many people are you aware of that despite being accused of murder, avoid being remanded in custody pending trial, and on top of that delay their judgment by over six years?

In March, the financial media feigns surprise at U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, Tim Geithner's admission that the USA would be amenable to a global currency.

This is more smoke and mirrors. A global currency is already here and has been for quite a while. Example, if you pay someone via Paypal who is based in another country, that payment is converted into their chosen currency and placed in their account seconds later.

It's the same principle as someone emailing a document, and the recipient opening it in another format which the program converts across. Just because on the surface they may be slightly different, they can metamorphose from one incarnation to another in seconds and with ease.

In other words all those people waiting for a banknote that says world currency, or an army that says world army, or a government that says world government, are going to spend a lot of time waiting for something that is already going on in front of them.

Historically, the Jews do not have a habit of squealing on themselves, neither do they have a habit of doing anything drastic that people might notice and thus react against. Their system is one of quiet subversion, gradually people realise what has taken place without their consent, such as discovering political-correctness was actually a strategy for the dissolution of individual races, but by that point they find the problem is so endemic, the only thing they can do about it is learn to live with it.

On June 29th the International Red Cross report that the Israeli siege on the Gaza Strip is preventing urgently required medical and construction aid from getting in, and leaving 1.5 million Palestinians in poverty, since the Palestinians have not had materials with which to rebuild following the Israeli offensive six months previously.

It turns out Israel are not only blocking medical aid, they are also blocking critically ill Palestinian patients from being transferred to properly equipped hospitals in Egypt where they may receive life-saving treatment, as oppose to certain death in the now under-equipped and badly damaged Gaza hospitals.

We have seen historically that Jews don't like the Red Cross as they tend to disrupt their war crimes, which might be why one day later on June 30th, the Israeli Military retaliate against them with arrogant defiance by attacking the, "Free Gaza Movement," boat, the "Spirit of Humanity," and taking its passengers and crew hostage, which include former U.S.A. Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney, and Nobel Peace Prizewinner Mairead Maguire.

Cynthia McKinney states of the assault,

"This is an outrageous violation of international law against us. Our boat was not in Israeli waters, and we were on a human rights mission to the Gaza Strip. President Obama just told Israel to let in humanitarian and reconstruction supplies, and that's exactly what we tried to do. We're asking the international community to demand our release so we can resume our journey."

Mairhead Maguire states of the assault,

"The aid we were carrying is a symbol of hope for the people of Gaza, hope that the sea route would open for them, and they would be able to transport their own materials to begin to reconstruct the schools, hospitals and thousands of homes destroyed during the onslaught of 'Cast Lead'. Our mission is a gesture to the people of Gaza that we stand by them and that they are not alone."

The chairperson of the, "Free Gaza Movement," and its delegation coordinator on this particular voyage, Huwaida Arraf, states,

"No one could possibly believe that our small boat constitutes any sort of threat to Israel. We carry medical and reconstruction supplies, and children's toys. Our passengers include a Nobel peace prize laureate and a former U.S. congressperson. Our boat was searched and received a security clearance by Cypriot Port Authorities before we departed, and at no time did we ever approach Israeli waters. Israel's deliberate and premeditated attack on our unarmed boat is a clear violation of international law and we demand our immediate and unconditional release."

Unfortunately, the Jews are the internationalists and thus dictate international law, which is why it is only ever effective against their enemies, and when they breach it, apart from a couple of lily-livered statements of condemnation from the United Nations that are designed to deceive the man on the street into believing that the United Nations is run for anything other than Jewish interests, and this time Israel are going to be punished for their actions, as usual the Jews get away with whatever they want whenever they want.

And so it was in this case, all the seized passengers and crew were deported with no international reprisals, and the aid seized with the Israelis promising to deliver it themselves by land. It is my understanding that the Palestinians are still waiting for it to arrive.

In September the State of Israel's Prime Minister's Office and the Jewish Agency, unveil what they call the, "Masa Project," which encourages Jews to name and shame Jewish relatives abroad who marry non-Jewish partners, and runs an advertising campaign likening Jews who marry outside of their race to missing persons.

They plan to display pictures of Jews who have married outside their race on walls throughout the country. The purpose of this is to make their population ashamed of any friends or relatives who may be considering marrying non-Jews, so that they can convince them not to dilute the Jewish race, something the Jewish Agency officials refer to as a, "strategic national threat."

Can you imagine the cries of, "racism," from the Jewish owned media, were the white race ever to adopt such a campaign. Obviously it is not a, "strategic national threat," if the whites assimilate as the Jewish media in their countries claim, "diversity," is a positive boon. I wonder why it can be good for all other races apart from the ones who promote it, it couldn't be that the ones who promote it are doing so to weaken all other races whilst strengthening their own could it? Of course not you raving anti-Semite you!

In October, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu lobbies to change international law on war as the Israeli government consider it must be too strict after they are criticized in a U.N. report for their 22 day offensive in Gaza earlier in the year in which they killed 1,400 Palestinians, for which their death toll was 13 Israelis. As usual they consider the rest of the world to be wrong and themselves right, and as usual this United Nations criticism contains no sanctions against Israel whatsoever. Like the actions of a disobedient child, the Israelis cries of indignation are yet another example of their technique in crying out before they are smacked so they can avoid punishment.

In November the Sunday Times carries out an interview with Lloyd Blankfein, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer for Goldman Sachs, in which he states, "I'm doing god's work," when asked of his bank's murky dealings in the world of global finance.

It should comes a no surprise which god's work this Jew is doing, as he heads up the company that minted the toxic derivatives regarded as being responsible for the current world financial crisis, and in order to make even more money, then sold them short. Indeed Goldman Sachs controlling interest is held by a consortium of just 221 people, the chief owner naturally being Lord Jacob Rothschild, I wonder if any of his Jewish brethren comprise the other unknown 220?

The mainstream media reports that Jewish Wealth Management company boss, Bernie Madoff, has pleaded guilty to a massive fraud in which thousands of his investors lost billions of dollars on what proved to be a Ponzi scheme (a fraudulent investment operation that pays returns to its investors from their own money or the money paid by subsequent investors).

What they don't report is that over half his investors were professional investing institutions who would have had to fully establish the legitimacy of Madoff's business prior to investing in it, and thus claims that his business was a simple Ponzi scheme, do not make sense as professional

investing institutions would have picked this up, not to mention the United States regulators.

What does make sense is that Madoff's largely Jewish clientele, rather than lose all their money would prefer to get it back from somewhere, and if Madoff's scheme was declared fraudulent, then the United States taxpayer would end up compensating them for their losses, as their government would be deemed liable for not protecting investors against it through such regulatory bodies as the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

That is exactly what happened. Madoff pleaded guilty, which meant no annoying distractions such as evidence were required at the trial, and almost immediately the claims against the SEC started pouring in, with some investors demonstrating typical Jewish chutzpah in not only demanding their initial investment back, but their projected profits also.

2010: On January 19th, former Hamas member, Mahmoud Al-Mabhouh is assassinated by the Mossad in the Al Bustan Rotana Hotel, Dubai. These Mossad agents used forged passports from Britain, Ireland, France and Australia, which results in the token expulsion of a single member of Israel's diplomatic staff in Britain, Ireland and Australia.

Whilst members of the Israeli parliament do their usual punishment avoidance technique by feigning their outrage at this pre-arranged slap on the wrist, calling the British, "anti-Semitic dogs," and demanding the expulsion of a British diplomat from Israel in retaliation, British Foreign Secretary, the Jew David Miliband (brother of future Labour Party leader, Ed Miliband), says this will not affect the relationship Britain has with Israel. Phew, that's a relief.

Interestingly UK government papers assert that David Miliband's grandfather, Samuel Miliband, a polish migrant, exaggerated the anti-Semitism he faced in the Second World War in order to move to Britain. A hand written home office report from March 8th, 1949 doubts the Milibands

honesty stating, “Mili-band, father and son, have so misrepresented their case in the past, I am afraid we can place no reliance on their statements…” This of course makes Ed Miliband a most suitable successor to Gordon Brown and Tony Blair on the grounds of consistency.

Going back to the Mahmoud Al-Mabhouh assassination, the United Arab Emirates request to the United States government for credit cardholder details from American banks, in order to help them identify the suspects, is refused by the United States who as usual prefer acquiescing to their Jewish gods and masters, than complying with international law.

Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke claims that fractional reserve requirements, “impose costs and distortions on the banking system,” and instead wants to eliminate minimum reserve requirements. In other words banks should be able to print and lend money without having any on deposit.

These claims are recorded in a footnote to his testimony before the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Financial Services on February 10th.

His words cause outrage amongst the self appointed media of the Patriot Community, the majority of which is owned and operated by the Jews, as evidenced by their constant promotion of the purchase of gold. They continually harp on about the problem with fiat currency backed by nothing and how we need to return to a gold standard, ignoring the fact that those with the gold will then have the power, which *coincidentally* are the Jews.

The plan is simple, at some point the bankers will hold their hands up and say, you know, we were wrong, fiat currency doesn’t work, so all your deposits, pensions etc are now worthless, but, you know, we’re ever so sorry. But hey, we’re all suffering as a result, so let’s all work together, let’s come together under a gold standard (ever wondered why in recent years thousands of businesses have sprung up out of nowhere looking to buy up your gold, as tipped off by their local Kehillas no doubt), so we don’t have these problems in the future.

It doesn't matter what you back up a currency with: fiat money; gold; Cabbage Patch Dolls; or Captain Beefheart albums, what matters is that currency acts not as wealth but as a medium of exchange for the wealth created by the population that are going to use it.

Here's a controversial statement for all you "Patriots" out there: fiat money is not backed by nothing. Think for yourselves, and stop thinking you're intellectual because you let blowhards in the *so-called* Patriot media do your thinking for you. If you've ever got a mortgage, you will have had to prove you are worthy of the loan. The bank will assess your: projected income; health; lifestyle, etc and decide whether it is sensible to give you an amount of money now on the basis that they get it back with a whopping amount of interest in the future. As the loan is over a long period unforeseen circumstances could affect the repayment of the loan such as: loss of employment; increased expenditure not anticipated at the time of the loan – the borrower having a family for example; the borrower going off the rails due to drink or drugs, etc. Whatever does happen, whilst at the time the loan is granted with fiat money, that fiat money is backed up by the expected wealth the labour of its' recipient will produce.

If it was all created out of nothing, there would be no need for banks to restrict lending in times of recession would there, as if they created the money out of nothing and only got only one monthly payment back on a 25 year mortgage it would still be clear profit.

The real scam is not the fiat money red-herring which is being put out surreptitiously to confuse us, it is the fact that all money created is interest bearing loans to banks. This scam would not change with the imposition of a gold standard and it is this scam which the bankers have relied on since their inception. Bankers even tell you that new money is created out of loans, which by definition means that all money created includes interest payable to them, the level of which we are unable to establish, as central banks such as the Federal Reserve refuse to publish their accounts. Until money is created interest free, as a medium of exchange for wealth, not actual wealth, the bankers scam will continue, regardless of whether the money is gold-backed or fiat.

The problem with loaning money to people as a result of their projected labour is twofold, obviously the fact the loan accrues interest and the fact it is based upon projected labour. Money should be issued interest free to people who do labour as they do it. Money was only created to simplify the barter system so if you had a basket of apples and you wanted a basket of pears you didn't have to walk round all day until you found someone who not only had a basket of pears, but was also prepared to exchange them for your basket of apples.

Hundreds of years ago the Jews corrupted this system by getting control of gold, then gold mines, and forcing governments indebted to them to place their respective currencies on a gold-standard, which *funnily enough* the Jews had in abundance, whilst pretending it was scarce. This created a shortage of money, forcing the populations to borrow it from the Jews at interest in order to make ends meet. There was always a natural conclusion to this cycle, the Jews obtaining all the wealth from the natives of the countries that they had enslaved to their usurious systems, the people realising they'd been ripped off and confronting the Jews about it (a legitimate confrontation that the Jews prefer to refer to as "persecution"), and the Jews gathering up their ill-gotten gains, fleeing the country and settling in another to repeat the process.

Through their own greed the Jews subsequently abandoned the restrictions of the gold standard (despite owning most of it!), and between ten and fifteen years ago started employing mathematical models designed to see how much money they could loan out to people to make the maximum possible profit. This is why people were taking out mortgages at six or seven times their salary, when up to that point it was generally limited at two and a half. Unfortunately these mathematical models made no provision for people being unable to pay the mortgage back, and once people started losing their jobs and their homes, this increased the number of homes on the market, which dropped the price, which caused speculators to pull out of the market, which further increased the number of homes on the market, which further dropped the price, which led to the banks crashing, which led to the taxpayers propping up these private institutions, which led to people with a brain that operates outside of media

indoctination finally realising who really controls each of the countries in which this taxpayer bailout process has taken place. This is why there's all this talk of a gold standard, as the Jews greed has collapsed the fiat money system and if they run out of government bailouts they'll need the option of having something tried and tested to replace it with.

The fiat money process has given the Jews the wealth of the world through their international banking and it is new territory for them. They are in a quandary, they want to own everything, but don't want to risk the people revolting against them as they have no countries left to run to except their own (which they could not survive in for long as parasites cannot live off parasites), so whilst everything is there for the taking, everything is also there for the losing.

This is why it's important for them to control all sides of any argument. To those who read the mainstream media the bankers support the fiat system, but I hope you now can see why they are also the authors of the *alternative* Patriot Community/Ron (Arabs did 9-11) Paul argument as well, when a gold standard would be the most beneficial financial system to them now as *and I repeat* it will allow them to eradicate all wealth that is not in physical assets or gold which means peoples' savings, their pensions etc.

There is only one solution, return money to its original usage, as an interest free medium of exchange to facilitate trade between the native peoples of a nation as opposed to an interest bearing instrument of slavery and corruption for the profit of Jewish parasites. Money will technically still be limited, but it will be limited to the only accurate element it can be linked to: the needs of the population that use it, not the greed of the bankers that didn't even create the wealth in the first place and only exploit it. Countries will run at full production capacity, because every time someone works, they will create money for themselves, and every time they don't they won't.

Look out of your window, can you see a job that needs doing? If you've got nothing to do, and a road needs resurfacing, a house needs rebuilding, a park needs weeding, a fence need painting, then you should be able to do

this and receive remuneration for your labour. This would ensure full employment and the employment being done would be useful rather than a fraudulent so called free market, an example of which is five different mobile phone companies building five different phone networks, to offer the public similar services and prices, because their hidden owners are the same people, who only want to create an illusion of choice in the same way Jews create an illusion of scarcity with their control of the gold and diamond trade.

It is really only one mobile phone company but by setting it up as five the owners maintain the illusion of free market choice in the same way there is only really one political party, which is actually all the mainstream parties that do the bidding of the Jews, but if they set these up in each country as a two party system, who argue incessantly about irrelevant issues whilst maintaining the same fundamental course, the Jews get what they want over and over again whilst the native population have the illusion of choice over and over again.

Going back to full employment this would mean there would only be as much money in circulation as needed by the population, and the more work people do, the more wealth people create. Taxation would no longer be required, as if work needed doing, people would do it, and money would be created to pay those people. That is if indeed taxation is actually required to pay for public services, as opposed to paying interest to the bankers, after all does it not seem odd that the population of the United States were not required to pay income tax to run their public services until 1913, the same year the Federal Reserve was set up?

The reason we have work that needs to be done and people who want to work but cannot find a job, is that whilst the work is there no-one can afford to pay them money to do the work, as money is being diverted to pay interest that finances the extravagant lifestyles of the bankers rather than the needs of the native population which they exploit on a daily basis.

This is why you will not have heard this solution to the economic crisis before. The Jews are scared stiff of leaving their: stock exchanges; law

practices; media offices; psychiatric practices, brokerage firms, banking conglomerates, all of which are franchises of the one single Jewish trade – exploitation. They like the current system as it is wrapped up in intrigue that they create, it's primary purpose is to use the labour of others to create wealth for themselves, and as there are no economists who do not get income one way or another from the banks (that are disguised as being public limited companies by being placed on the stockmarket, although it is the usual suspects who own the majority of them, and hide their ownership through front companies in countries like Switzerland whose secretive banking laws they wrote), or media system (that the Jews overtly control), their risk of exposure is limited to independent authors like myself.

On 6th March, the population of Iceland vote in a referendum in which they overwhelmingly reject (only 2% were in favour) the opportunity to underwrite a 3.8 billion Euro loan, from the British and Dutch governments, which would have guaranteed the survival of a proportion of their Jewish owned banking system that had gone bust owing a lot of British and Dutch people, who were happy to take advantage of their high interest rate but were unprepared to accept the increased level of risk to their savings that this meant.

Acceptance of this referendum would have meant each Icelandic person owing 11,364 Euros. Whilst Iceland gave their population the opportunity (albeit only after public pressure) to vote as to whether their money should be used to bail out Jewish banking institutions, Britain and the Netherlands were incensed as they had already compensated in full their citizens who had lost money in this banking failure.

There is clearly concern, as if people can be so bold as to refuse to sacrifice all their current and future earnings to people who aren't of their race, the Jews long-planned financial program for world domination would be in turmoil and they'd be back to bombing hotels like their hero Menachem Begin.

So, even though this referendum was overwhelming rejected, Iceland call another for 9th April 2011. Again this one is overwhelmingly defeated, and

now Britain and the Netherlands say they are going to take the case to the European Courts, as they see no point in trying to get the Icelandic government to overrule the wishes of their population again, such as the British government does on a daily basis.

All I can say is good luck, as not only did Iceland have the good sense not to bail out the Jewish banking cabal, but they also never joined the European Union, so I fail to see what ruling the European Courts can hand down that Iceland would be bound by. Presumably Britain and the Netherlands will be off to New York after that to seek a United Nations Security Council Resolution for military action.

Interestingly on 20th March 2010, two weeks after the first referendum, and on 21st May 2011, just over a month after the second referendum, two different volcanoes in Iceland erupt, causing so much chaos that the smoke they emit even grounds European air travel for several days. With the United States government now admitting the use of the High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program (H.A.A.R.P.), that experts have stated could trigger earthquakes and volcanoes, is it nor fair to mention this here? Think about it, the politicians require the people to vote on a clear referendum, they get 98% of the people against it yet still feel the need to run an identical one the following year. It seems pretty clear that someone was leaned on to run it again, and what better way to lean on someone, than to demonstrate how failure to comply would result in the physical destruction of their country.

On a March 14th podcast, Dr. Alan Sabrosky, a writer and consultant specializing in national and international security affairs, states the following,

“9/11 was a Mossad operation, period…And the Zionists are playing this as truly an all-or-nothing exercise, because if they lose this one, if the American people ever realize what happened, they’re done.”

On April 10th a plane crash occurred in Poland wiping out their President Lech Kaczynski and his wife, many of their politicians and military

officials, and the head of their central bank, Slawomir Skrzypek. Interestingly 12 days beforehand Poland's Central Bank had issued the following statement in respect of loans from the IMF,

"The situation with the Polish economy and the financial system is sufficiently good … that it is not necessary to ask the IMF for a further extension of the flexible credit line," they went on to ridicule the IMF by stating they could actually afford to return their favour of indebtedness and usury by providing the IMF with a loan to, "help other countries overcome the effects of the global crisis."

On April 12th the Jerusalem Post reports that the Chief Rabbi of Poland, Michael Schudrich, was invited onto the flight but declined the invitation.

On May 31st Israel attack a ship in international waters carrying donated medical aid, building supplies, and food, to Gaza. They kill 9 charity workers that the Jewish media instead refers to as, "activists," and injure 55 of the others, many seriously.

You see, "activists," sounds like they may be causing trouble and thus deserve to be killed, whereas, "charity workers," sounds like people giving up their time to help others, and so can't command the same level of Jewish media deception.

Interestingly Gaza needed medical aid due to fact the Israeli military destroy their hospitals, homes, and agriculture with impunity, and their attempts to replace it themselves fail as the Israelis restrict their movements. Nevertheless, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu states he gave his, "full backing," to the Israeli military.

In September, the "Jewish Community Secondary School," opens in Barnet, North London, after having been newly built with £48 million of taxpayers' money.

Whilst all other areas of the UK population are urged to, "assimilate," and to have, "no racial or religious prejudices or risk prosecution," this school

will only admit non-Jewish children if they have spaces to fill which no Jewish children want.

This is yet another example of Jewish supremacism as they preach racial diversity for every race other than their own.

As of November the UK taxpayer is now liable for £267 billion of PFI contracts.

PFI stands for Public Finance Initiative and is a way of creating, "public–private partnerships," which means consortiums of banks, construction and service companies build and run our public infrastructure, at grossly over-inflated costs to the taxpayer, and thus massive profits to the consortium.

These were introduced by former Chancellor of the Exchequer, Norman Lamont, who you may recall was rewarded for presiding over the collapse of the British economy, with a seat on the board of N. M. Rothschild and Sons and a life peerage from his Labour "*political opponents*.". Maybe that was not all he was rewarded for.

The closest the mainstream media gets to criticizing these PFI contracts is by stating the governments only use them to disguise what they are actually spending, as they stay off their balance sheets. The media also points out that awards of these contracts invariably result in subsequent directorships with firms who benefit from them for former government ministers who introduced them.

What the media doesn't tell you is that PFI is used by the usual suspects such as the World Trade Organization, International Monetary Fund, and World Bank, to seize control of countries publicly owned assets, and subsequently burden them with massive debts, the result of which is they control them by finance so whoever is elected in those countries will always be subservient to these world government bodies.

PFI extends into countries service industries also. An example of this is the water supply and waste management company Veolia, which in 2009 employed 300,000 people in 77 countries, and recorded a revenue of 34.6

billion euros. In other words it has nearly infiltrated the water and waste management systems of half the countries of the world, so it's well on its way to communizing the world's water and waste. This is why the Jews abandoned overt communism in Russia, their experience with it made them realise they could only introduce it to the whole world under the guise of a free market, and so this is how they are attempting to achieve their historical aim of world domination.

On December 2nd Veteran news reporter, Helen Thomas, states the following,

"Congress, the White House and Hollywood, Wall Street are owned by Zionists. No question, in my opinion."

With typically sickening Jewish bully-boy tactics, the following day the ADL call on any organisation who has ever honoured the 90 year old Helen Thomas with an award in her journalistic career that spans 70 years to rescind it, claiming she is an anti-Semite.

2011: On 20th January, German Chancellor and widely regarded Crypto-Jew Angela Merkel (born Kasner and interestingly although she lived in East Germany, she was one of the few people allowed to travel freely between East and West without risking being shot), is honoured by the American Jewish Committee. The AJC's Executive Director, David Harris, states the, "Light Unto The Nations," award is in recognition of Merkel's,

"outspoken support for the Jewish people, (and) the state of Israel…"

In March European leaders attend a two-day summit in Brussels to discuss Portugal's need for a financial bailout due to the level of debt the country has found itself in.

What the mainstream media doesn't bother reporting is that from 1931 to 1974 Portugal had no national debt at all, and that was because between

those dates they followed a usury-free monetary system.

Funnily enough on April 25th 1974 there was a left-wing military coup that according to Wikipedia, returned *democracy* to the country…

Events such as this can only hasten the day that people realise democracy is basically the choice between two parties both of which are funded and administered by Jews, with the sole purpose of either party being to facilitate the Jewish parasite in feeding off the labour of its' host nation.

On 13th April, German lawyer Sylvia Stolz is released from prison after serving her full term of over three years. Her crime was defending her client Ernst Zundel in court, as Zundel had accumulated a wealth of evidence which casts serious doubts on many aspects of the Jewish version of the alleged holocaust of 6 million Jews in World War 2.

Despite serving her full sentence, she is barred from practicing law for life. Interestingly the holocaust is the only historical event which results in jail sentences for anyone who chooses to investigate it, which begs the questions: what are the Jews so scared about people uncovering if what they allege concerning the holocaust is the truth; and who really rules the majority of European countries that have this thought crime law in place.

On 29th April, the royal Rothschild Jew Prince William marries the Rothschild Jew, Kate Middleton.

Prince William's mother Diana Spencer, was the product of an affair between the Rothschild Sir James Goldsmith and the Jew, Frances Shand Kydd, born Frances Ruth Burke Roche.

The fact that Sir James Goldsmith was Diana's father is an open secret that the media don't tell you about, as they prefer to divert their readers from this and instead keep wittering on about the crash in which she died, which has now been exposed as a conspiracy in the film, "Unlawful Killing," by Lily Allen's father, the Jew, Keith Allen.

Whilst the official explanation for the crash in which Princess Diana died is far from satisfactory, for those that prefer solid facts as opposed to Jewish fairy stories from a man whose daughter sung the delightful song, "Fuck You," I would suggest comparing a photo of Diana to that of her half brother Zac Goldsmith, or indeed a photo of Prince William with his Uncle Zac.

In keeping with the royals' incestuous tradition, Kate Middleton is also related to her bridegroom's grandfather, Sir James Goldsmith, through her mother, Carole Goldsmith. Her Uncle, Gary Goldsmith, affectionately recalled the first time he met Prince William and greeted him with the words, "Oi You Fucker!"

This was back in 2006 when the happy couple had arrived at Uncle Gary's delightful Ibizan villa called the, "House of Sex."

On 9th May, John Anthony Hill (aka Muad' Dib) goes on trial at Southwark Crown Court for the allegation of two counts of perverting the cause of justice.

His crime was to send six copies of his documentary, "7/7 Ripple Effect," to the foreman of the jury and one to the judge at Kingston Crown Court, who were trying a case of three men alleged to have helped the men who were accused of being the suicide bombers in the 7th July 2005 London bombings.

He did this to prevent a miscarriage of justice as the documentary contained damning evidence, such as the train the government states in their report that the alleged bombers were supposed to have taken to London that day was cancelled, and the next one was delayed, meaning they could not have got to London on time to have carried out the bombings. He showed that he had written to the UK government about this and their response was, "National Security," and they would not comment on this anomaly. In other words it is, "National Security," for the UK government to lie about how these bombers travelled to London, and have their lies presented as truth in one of their courts, in order to show it was carried out by four Muslims who

were obviously innocent, as they could never have got to London in time to carry out the bombing based upon the government's official version of events.

Hill's bravery in making this documentary and then sending it to Kingston Crown Court in order to prevent other innocent people being accused of complicity in this barbaric act was rewarded as follows:

The DVD's he sent were, "intercepted," by court staff, so the jury and judge could not hear this damning evidence, they were then fingerprinted and tested for DNA, and traced back to Hill who was residing in the Irish Republic. This seems a waste of resources as he told them who the DVD's were from in the package.

Hill was subsequently arrested in Ireland on a European arrest warrant in February 2009 and extradited to the UK in November 2010. He was remanded in custody, and then having had four bail hearings cancelled by the UK government even though he presented no threat, it wasn't until March 2011 that bail was finally granted.

On 12th May Hill was found not guilty of all charges, something you will not read anywhere in the mainstream press, a couple of small online newspapers covered the opening of the trial but none, funnily enough, covered its outcome. I wonder if that would have been the case had he been found guilty?

Interestingly Hill was offered the chance to appear on the BBC regarding this documentary, something that he agreed to do if it was shown beforehand. Of course the BBC did not want to do this, being as their job is to broadcast government propaganda for the benefit of Jews, so they instead harassed, stalked, and ambushed Hill outside his home, which only served to make his excellent free to download documentary all the more popular.

On 22nd July, a bombing in Oslo, followed by a mass shooting a couple of hours later on the island of Utoya, leave 77 people dead, most of them children in the worst atrocity in Norway since World War 2.

The mainstream media attribute these attacks to one man, Anders Behring Breivik, who they allege is a right wing extremist. They fail to point out two key pieces of information: firstly that Breivik is a fanatical Zionist with ties to Israel; and secondly that the summer camp where the children were staying was staging a Boycott Israel rally in protest at Israel's continual genocide of the Palestinians, which had been announced in a Norwegian newspaper the day before the shootings occurred.

Political commentator, Debbie Schlussel, has no such problems garnering such information regarding the summer camp, and comments upon it in a 28th July article on her website, the headline of which begins, "Karma?"

I reproduce some of the sickening fanatical Zionist diatribe she spouts in relation to this massacre of defenceless children below,

"…these hateful, privileged brats at the camp boycotted Jews…what goes around comes around…Now these kids families know what it feels like to be victims…I don't get too upset when they face the karma that is their fate…these spoiled airheaded kids with their Boycott Israel signs…Frankly, the HAMAS charter and HAMAS' behavior, all of which these kids at the Norwegian HAMAS youth camp cheered on, is a lot more scary than the screed and deeds of Breivik…"

Going back to Anders Behring Breivik's support of Israel, he stated in an English document on his website: his strong support for Israel; his disdain for those in the European political establishment who are anti-Israel (I'd like the names of who he means as I don't know of any European politician who is anti-Israel!); and his utmost respect for Theodor Herzl the founder of Zionism.

I wonder if any of that has something to do with the fact that the killings occurred on the 65th anniversary of the Jewish terrorist attack on the King David Hotel in which 91 people were killed, or is that just another coincidence only a vehement racist or anti-Semite would waste their time worrying about.

On 23rd September Palestine President Mahmoud Abbas officially applies to the United Nations for Palestine to be recognised as a nation state.

Israel and their puppet America, are totally against this of course, as it would mean whenever Israel attack Palestine, Palestine could go to the United Nations and report that they have been attacked by a fellow member.

This would go against the Jews plan for a, "Greater Israel," which simply cannot include Palestine's right to exist beyond the giant concentration camp the Jews have turned it into today.

This year's Forbes Rich list shows Zionist fanatic Sheldon Adelson with a personal fortune of $21.5 billion. Adelson owns the Las Vegas Sands Corp, which includes the Venetian and Palazzo Las Vegas Strip casinos, as well as overseas hotels.

On September 17th the, "Occupy Wall Street," protest begins in New York and rapidly spreads to financial districts around the world. The media and governments handling of this is curious to say the least, as they accept there are problems with the financial system that have to be addressed.

Why would Jews go against the Jews. Simple, look at who's behind the movement, a billionaire Jew, Peter B. Lewis, of Progressive Insurance Companies, who donated shares to the Tides Foundation, another Jew organisation that is supporting this protest. Another funder to this foundation is George Soros, whilst the foundation's board includes many Jews including a Joanie Bronfman…

This movement is simply the Jews getting all their ducks in a row, and covering all angles. If capitalism survives in its current form, they'll be capitalists, if a replacement needs to be found they'll create that and control that. Likewise if Zionism is exposed and defeated, we should not be at all shocked to discover that all Jews were really anti-Zionist, and yet if Zionism continues to flourish we'll find they're all Zionists. The Jews record of being kicked out of one country after another has provided them with the knowledge that they need to be invested in both sides of any

argument in order to mould and exploit the winning one, and if that fails seek sanctuary in Israel, a military occupation of Palestine set up as a safe haven for Jewish criminals as it has no extradition treaties with any country in the world.

The, "Occupy Wall Street," protest is designed to encourage impressionable youth to embrace Marxist principles. This is not difficult, after all they are already quite prepared to cover themselves with tattoos and pierce various parts of their bodies with metal, at the behest of the Jewish media. Furthermore, there is little risk of any of them exposing the Jewish controlling element in the organisations they are railing against, because whilst the more resourceful of them may discover these facts, they could not risk passing such information onto others as that would also be, "*racist,"* and, *"anti-Semitic,"* and could besmirch their otherwise spotless reputations as a good little one world anarchists with no respect for: a) their history; b) their heritage; or, c) any decent moral code.

On September 29th, the Jewish lesbian parents of 11 year old Thomas Lobel, who they adopted when he was two years old, defended their decision to put him through a physical sex change from boy to girl. Debra Lobel and Pauline Moreno, from Berkeley, California, stated they took Thomas to a psychiatrist when he was 7 years old, who diagnosed he had gender identity disorder (living with two lesbian parents – I wonder why?). This summer, he started taking hormone-blocking drugs, which will stop him from developing broad shoulders, a deep voice, and facial hair.

Welcome to Jewish political-correctness folks. This is what the emancipation of this race that Jesus Christ himself told you were, "of the devil," and what many of our ancestors have done all they can to warn us against, has done to your native lands.

On November 3rd, during a summit of the G20 leaders in Cannes, microphones pick up French President Nicolas Sarkozy telling United States President Barack Obama that Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is a liar, a comment Obama does not dispute.

Two Jews calling another Jew a liar, what a surprise, or is it? Indeed in all my years of research, the only time I tend to find a Jew telling the truth is when they are planning to gain a pecuniary advantage at a later date.

On December 31st, it is announced the President of the, "Jewish Community Secondary School," Gerald Ronson, has been made a, "Commander of the Order of the British Empire," in the New Year Honours list.

Ronson who controls Heron International that has a property portfolio of over half a billion pounds, was convicted of false accounting and theft for his part in the Guinness share-trading fraud for which he received a one year jail term in 1990.

He is also the founding Chairman of the, "Community Security Trust," (CST), which on the home page of their website claims to provide,

"physical security, training and advice for the protection of British Jews. CST assists victims of antisemitism and monitors antisemitic activities and incidents. CST represents British Jewry to Police, Government and media on antisemitism and security."

An ideal recipient of a British honour in other words, and undoubtedly worthy of being welcomed into the elite club by the race-mixing monarch of Britain.

Epilogue

That is still up to you.

)th Century Fox 219
)th Century Pictures 219
56 248, 282
'7 London bombings 359
'7 Ripple Effect 390
'11 - Odigo messaging to alert Jews 340
'11 - 200 Israelis deported following arrest 340
'11 - airport security outsourced to Israeli firms 338
'11 - Dancing Israelis 339
'11 - Dancing Israelis - there to document the attack 339
'11 - good for Israel 338
'11 - Hijackers visited Israeli owned gambling boats 338
'11 - Israeli art students 346
'11 - Israeli short selling 341
'11 - Jerusalem Post - 4,000 Isaelis absent from WTC 340
'11 - Jew company breaks lease one week before attack 342
'11 - Jew doubles the insurance on WTC 341
'11 - Mossad false flag 337
'11 - Mossad operation 386
'11 - Seven alleged hijackers still alive 338
'11- orchestrated by Mossad 371
bbas, Mahmoud 393
BC 237, 315, 330
)iotic oil theory 331
braham, Larry 275
bramoff, Jack 338
bramovich, Roman 334
brams, Elliott 329

chille Lauro 295, 349
delson, Sheldon 393
dler, Solomon 251
frican National Congress (ANC) 319
gnew, Spiro 281
lbright, Madeleine 324, 325
llen, Gary 275
llen, Keith 390
llen, Lily 390
llevijah, Kadya 207
lliance Israelite Universelle 215
l-Mabhouh, Mahmoud 379
lmadén quicksilver mines 28
MDOCS 329, 333, 344
merican Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) 310
merican Civil War 36, 37, 40, 41 American concentration camps 244
merican Friends of Lubavitch 342
merican Hebrew, The 6
merican Israel Public Affairs
ommittee (AIPAC) 352, 353, 354, 357, 367, 388
merican Jewish Committee 364, 389
merican Jewish Congress 229
merican Journal of Psychiatry 277
merican Medical Association (AMA) 131
merican Nazi Party 286
merican Psychiatric Association 277
mnesty International 308
msterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company 6
NC (African National Congress) 267

nglo-Saxon 2
nnan, Kofi 328
nne Frank Museum 331
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 31, 291
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 133
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 207
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 236
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 246
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 253
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 276
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 276
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 276
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 276
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 294
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 299
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 313
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 336
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 350
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 355
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 367
nti-Defamation League (ADL) 370
nti-Semitism - definition 346
ɔothecaries 4
rab-American Anti-Discrimination Committee (the AADC) 294
rafat, Yasser 291, 326, 349
rcand, Adrien 228
rchbishop Desmond Tutu 267
rchbishop of Canterbury 213
rmitage, Richard L. 329

rmstrong, George 234
rmy School of Advanced
lilitary Studies (SAMS) 337
rraf, Huwaida 377
shcroft, John 353
shkenazi, Rabbi Nathan of
aza 7
sian Law Caucus 313
staroth 247
T&T 333
taturk, Mustafa Kemal 135
tta, Mohamed 338
tzmon, Menachem 338
uchincloss, Hugh 261
uld, Isaac 17
uschwitz 303
ustro-Hungarian Blast Furnace Company 30
ven, Pyotr 311
xelrod, David 374
'nai B'rith 31, 133, 269, 291
acque, James 300
aer, Alan 349, 350
air, Sheila 374
alfour Declaration 137
alfour, Arthur James 137, 209
ank for International Settlements (BIS) 299
ank for International Settlements (BIS) 213, 214, 215
ank of England 33, 39, 236, 242, 328
ank of England - formation 7

anque Rothschild 273, 291
ar Ilan University 302
arak, Ehud 328
aring, Sir Francis 19
aron, Rabbi Hillel 366
aruch, Bernard 140, 204, 211
attle of Waterloo 22
auer - name change to
othschild 10
auer, Mayer Amschel 9
auer, Moses Amschel 9
auer, Yehuda 306
azelon, David Lionel 244, 246
BC 371, 392
eamish, Rear Admiral Henry
amilton 122, 227
eaty, John 253
egin, Menachem 241, 244, 248, 257, 285, 291, 385
elloc, Hilaire 206, 227
elmont, August 29, 41
en-Gurion, David 241, 249, 251, 254, 256, 260
en-Iudah, Grand Rabbi Simeon 44
en-Menashe, Ari 296, 311
ennett, William J. 329
entov, Cheryl 298
erezovsky, Boris 311, 334
ergner, Jeffrey 329
erman, Matvei 143
ernanke, Ben 374, 380

ernstein, Jack 293
ernstein, Lionel “Rusty” 267
evin, Ernest 241
hutto, Benazir 371
ialik, Haim Nachman 219
ible 301
iddles 47
ilderberg Group 256, 310
illikopf, Jacob 129
in Laden, Osama 341
irmingham, Stephen 40
irnbaum, Nathan 51
irthright Israel 305
lair, Tony 43, 256, 312, 327, 380
lank, Sir Victor 372
lankfein, Lloyd 378
loom, Philip 362
lue Dog Coalition 363
lum, Leon 228
oer War 122
oesky, Ivan 298
ohemian Grove 247
olshevism 24, 143, 144, 145
olton, John 329
omba, Abraham 306
ooth, Algernon 43
ooth, Cherie 43
ooth, John Wilkes 41, 43
ooth, Junius Brutus 43

ouvier, Janet 261
oyer, Louise Auchincloss 283
rackman, Harold 130
randeis, Jonas L. 349
randeis, Louis Dembitz 135,
36 Brando, Marlon 286, 326
razil, Master Plan for 331
reivik, Anders Behring 392
remer, Paul 351
retton Woods 238
rezhnev, Leonid 275
righam Young University 361
rin, Abe 307
rin, Yehudah Yoav 307
ritish Coal 296
ritish Gas 296
ritish Labour Leader 51
ritish Museum 147
ritish Newfoundland
orporation Limited 255
ritish Petroleum (BP) 292
ritish regional electricity boards 296
ritish regional water boards 296
ritish Royal family 29
ritish Steel 296
rittan, Leon 298
ronfman, Barbara 290
ronfman, Edgar 327
ronfman, Joanie 393

rown, Bernard Joseph 219
rown, Gordon 256, 328, 380
ryen, Stephen 285, 310, 353
uchanan, James 35
urke's Peerage 258
urke-Wadsworth Act 235
urstein, Nathan 370
ush, George Herbert Walker 306, 351
ush, George W. 333, 342, 346, 351, 354, 356, 357, 358, 363, 366
ush, Laura 366
ush, Prescott 236, 240
ustamante Madriz, Miguel..348
yrd, Robert 259
. M. de Rothschild e figli 40
allaway, Oscar 138
ameron, David 365
anada AM 321
arnegie Endowment for International Peace 255
arnegie Foundation 130
arnegie, Andrew 47, 255
arnegies 205
arpenter, John 301
arter, Jimmy 284, 288
aspian and Black Sea
etroleum Company 50, 127
astro, Fidel 259
atholic Church 15, 127, 277
BS 210, 280, 281, 315, 373
BS News 261

entral Bank - creates money out of nothing 8
entral Bank - privilege to make money 8
entral bank for the central banks 213
habad Lubavitch 308, 316, 343
hancellor of the Exchequer.209
ıannel tunnel 50
hartered Bank of India,
ustralia and China 366
hase Manhattan Bank of New York 134
hase, Salomon P. 37
hâteau Clarke 282
hâteau Lafite 44
hâteau Mouton Rothschild 34
havez, Hugo 333, 348
helsea Football Club 334
hemin De Fer Du Nord 31
hernin, Peter 373
hertoff, Michael 340, 358
hief Rabbi of Spain 3
hina Banking Regulatory
ommission 367
hirac, Jacques 324
hristianity 49
hristopher, Warren 326
hurch of Satan 287, 306, 328
hurchill, Winston 144, 209, 211, 235, 238, 321, 363
inema Education Guild Inc. 133
ity of London 31, 33
larkson, Lana 375

lays, Henry 27
linton, Bill 256, 320, 325, 326, 329, 330, 332, 336, 345
linton, Hillary 321
oe, Frank 251
ohen, Avner 261
ohen, Hannah Barent 18
ohen, Israel 132, 133
ohen, Moses 17
ohn, Harry 208
ohn, Jack 208
olbert, James 325
ollier, Charlie 373
ollin, Frank 287
olumbia Pictures 208
olumbia University 129
ommunism 32, 45, 227
ommunism is racial 254
ommunist Manifesto, The 32, 262
ommunity Security Trust (CST) 395
ompagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord 47
ompagnie Européenne de
anque 291
ompagnie Financiere, Paris 257
omverse Infosys 329, 344
ongress of Vienna 24, 138
oningsby 30
onnally, John 290
onroy, George R. 132
onservative Friends of Israel 366

oolidge, Calvin 213
ooper, Chris 331
orrie, Rachel 350
ossiga, Francesco 371
oulthard, William 243
ouncil of Peoples' Commissars 139
ouncil on Foreign Relations (CFR) 204, 205
ouncil On Foreign Relations (CFR) 142
ount Folke Bernadotte 250
ourtney, Tom 272
raighead, Shealah 366
rick, Walter 209
romwell, Oliver 4
rossley, Anthony 231
rypto-Jew 11, 32, 40, 47, 130, 135, 206, 218, 259, 260, 333, 336, 351, 353, 389
zolgosz, Leon Frank 123
aCosta, Isaac 17
aily Express 227, 244
aily Telegraph 258
alitz, Moe 129, 291, 292
avies, Glyn 324
avis, Jefferson 35
avitt, John 253
awes, Charles G. 213
ay-Lewis, Daniel 43
e Beers 51
e Gaulle, Charles 321, 363
e Lieben, Israel 17

e Rothschild Frères 20, 50, 260, 273
ean, John 301
earborn Independent, The 147, 256
eCamp, John W. 350
efense Investigative Service 322
ehan, Dr. Yaakov Yisrael 208
eir Yassin 248, 249
emocracy - definition 389
emocratic National Committee 282
esmond, Richard 244
illon, Emile Joseph 141
irector of the Office of Alien Property (OAP) 244
israeli, Benjamin 30, 47
iversity 269
obriansky, Paula 329
odd, Norman 255
onmeh 7
onnan, Elizabeth 221
ostoyevsky, Fyodor 49
rexels 47
ulles, John Foster 258
unham, Anne 374
unham, Madelyn 374
upont 364
uprat, Francois 285
arl of Caithness 327
arth Day 290
ast India Company 21
ban, Aba 313

dmond De Rothschild Banque 367
ducation Day, U.S.A 308
ducational Workers'
ıternational 229
ducational Workers' League 229
gyptian-Israeli peace treaty.287 Ehrenburg, Ilya 238
ichmann, Adolf 295
inhorn, Ira 290
instein, Albert 247
isenhower, Dwight 255, 300, 301, 363
isner, Kurt 228
itan, Rafael 295
lsevier 352
manuel, Ari 373
manuel, Rahm 374
ncyclopaedica Judaica 204
ngel v. Vitale - prayer banned in American schools 259
nron 336
ıvironmental movement scam 123
pstein, Israel 251
uropean Central Bank 331
uropean Community 275
uropean Union 253
xecutive Committee for Zionist
.ffairs 135
xecutive Order 11110 260
xecutive Order 6102 218
xxon Mobil 348
abian Society 133

actor, John Jacob 271
actor, Max 272
airbanks Jr., Charles 325
arrakhan, Louis 359
ascism 32, 45
aurisson, Dr. Robert 331
ederal Bureau Of Investigation (FBI) 207
ederal Reserve 28, 134, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 260, 283, 310, 381, 384
ederal Reserve Act 134, 239
ederation of Jewish Communities of Switzerland 221
ein, Prof. Leonard J. 274
eith, Douglas 325, 352
ield, A. N. 7
indley, Paul 312
irst Bank of the United States 16, 19
ischer, Bobby 365
isher, Colonel Ernest F. 300
lamingo Casino 129
leischer, Ari 342
lexner Report 130
lexner, Abraham 130, 131
ord Foundation 255
ord, Henry 147, 255
orrester, Izola 41
ort Knox 283
ox Film Corporation 219
oxman, Abraham 336, 355
rank, Barney 375
ranklin, Benjamin 14

ranklin, Larry 352
ree Gaza Movement 376, 377
ee market illusion 384
reehof, Dr. Solomon 222
reemasons - Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient closed 13
reemasons - Continental Order of 12
reemasons - doctrine based upon Jewish Kabbalah 46
reemasons - Grand Lodge of the State of Israel of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons 320
reemasons - Grand Orient 12, 13 Freemasons - Jewish 210
reemasons - Mizraim Lodge in Paris 53
reemasons - planned the use of wars and revolutions to achieve their political ends..13
reemasons - Scottish Rite16, 46
reemasons - South Carolina 17
rench Revolution 13, 15, 17, 25, 145
renkel, Naftaly 143
reud, Sigmund 34
reudmann, Lillian C. 316
rieden, Thomas R. 375
riedman, Arnold 306
riedman, Mikhail 311
riedman, Milton 212
rost, David 371
uchs, Ephraim 321
uchs, Kevin 295
ukuyama, Francis 329
ulbright, J. William 280
. K.'s Weekly 227

20 395
albraith, John Kenneth 211
allatti, Captain D. H. 244
apon, Georgi Apollonovich 127
arfield, James A. 49
eithner, Tim 374, 375
enachowski, Julius 374
eneral Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 253
enovese crime family 289
ensler, Gary 374
ntiles 268
eorge, David Lloyd 220
eorgia Guidestones 288
erman Emancipation Edict of 1822 141
ervais, Ricky 371
ibson, Mel 355
ilbert, Martin 305
insburg, Rabbi Yitzhak 317
irls Club of Omaha 349
iuliani, Rudolph 336, 339
ladstone, William 33
lasnost 302
linka, Justine 53
lobal 2000 Report 288
lobal Anti-Semitism Review
ct 357
lobalisation 226
lynn, Martin H. 144, 238
old standard 42, 53, 209, 380, 382, 383

oldberg, Arthur 332
oldberg, Denis 267
oldenson, Leonard 281
oldman Sachs 204, 378
oldman, Adam 344
oldman, Emma 123
oldman, Sachs of New York 134
oldmann, Nahum 286
oldreich, Arthur 267
oldsmid, Abraham 19
oldsmith, Carole 390
oldsmith, Gary 390
oldsmith, Sir James 390
oldsmith, Zac 390
ɔld-standard 381
oldstein, Dr. Baruch Kappel 316, 317
oldstein, Emmanuel 251
oldwyn Pictures 208
oldwyn, Samuel 208
oodman, Julian 281
ordon, Dr John E. 365
ottheil, Richard 52
ɔy 268
ɔyim 11, 268
raham, Katherine 281
rand Sanhedrin 3
rand Satraps 3
rant, General Ulysses S. 39, 43
reat Depression 212

reen, Andy 295
reenbacks 38, 42
reenbaum, Gus 243
reenbaum, Izaak 237
reenberg, Alex 245
reenspan, Alan 214
reenspun, Herman Milton 314, 315
rey, Brad 373
rynszpan, Herschel 229
uggenheim Foundation 255
uggenheim, Untermyer, and
Iarshall 133
uinness share-trading fraud 395
uiteau, Charles 49
ulf War Syndrome 307
usinsky, Vladimir 311, 344
wynne, H. A. 146
.R. 4655 - Iraq Liberation Act 330
a'aretz 260, 273
a'avara - Nazi/Jew transfer agreement 217
abib, Avshalom 244
ague, William 257
alphen, Noémie 51, 130, 274
amas 366
amburg, Margaret 374
amilton, Alexander 15
amitic Myth 130
anau, Eva 16, 32
ANSARD 327

arari, Mike 303
arel, Ezra 338
arper Collins 322 Harriman 213
arriman, Edward H. 52
arriman, Edward R. 47
arrison, Lieutenant Colonel
ebra 362
arwood, Richard 285
ate crimes legislation 367
avas 135
azard circular 39
eath, Edward 275
ebrew University 209
ebrew University of Jerusalem 352
eld, Dr. Isaac 17
epatitis B vaccine recipients infected with AIDS 286
ereditary Title Holders Have Heirs Married To Jewish Women 225
ereditary Title Holders Who
Iarried Jewish Women 224
ereditary Title Holders With
ewish Blood 223
erlong Jr, A. S. 262
ermit of Salamanca 3
eron International 395
ersh, Seymour M. 311
erzl, Theodor 52, 314, 356, 370
erzl, Theodor anti-Semites shall be our best friends 52
esse-Cassel 18
ezbollah 324

ickey, W. 227
igh Frequency Active Auroral Research Program (H.A.A.R.P.) 386
ill, John Anthony 390
ill, Virginia 129
iroshima 239, 325
irsch, Rabbi Emil G. 130
itler, Adolf 212, 216, 230, 232, 233, 236, 246, 262, 276
itler, Alois 232
IV/AIDS virus 277
offa, Jimmy 292
offman, Clare 246
ollings, Ernst 354
ollis, Christopher 8
ollywood Chamber of
ommerce 326
ollywood Walk of Fame 326
olmes, Professor Jesse H. 6
ɔlocaust - Gayssot law 305
ɔlocaust - how Jews gain sympathy 344
ɔlocaust - International Red
ross figures 365
ɔlocaust - World Almanac figures 364
ɔlocaust denial 305, 356
ɔlocaust reparations 232, 327
ɔlocaust survivors 217, 365
ooks, Benjamin 130
oover, J. Edgar 207, 243
otam 302
ouse Banking & Currency

ommittee 211, 212, 222
ouse Select Committee on Un-American Activities 246
ouse, Colonel Edward Mandell 204
owe, Russell Warren 241
R 442 “Providing Restitution for the Wartime Internment of Japanese-American Civilians.” 245
uffington Post 373
ughes, Billy 144
untleigh USA 338
ussein, Saddam 308, 325, 329, 330, 333
utschnecker, Dr. Arnold A. 277
yatt Regency - Kansas City -
/alkway Collapse 289
ylan, John 205
ymans, Paul 228
G. Farben 230, 240
3M 282
:eland debt crisis 385
ger, Robert 373
luminati 3, 11, 26, 28, 44, 45
luminati - Bavarian government warns Europe 14
luminati - four point plan 12
luminati - Jewish
ıternationalism 12
luminati - One World
onspiracy 12
luminati - outlawed by
avarian government 13
luminati - purpose of 11

luminati - The Original
/ritings of The Order and Sect of The 14
luminism 17
lustrated Sunday Herald 145
nétal 260
MF Riots 345
nmigration 357
nmigration and Nationality Act of 1965 269
nmigration and Naturalization Service (INS) 347
ı the Name Of Yahweh 1
ıdyk, Martin 326
ıstitute Of International Affairs 142
ıternational Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) 238
ıternational Catholic Jewish
iaison Committee 277
ıternational Consultants on
argeted Security (ICTS)..338
ıternational financiers 3
ıternational Herald Tribune.281
ıternational Indian Treaty Council 313
ıternational Jew, The 147, 148
. Jew Sees His People As Others See Them 180
ll-Jewish Mark on Red-Russia, The 164America's Jewish Enigma –
ouis Marshall 199
n Address to "Gentiles" on the Jewish Problem 203
n Introduction to the "Jewish Protocols" 157
ngles of Jewish Influence in American Life 181
nti-Semitism – Will It Appear in the U.S? 154
re the Jews Victims or Persecutors? 183

rnold and His Jewish Aids at West Point 195
rthur Brisbane Leaps to the
elp of Jewry 155
'nai B'rith Leader Discusses the Jews 181
enedict Arnold and Jewish Aid in Shady Deal 194
andid Address to Jews on the Jewish Problem 202
id the Jews Forsee the World War? 159
israeli – British Premier, Portrays the Jews 172
israeli of America – A Jew of Super-Power 171
oes A Definite Jewish World Program Exist? 156
oes Jewish Power Control the World Press? 163
oes This Explain Jewish Political Power? 163
r. Levy, a Jew, Admits His People's Errors 180
conomic Plans of International Jews, The.187
entle Art of Changing Jewish Names, The 197
ermany's Reaction Against The Jew 151
igantic Jewish Liquor Trust and Its Career 200
igh and Low of Jewish Money Power, The 170
istoric Basis of Jewish Imperialism, The 156
ow Jewish International Finance Functions 185
ow Jews Capitalized A Protest Against Jews 173
ow Jews Gained American Liquor Control 200
ow Jews in the U. S. Conceal Their Strength.167
ow the "Jewish Question" Touches the Farm 160
ow the Jewish Song Trust Makes You Sing 189
ow the Jews Ruled and Ruined Tammany Hall..193
ow the Jews Use Power – By an Eyewitness 191
the Jewish "Kahal" the Modern "Soviet"? 160
:w In Character And Business, The 149

ew Trades Link With World Revolutionaries 180
ew Versus Non-Jew In New York Finance 169
ew Wires Direct Tammany's Gentile Puppets 194
ewish "Kol Nidre" and "Eli, Eli" Explained 195
ewish Aspect of the "Movie" Problem, The 174
ewish Associates of Benedict Arnold, The 194
ewish Control of the American Theater 172
ewish Copper Kings Reap Rich War-Profits 172
ewish Degradation of American Baseball 191
ewish Demand for "Rights" in America, The 177
ewish Element in Bootlegging Evil, The 201
ewish Estimate of Gentile Human Nature 157
ewish Gamblers Corrupt American Baseball 191
ewish History In The United States 152
ewish Hot-Beds of Bolshevism in the U.S 180
ewish Idea in American Monetary Affairs 183
ewish Idea Molded Federal Reserve Plan 184
ewish Idea of Central Bank for America 184
ewish Jazz Becomes Our National Music 189
ewish Plan to Split Society By "Ideas" 159
ewish Power and America's Money Famine 186
ewish Question – Fact or Fancy?, The 154
ewish Question Breaks Into the Magazines 155
ewish Question in Current Testimony, The 190
ewish Rights Clash With American Rights 178
ewish Rights to Put Studies Out of Schools 179
ewish Supremacy in the Motion Picture World 174
ewish Testimony in Favor of Bolshevism 165
ewish Testimony on "Are Jews a Nation?" 167

ews and the “Religious Persecution” Cry, The 182
ews Are Silent, the National Voice Is Heard 188
ews as New York Magistrates See Them 199
ews Use the Peace Conference to Bind Poland 169
ews’ Complaint Against “Americanism”, The 168
resent Status of the Jewish Question, The 173
ise of the First Jewish Theatrical Trust, The 172
ule of the Jewish Kehillah Grips New York 176
cope of Jewish Dictatorship in the U.S., The 171
aft Once Tried to Resist Jews – and Failed 173
/hat Jews Attempted Where They Had Power 197
/hen Editors Were Independent of the Jews 174
/hy the Jews Dislike the Morgenthau Report 168
/ill Jewish Zionism Bring Armageddon? 181
ıternational Longshore and Warehouse Union (ILWU)313
ıternational Monetary Fund (IMF) 213, 238, 239, 292, 299, 330, 334, 335, 345, 386, 388
ıternational Red Cross.248, 376
ıternationalism 226, 255, 348, 377
ıterpal 372
an-Contra 299, 314
gun gang 248
ish Northern Aid 313
RS (Internal Revenue Service) 282
ving, David 368
lamic Bank of Britain 372
lamic Ottoman Government of Turkey 135
rael - law of return 253
rael - spies on U.S.A 256, 257

rael - water theft 351
rael Moses Seif Banks of Italy 134
raeli Defense Force (IDF) 316, 350
raeli Knesset 258, 284, 356, 369
raeli war crimes 248, 249
raelites 1, 208
ratex Company of Rainelle, W.V 307
zik, Dalia 351
oulet, Jean 215
L. Brandeis and Sons 349
Rothschild, Wolfensohn and Co 310
botinsky, Vladimir 219
ckson, Andrew 26, 27, 28, 31
ckson, Andrew - only
resident to ever pay off the national debt 29
ckson, Henry “Scoop” 275
ne’s Defense Weekly 323
panese Nisei 244, 245
vits, Jacob 284
fferson, Thomas 16, 18
rome (Jacobson), Jenny 144
rusalem of the Balkans 7
rusalem Post 315, 320, 323, 340, 356, 370, 386
sus Christ 277, 310, 333, 359
wish Chronicle 236, 251, 372
wish Community Secondary School 387, 395
wish Community, Thessaloniki 7
wish Courier, The 207
wish Defence League (JDL) 326, 341

ewish Defence League (JDL) 295
ewish Defence Organisation (JDO) 295
ewish Encyclopaedia 21, 126, 127, 208
ewish Institute for National Security Affairs 311
ewish Nationalism 52
ewish Post And Opinion 273
ewish Revolutionary Group.285
ewish Ritual Murder 126, 222
ewish Sabbath 247
ewish Tribune of New York 210
ewish World 50
ewish World War 1 propaganda 136
ews - are Asiatics 15
ews - are not white 273
ews - boycott German goods 217
ews - bypass U.S.A. racial immigration quotas 234
ews - collaboration with Nazis 217
ews - countries banished from 4
ews - created Communism 228
ews - do not conform to an American 15
ews - drawn to journalism 219
ews - ecstasy smuggling 333
ews - edict of expulsion 4
ews - fake hate crimes 287, 356, 370
ews - finance both mainstream political parties 270
ews - financial rape of Britain leading to expulsion in 1290 3
ews - generate antagonism against themselves throughout the world 6
ews - how they create illegal settlements in Palestine 351
ews - instructed to become doctors in order to take Christians lives 4, 131

ews - instructed to become lawyers to meddle in affairs of State 4
ews - instructed to despoil Christians of property 4
ews - instructed to destroy Christian Churches 4
ews – Lucifer's chosen people 284
ews - of Constantinople 4
ews - ought to ban them from commerce 18
ews - paedophile ring 334
ews - persecution of Arabs 231
ews - racially cohesive unit 356
ews - suppression of historic literature 253
ews - the aristocrats of the world 216
ews - their own messiah 210
ews - war against Germany. 219
ews - white slave trade in prostitution 329
ohnson, Lyndon Baines260, 269
oint Negro Appeal 271
ones, Stephen E. 361
oyce, William 226, 233, 240
udaism 35, 49, 50, 208, 210, 227, 293
yllands-Posten 361
abbalah 301
abbalah Centre in Israel 362
aczynski, Lech 386
agan, Elena 375
agan, Robert 329, 347
aganovich, Rosa 207, 302
efauver, Estes 292
ehillas 381
elly, Raymond W. 333

ennedy, Jackie 261
ennedy, John F. 212, 260, 261,
90 Kennedy, Joseph 211, 212
erkorian, Kerkor “Kirk” 289
erry, John 356
ever Yossev Yeshiva Talmudic school 317
eynes, John Maynard 239
halilzad, Zalmay 329
hazaria 1
hazaria - mongrelized nation 2
hodorkovsky, Mikhail 311
hordorkovsky, Mikhail 352
imberley diamond mines 51
immel, Stanley 43
ing Abdullah 208
ing Bulan 1
ing Charles I. 4
ing David Hotel bombing 241, 393
ing George II 10
ing Hussein of Jordan 320
ing of Denmark 11
ing of Sweden 11
ing William III 8
ing, Larry 326
issinger and Associates 352
issinger, Henry 24, 256, 283, 352
itchka, Alexander 332
lain, Ron 374
latzkin, Jacob 205

linghoffer, Leon 295, 349
nickerbocker, Cholly 251
nights Of Jewish Blood 225
oehler, Hansjurgen 232
oestler, Arthur 1
ogan, Lazar 143
ok, Eva 317
ollek, Teddy 314
oran 301
orman, Nahum 336
orshak, Marshall 271
orshak, Sidney 269, 270
osher Nostra 126
ɔsherization of the White House kitchen 366
ristol, William 329, 347
ruger, Stephanus Johannes Paul 122
uhn, Donald 374
uhn, Loeb & Co 47, 129, 132, 134, 204
ulisher, Professor A. 227
un, Bela 145, 228
unstler, William 261
utcherov, Vladimir 332
'antisémitisme son histoire et ses causes 5
a Compagnie Financière Edmond de Rothschild (LCF) 262
a Revue de Paris 210
a Silva Curiosa 3
abour Friends of Israel 366, 372
achout, Emil 250
aemmle, Carl 132

agergren, Nane 328
ahat, Shlomo 292
AKAM 295, 311, 323
amb, Ralph 243
amont, Norman 296, 312, 365, 387
andman, Samuel 222
ane, Lieutenant Colonel A. H. 229
anger, Walter 232
ansky, Meyer 123, 124, 128, 207, 242, 276, 284
apid, Yosef 321
as Vegas Life 314
as Vegas Sands Corp 393
as Vegas' United Jewish Appeal 243
aurer, George J. 282
aVey, Anton 287, 306, 328
avon Affair, The 256
avon, Pinhas 256
awrence, Richard 28
axalt, Paul 315
azard Brothers of Paris 134
azare, Bernard 5
eague of Nations 142, 144, 240
eese, Arnold 222, 235
ehman Brothers of New York 134
ehmanns 204
eibowitz, Jon 374
emmy, Adrian 46
enin 47, 139, 143, 226
et his blood be on us and our children 356

evi, Moses 17
evine, Dennis 298
evita, Emile 366
evy, Baruch 210
evy, Michael 327
evy, Mordechai 286, 295
evy, Moses Mordecai 32
ewin, Nathan 286, 353
ewinsky, Monica 326
ewis, Peter B. 393
ieberman, Joe 342
iebknecht, Karl 140
ife Magazine 204
incoln, Abraham 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 138, 230, 260, 262
indbergh, Charles 134
indsey, Dr. William. B. 364
ipstadt, Deborah 306
ittle, Dr Kitty 322
loyds TSB 372
obel, Debra 394
obel, Thomas 394
odge, Henry Cabot 215
oeb, Solomon 47
oew, Marcus 208
oewenberg, Robert 325
ondon Globe 143
ondon Morning Post 209
ondon Underground 209, 360
ord Beswick 296

ord Bryce 220
ord Dalmeny 48
ord Harrington 34
ord Moyne 238
os Angeles Times 347, 373
ouis B. Mayer Pictures 208
ucifer 46
uxemburg, Rosa 140, 145
ynn, Richard 363
ynton, Michael 373
I. A. von Rothschild und Söhne 123
IacMichael, Harold 238
Iaddox, Holly 290
Iadoff, Bernie 379
Iadonna 362
Iagna Carta 2
Iagna Carta - specifically refers to Jews parasitical nature 3
Iaguire, Mairead 376
Iandel, Georges 321
Iandela, Nelson 267, 319
Iandelstam, Max 121
Ianning, Bob 295
Iao Tse Tsung 221, 251
Iarlen, George 226
Iarmon Group 289
Iarsden, Victor E. 53
Iarshall, Louis 256
Iartin, Clifford 244
Iarx, Karl 32, 145, 210, 319

Iarxism 32
Iasa Project 377
Iayer, Louis B. 208
Iazzini, Guiseppe 28, 45, 46
Ibeki, Govan 320
Ibeki, Thabo 320
IcCarthy, Joseph 240
IcClellan, George 41
IcFadden, Louis T. 211, 212, 222
IcGeer, Gerald G. 41
IcKinley, William 123
IcKinney, Cynthia 376
Iedrano, Julio-Iniguez de 3
Iega 326, 353
Ieir, Gideon 328
Ieir, Golda 275
Ierkel, Angela 256, 389
Iessick, Hank 276
Ietro Goldwyn Mayer 208
Ietro Pictures Corporation 208
Iexican illegal immigration 368
Ieyer, Barry 373
Ieyer, Eugene 204
IGM 373
IGM Grand Fire 288
Iiddleton, Kate 390
Iiliband, David 379
Iiliband, Ed 380
Iiliband, Samuel 380

Ilken, Michael 298
Ilner, Lord Alfred 122
Inkowitz, Rabbi Mendy 366
Iohamed, Mahathir 352
Iolech 247
Iondavi, Robert 287
ongrelisation 357
Ionroe Doctrine 37
Ionroe, James 37
Iontefiore, Hugh 359
Iontefiore, Moses 16, 359
Iontefiores 144
Ioonves, Leslie 373
Ioran, Ellen 374
Iorel, Solomon 317, 318
Ioreno, Pauline 394
Iorgan Jr., J. P. 211
Iorgan, J. P. 47, 122, 133, 138
Iorning Post, The 53
Iorton, Frederic 260
Iosley, Oswald 229
Iossad 253, 293, 294, 298, 301, 303, 304, 308, 314, 318, 321, 330, 333, 337, 349, 358, 367, 379
Iuller, Commander Anton 250
Iurdoch, Rupert 322, 324
Iy Name Is Rachel Corrie 350
. M. Rothschild & Sons 28, 47, 209, 255, 282, 296, 312, 388
. M. Rothschild & Sons'- fix daily gold price 144
ader, Ralph 354

agasaki 239
akar, Meir 244
apoleon 17, 18, 19, 21
apoleon - his brother, Jerome, the King of Westphalia 18
apoleon III 37
ational Association for the Advancement of Coloured People (NAACP) 129, 313
ational Enquirer 269
ational Press Club 295
ational Security Agency (NSA) 332
ational Socialist Party of America 287
azism 237
BC 210
BC News 270
BC Universal 373
etanyahu, Benjamin 241, 298, 302, 338, 361, 378, 387, 395
ew Netherland 6
ew World Order 3, 210, 218, 226, 357
ew York Chamber of Commerce 129
ew York Post 220
ew York Times 261, 281, 294, 310, 313, 326, 329
ewdegate, Charles Newdigate 35
ewhouse, Samuel 204
ews Corp 373
ewspapers - nothing can be believed in them 18
ewspeak 3
ewsweek Magazine 204, 281
idal, Abu 349
ietzecheanism 32

ietzsche, Freidrich Wilhelm 32
ilus, Sergius A. 54
ixon, Richard 282
oahide Laws 308
ordau, Max 126
oriega, General Manuel 303
orman Invasion 2
orth American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) 253
orthampton Daily Echo 209
ovus Ordo Seclorum 218
SSM 200 283
UMEC (Nuclear Materials and
quipment Corporation) 267
uremberg Trials 240
akland Educational
ssociation 313
bama, Barack 374, 376, 395
bama, Michelle 374
ccupy Wall Street 393
deh, Alex 294, 295
digo 340
lmert, Ehud 338, 339, 369
mar, Mullah 342
peration Cast Lead 374, 377
peration Desert Storm 307
pium Wars, China 29
ɔium-trade 26
ppenheimer 10, 51, 319, 320
ppenheimer, Harry 319

ppenheimer, J. Robert 239
pus 1 287
rgad, Jacob “Cookie” 333
rganization of Petroleum
xporting Countries (OPEC) 348
rszag, Peter 374
rwell, George 251
sama Bin Laden 342, 371
strovsky, Victor 293, 303, 304, 307, 318, 321, 367
swald, Lee Harvey 261
udendyke, M. 215
ur Sunday Visitor 259
aice, Mervyn 244
alestine Jewish Colonization
ssociation (PICA) 208
alestine Liberation Organisation (PLO) 291, 349, 367
aley, William S. 210, 281
anic of 1907 129
appen, David 17
aramount Pictures 132, 373
aterson, William 8
atriot Community 380
atriot media 381
aul, Ron 383
aypal 375
DVSA 348
earl Harbor 235
earlman, Adam 370
eixotto, Moses 17

eled, Matityahu 273
eres, Shimon 314, 342
erestroika 302
erle, Richard 275, 286, 325, 329, 353
erlmutter, David 347
errin, Rabbi Yaacov 316
etras, Professor James 369
harisees 309, 333
harmaceutical industry 131
igano, Sylvia 292
ike, Albert 45
inckney, Charles Cotesworth 14
ine, L.G. 258
inter, Stephen F. 259
itter-Wilson, George 143
olice Commissioner General Bingham 266
olitical-correctness 269, 357, 371, 376
ollard, Jonathan 295, 323
ope Gregory XVI 25
ope John Paul I 285
ope John Paul II 285
ope Leo XIII 121
otanin, Vladimir 311
ound, Ezra 259
ower, Peter 360
rimrose, Archibald Philip 48
rimrose, Harry 48
rimrose, Lady Margaret 48
rimrose, Lady Sybil 48

rimrose, Neil 48
rince William 390
rince William IX of Hesse-Hanau 10, 18, 21
rincess Diana 390
rinceton University 133
ritzker, Abe 289, 306
ritzker, Jay A. 245
:ivatisation 288
roctor and Gamble 272
rogressive Insurance
ompanies 393
roject For A New American
entury (PNAC) 329
rophet Mohammed 310, 361
rotocol No. 01 54
rotocol No. 02 60
rotocol No. 03 61
rotocol No. 04 66
rotocol No. 05 68
rotocol No. 06 71
rotocol No. 07 72
rotocol No. 08 74
rotocol No. 09 75
rotocol No. 10 77
rotocol No. 11 83
rotocol No. 12 85
rotocol No. 13 89
rotocol No. 14 91
rotocol No. 15 93

rotocol No. 16 100
rotocol No. 17 102
rotocol No. 18 104
rotocol No. 19 106
rotocol No. 20 107
rotocol No. 21 114
rotocol No. 22 116
rotocol No. 23 117
rotocol No. 24 119
rotocols Of The Learned Elders Of Zion, The 53, 147, 203, 220, 328
sychiatric News 277
ublic Finance Initiatives (PFI) 387
ublic Law 102-14 309
ublic Order Act of 1986 298
urim 127, 307, 316, 351
ana massacre 324
uigley, Carroll 214, 284
abin, Yitzhak 320
ace Relations Act 267, 298
agen, James 242
amsay, Archibald Maule 235
ankin, John 254
aphael, Marc Lee 293
appoport, Yakov 143
arrick, John R. 276
ath, Ernst vom 229
CA 209
eagan, Ronald 245, 315
econ Optical Inc 311

ed Cross 248
eece Committee 255
eece, B. Carroll 255
egulation 18B 235
eichorn, Rabbi 44
eichsbank 213
euters 135
hodes Scholars 229
hodes, Cecil 122
ibakoff, Joseph 300
ich, Denise 336
ich, Marc 336
ifkind, Malcolm 298
io Light 332
io Tinto copper mines 47
itter, Karl 32
obespierre, Maximilien 13
obison, John 16
ockefeller Foundation 255
ockefeller, David 256, 310, 347
ockefeller, John D. 40, 47, 130, 204, 211, 290
ockefeller, Nelson 283
odman, Peter W. 329
oemer, Bill 270
ome and Vienna airport attacks 349
ome Observer, The 334
onson, Gerald 395
oosevelt, Claes Martenzen van 218
oosevelt, Franklin Delano 218, 235, 358

oosevelt, Theodore 205
ose, Flemming 362
osenberg, Alan 373
osenberg, Ethel 255
osenberg, Julius 255
osenthal, Harold 284
osenthal, Julius 130
osenthal, Zvi 307
oss, Brian 270
oth, Samuel 220
othschild & Cie Banque (RCB) 291
othschild Bank of Berlin 134
othschild Bank of London 134
othschild GmbH 303
othschild Private Management Limited 282
othschild, Aline Caroline de 50
othschild, Alphonse 51
othschild, Amschel 324
othschild, Amschel Mayer 11, 16, 32, 34
othschild, Babette 13, 44
othschild, Baron Mayer de 48
othschild, Benjamin de 262
othschild, Betty 31
othschild, Edmond de 31, 141, 142, 208, 210, 220, 257, 262, 282, 299, 328
othschild, Edmond James de 50, 52, 123
othschild, Ferdinand de 121
othschild, Gustave 51
othschild, Guy de 370
othschild, Hannah de 48

othschild, Henriette (“Jette”) 16, 44
othschild, Isabella 13, 38
othschild, Jacob 378
othschild, Jacob (James) Mayer 16, 20, 31, 33, 44, 51, 52, 282
othschild, James de 258
othschild, James Mayer 28
othschild, Julie 24
othschild, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer 15, 25, 31, 34
othschild, Lionel de 31, 34, 47, 48, 359
othschild, Lionel Nathan de..19
othschild, Maurice de 50, 51, 130, 210, 259, 274
othschild, Mayer Amschel 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 32, 44, 359
othschild, Mayer Amschel - will 20
othschild, Nadine 262
othschild, Nathan Mayer 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30, 33, 45, 138, 312
othschild, Nathan Mayer - I control the British money supply 23
othschild, Nathan Mayer - insider trading 23
othschild, Nathaniel de 20, 33, 44, 45
othschild, Philippe de 126, 302
othschild, Phillipi de 287
othschild, Salomon Mayer 11, 17, 19, 30, 31, 34
othschild, Schönche Jeannette 11, 35
othschild, Soloman Mayer 24
othschild, Victor 227, 275
othschilds - Red Hexagram 53
othschilds - American Civil War 36
othschilds - architects of paper money system 23
othschilds - Bank of England's bullion brokers 30
othschilds - become Barons..25

othschilds - financing both sides in wars 22, 135
othschilds - gain control of French money supply 25
othschilds - in control of over half the world's wealth 23
othschilds - inbreeding 20
othschilds - invention of democracy 32
othschilds - media control 139, 204
othschilds - opium wars 29
othschilds - postal service network 22
othschilds - Red Sign 9, 247
othschilds - Switzerland forever neutral in wars 24
othschilds - take control of Vatican Bank 25
othstein, Arnold 124, 271
othworth 22
oyal Dutch and Shell 128
oyal Institute Of International
ffairs (RIIA) 142
ubin, Irv 295, 341
uby, Jack 261
umsfeld, Donald 329
ussian pogroms 48
ussian Revolution 138, 215
ussian Revolution - Gold Confiscation 139
abbatean 7
abra and Shatila massacres..291
abrosky, Dr. Alan 386
achar, Howard 129
achs, Albie 319
ack, John 318
aenz, Aaron 228

aid, Khedive 47
ainsbury, David 328
alonika 7
amson Option, The 311
amuel, Maurice 207
an Francisco Labor Council 313
an Francisco Police 313
arkozy, Nicolas 7, 321, 395
arnoff, David 209
assoon, Abdullah 33
assoon, David26, 28, 29, 33, 50
assoon, Edward Albert 33, 50
atan 46, 247, 277, 309, 328
ıyanim 304, 305
carborough, Rowan 337
chact, Hjalmar 213
chapiro, Mary 374
chenck, Joseph 219
chicklgruber, Maria Anna 232
chiff family 13
chiff, Jacob 43, 47, 129, 132, 133, 204, 251
chiff, John 251
chindler's List 315
chlussel, Debbie 392
chmugner, Dr. Wolf 286
chnaper, Gutle 10, 11, 32
chnaper, Wolf Salomon 10
chneider, Jr., William 329
chnell, Sylvio 221

chorst, Joseph 53
chudrich, Michael 386
chwimmer, Adolph “Al” 314
cotland Yard 143
cott, Lieutenant Colonel John
reagh 257
cott, Sir Walter 25
econd Bank of the United
tates 24, 26, 27, 31
econd Vatican Council 277
ecurities and Exchange
ommission (SEC) 379
edway, Moe 243
elective Training and Service
ct of 1940 235
ephardic Jews - radiation treatment 254
habbez goy 8
halom, Silvan 356
hamir, Yitzhak 238, 248, 250, 296
hand Kydd, Frances 390
haron, Ariel 257, 291, 342, 346, 353
haw, George Bernard 209
henker, Morris 292
her, Susan 374
heridan, Walter 125
hin Bet 287
hulman, Douglas 374
hur, Gerald 266
iegel, Bugsy 124, 128

iegel, Martin 298
ilverstein, Larry 341
imon Wiesenthal Center, The 130
impson, William Gayley 231
krzypek, Slawomir 386
lavery 36
loan, Harry 373
lovo, Yossel Mashel 319
molensky, Alexander 311
myth, Richard 295
nell, Breanne Coventry 370
ocialism 32, 49
okolow, Nahum 142
olts, Aron 143
olzhenitsyn, Aleksandr 143
ombart, Werner 131
ony Pictures 373
oros, George 312, 393
oskice, Frank 267
outhern Pacific Railroad 52
oviet War News 238
partacus-Weishaupt 145
pecial Committee on Tax
xempt Foundations 255
pecial Drawing Rights (SDR's) 239, 299
pecter, Arlen 290
pecter, Michael 329
pector, Phil 375
pielberg, Steven 43, 315

pingarn, Joel 129
pirit of Humanity 376
tahl, Lesley 325
talin 47, 207, 218, 226, 246,
49, 302, 318
tamp, Josiah 236
tandard Oil 47, 127, 132, 205
tanford Clinton 289
tarr, Ken 326
tate of Israel 247
tate of Israel - Flag 247
tauffer, Thomas 347
tein Jr., Robert 362
tein, Joel 373
teinlight, Dr. Stephen 343
tern gang 238, 241, 248, 250
tern, Caroline 17, 34
tiglitz, Professor Joseph 345
tockholm-Syndrome 287
tolz, Sylvia 389
tone, Oliver 261, 298
tuyvesant, Peter 6
uez Canal 47, 257
ummers, Larry 374
unday Times 275, 297, 378
unstein, Cass 374
upermob 123, 125, 245, 272
ıppression of individual freedoms 233
vanidze, Ekaterina 207

winton, John 48
wiss banking secrecy law 219
ahomi, Avraham 208
aliban 342
almud 1, 11, 34, 43, 130, 131,
08, 211, 268, 301, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 320, 334
aub, Rabbi Binyomin 366
aylor, Colonel Dick 37
eamsters Union 289, 292
el Aviv University 372
enenbaum, David A. 326
enet, George 353
enney, Jack B. 276
esla, Nikola 122
he American Hebrew 144, 146
he Great Within the Small 54
he Passion of the Christ 355
hessaloniki Jewish Community 7
hird World War 45
hirteenth Tribe, The 1
homas, Helen 388
hyssen 213
ides Foundation 393
ime Magazine 204, 281, 310
imes of London, destroy American government article 38
olson, Clyde 207
orah 309
rading With The Enemy Act 236
reves, Claudio 228

reves, Nathan 228
riumph Of The Will 233
rotsky 47, 143, 145, 226
ruman, Harry S. 246, 247
sar Alexander I 24, 138
sar Alexander II 40, 50, 138
sar Nicholas II 138
uohy, Roger 272
wing, Shawn L. 323
vo party system 384
yler, John 30
.S.S. Liberty 272, 313
JS Hillel 372
-Haq, General Zia 301
N Resolution 3379 283
nderground Electric Railways
ompany of London Ltd 209
nion Pacific Railroad 52
nited Artists 219
nited Coal Mines of Vítkovice 30
nited Jewish Appeal (UJA) 237
nited Nations 240, 243, 247, 249, 250, 285, 313, 324, 377, 393
nited Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) 355
nited Negro College Fund 271
nited States Holocaust Memorial Museum 217
nited States National Security Council (NSC) 353
nited States Supreme Court 133
niversal Pictures 132
niversity of New Hampshire 370

niversity of Ulster 363
nlawful Killing - film 390
ntermyer, Samuel 133, 135, 216, 219
PC (Universal Product Code) 282
rban Moving Systems 339
alachi, Joseph 266
aldes, Miguel Aleman 125
an Crevald, Martin Levi 352
an Hise, Charles R. 140
ance, Cyrus R. 288
anity Fair 370
anunu, Mordechai 297, 355
atican Bank 285
eolia 388
ersailles Peace Conference 140, 141, 142
idal, Gore 261
isor Consultants 360
olker, Paul A. 310
on Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald 130
on Bismark, Otto 36
on Estorff, General 10
/ald, Lillian 130
/aldheim, Kurt 289
/all Street Journal 311, 331
/allace, Mike 315
/alt Disney 373
/annal, Raymond 294
/arburg Bank of Amsterdam 134
/arburg Bank of Hamburg 134

Warburg, James Paul 252
Warburg, Paul 211
Warburgs 204
Wardenclyffe Project 122
Warner Bros. 140, 373
Warren Commission 290
wars - victor will honour the debts of the vanquished 22
Wars are the Jews' Harvest 44
Washington Post 204, 281, 310, 326
Washington Times 311, 322, 337
Washington, George 15, 314
Watergate 282
Waterloo 25
Weber, Vin 329
Webster, Nesta 203, 208, 228
Webster, William 295
Weekly Magazine, The 204
Weekly Standard, The 347
Weishaupt, Adam 11, 12, 13, 16, 26, 32
Weiss, Jacob 244
Weizmann, Chaim 53, 207, 236
Wellington 21, 22
Werby, Donald 306
Wessex Water 336
West Point Military Academy 255
Wheeler, Lieutenant Colonel Michael 362
White House Liaison to the Jewish Community 344
White, Harry Dexter 239
Wiesel, Elie 305

Wikipedia 389
Wilson, Woodrow 48, 133, 135, 136, 216
Wilton, Robert 140
Wise, Isaac 210
Wise, Rabbi Stephen 52, 129, 229
Wolfensohn, James 335
Wolff 135
Wolfowitz, Paul 329
Woolsey, R. James 329
World Army 375
World Bank 213, 238, 239, 299, 311, 331, 335, 345, 388
World Central Bank 299
World Conservation Bank 299
World Currency 375
World Government 52, 252, 255, 268, 275, 310, 347, 375
World Health Organization (WHO) 277
World Jewish Congress 229, 236, 271, 327
World Trade Organization 388
World War...1 45, 135, 140, 212, 216, 222, 238
World War...2 45, 212, 219, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 240, 243, 244, 246, 250, 288, 301, 305, 317, 327, 343, 363, 364, 368, 380, 389
World War...2 – national debts 252
World War...2 - white people killed 364
World Zionist Congress 121, 142, 147, 213
World Zionist Movement 207
World Zionist Organisation 222
Worms, Benedikt Moses 11
Wozniak, Major-General Stanislaw 324
Wurmser, David 325

/urmser, Meyrav 325
/ynn, Mike 336
/ynn, Steve 336
agoda, Genrikh 143
eltsin, Boris 302, 311
ishuv 123
oudkevitch, Shaul 362
oung Communist League 255
oung Turks 135
oung, Owen D. 213
ounger, Evelle 269, 270
ack, Dr. Philip 341
akheim, Dov 354
alman, Rabbi Shneur 316
angwill, Israel 133
evi, Sabbatai 7
iffren, Paul 245
im Shipping Company 342
ionism 45, 51, 205, 237, 302
ionist Conference 145
ionist Congress 52, 126
ionist Federation 137
ionist flag 53
ionist lobby 281
ionist Organisation 53
ionist Organisation of America 52
oellick, Robert B. 329
ohar 301
ucker, Jeff 373

ukor, Adolph 132
undel, Ernst 389
wack, Xavier 13
yklon B. 230, 364

In 2006, Andrew Carrington Hitchcock self-published, "The Synagogue Of Satan," the most damning exposure of who had been running the world behind the scenes for centuries.

This 60,000 word book was translated by independent publishers into several different languages and subsequently featured on bestseller lists worldwide.

Now, five years later, Hitchcock's groundbreaking historical study has been expanded throughout and updated to the end of 2011, forming a virtual encyclopedia of this criminal network which spans over 140,000 words.

Included within the wealth of additional information are the complete, "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion," together with excerpts from each of the eighty articles that make up Henry Ford's four volume set, "The International Jew," which are presented for the first time in chronological order.

"The Synagogue Of Satan Updated, Expanded, and Uncensored," is an encyclopaedia of who is running the world behind the scenes, it is presented in chronological order to aid verification, and its 30 page index enables the reader to navigate throughout with ease.

Not recommended for the faint-hearted, this is no ordinary book, and no-one who reads it will ever be the same again…

ISBN 978-1-4710-3484-8
90000
ID: 12375674
www.lulu.com
9 781471 034848